

BS 6100-0:2010



BSI Standards Publication

# Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 0: Introduction and index

**bsi.**

...making excellence a habit.™

Version correct as of 03/01/2015. (c) The British Standards Institution 2013 Licensed copy: Lee Shau Kee Library, HKUST. Version correct as of 03/01/2015. (c) The British Standards Institution 2013 Licensed copy: Lee Shau Kee Library, HKUST.

**Publishing and copyright information**

The BSI copyright notice displayed in this document indicates when the document was last issued.

© BSI 2010

ISBN 978 0 580 53722 6

ICS 01.040.91, 01.040.93, 91.010.01, 93.010

The following BSI references relate to the work on this standard:

Committee reference B/500

Draft for comment 09/30087586 DC

**Publication history**

First published February 1984

Second edition December 1986

Third edition April 1990

Fourth edition December 1992

Fifth edition June 2002

Sixth (current) edition March 2010

**Amendments issued since publication**

Date	Text affected
------	---------------

---

## Contents

Foreword	1
Introduction	3
1	Scope 3
2	Vocabulary structure 4
Index	6
Bibliography	88

### Summary of pages

This document comprises a front cover, an inside front cover, pages i to ii, pages 1 to 92, an inside back cover and a back cover.

Licensed copy: Lee Shau Kee Library, HKUST, Version correct as of 03/01/2015. (c) The British Standards Institution 2010

## Foreword

### Publishing information

This part of BS 6100 is published by BSI and came into effect on 31 March 2010. It was prepared by Technical Committee B/500, *Basic data*. A list of organizations represented on this committee can be obtained on request to its secretary.

### Supersession

This part of BS 6100 supersedes BS 6100-0:2002, which is withdrawn.

### Relationship with other publications

BS 6100 consists of the following parts.

- *Part 0: Introduction and index.*
- *Part 1: General.*
- *Part 2: Spaces, building types, environment and physical planning.*
- *Part 3: Civil engineering – General.*
- *Part 4: Civil engineering – Transport.*
- *Part 5: Civil engineering – Water engineering, environmental engineering and pipelines.*
- *Part 6: Construction parts.*
- *Part 7: Services.*
- *Part 8: Work with timber and wood-based panels.*
- *Part 9: Work with concrete and plaster.*
- *Part 10: Contract terms.*
- *Part 11: Performance characteristics, measurement and joints.*
- *Part 12: Plant, equipment and persons.*

### Information about this document

BS 6100 has been completely restructured and compiled on different principles than previously. Consequently, this part of BS 6100 represents a full revision of the standard.

This part of BS 6100 is a general introduction to and explanation of the BS 6100 vocabulary and provides an alphabetical index of all the terms in all parts of BS 6100. It is intended that individual parts of BS 6100 are used in conjunction with BS 6100-0 because they do not contain indexes themselves. The index will be amended as other parts of BS 6100 are revised.

BS 6100-1 reproduces verbatim ISO 6707-1 and provides a vocabulary of general terms for the building and civil engineering industry. It is essential that individual parts of BS 6100 are read in conjunction with BS 6100-1.

This vocabulary has been published to ensure co-ordination and consistency in the use of terminology throughout the building and civil engineering industry. It is intended as a basic reference document providing a comprehensive list of terms with the aim of promoting a better understanding between various sections of the industry and facilitating trade. It consists of several parts devoted to specific subject

areas, each part tying in with other more specialized British, European and international vocabularies.

The aim is to achieve the harmonization of definitions across a variety of sources. This is a two way process and, as BS 6100 will be revised to take account of new requirements observed in new standards, so the use of the definitions in this vocabulary will be encouraged, to promote wider acceptance and recognition of standardized terminology.

Parts of BS 6100 do not repeat (or provide alternatives for) terms defined in other standards or in other parts of BS 6100. However, it does refer to where definitions can be found and includes a bibliography of all referenced standards.

This vocabulary has been structured so that the general terms for basic concepts are grouped together to form a foundation on which more specialized terms are based. The most general terms are given in BS 6100-1, with the more specialized terms given in other parts.

The definitions in this vocabulary are intended for general use, whereas those in standards that set out specifications or codes of practice are intended to clarify the meaning of terms in the context of that particular standard. Legal definitions in a particular statute are for the purposes of that statute and might be different from the definitions in this vocabulary.

### **Presentational conventions**

Details of the structure, layout and presentational conventions used in BS 6100 are given in Clause 2.

### **Contractual and legal considerations**

This publication does not purport to include all the necessary provisions of a contract. Users are responsible for its correct application.

**Compliance with a British Standard cannot confer immunity from legal obligations.**

## Introduction

The UK building and civil engineering industry covers a wide range of people and skills and operates in many countries; it brings together many different developing technologies. Standardizing the formal language that the industry uses for instructions, specifications, orders, etc., helps to improve communications and avoid ambiguity. Previous vocabularies in the building and civil engineering industry have often been restricted to specialist fields and have largely been known and used only by specialists. The improvement effected by bringing these vocabularies together, removing conflicts and inconsistencies, and supplementing them with more general terms will ensure that they become more widely used throughout the industry and will raise the level of awareness of the importance of using language correctly.

An important difference between dictionaries and vocabularies is that the former describes all the idiosyncrasies of everyday use whereas a vocabulary attempts to eliminate the conflicts and prevent overlapping use. The conflicts are eliminated by looking for the concepts implicit in the terms everybody uses. This can mean reducing the number of terms available for certain concepts, giving prominence to national terms over regional terms and in some cases, restricting the meaning of terms to narrower concepts than those in everyday use. Greater precision of language is achieved when a single term is used for a concept, and where the relationships between concepts are shown explicitly. Where the vocabulary corresponds with, or utilizes material from, an international or European standard, then precise relationships between concepts and terms in a multiplicity of languages can be established.

Technological developments in the industry and in the way information is handled require an up-to-date and more precise language. This vocabulary is intended as a step towards developing such a language, and should both assist the reader of technical literature to understand the meaning of terms used, and assist technical writers to use terms in their correct and up-to-date sense. It can also be used as a model of good practice in terminology work.

## 1 Scope

This part of BS 6100 gives general information relevant to all parts of this vocabulary, background information, guidance on using the vocabulary, a list of all parts and an index of all the terms in BS 6100.

This vocabulary covers all topics that are the responsibility of the Sector Committee for Building and Civil Engineering. Some terms are included which do not have a special meaning for the building and civil engineering industry but are considered necessary to help readers understand the more specialized terms. Typically these include general physical properties and terms relating to testing and standardization.

Scottish terms and important regional terms are included, either in their own right or as accepted alternatives to preferred terms. Local terms, where included, are given as deprecated equivalents of preferred terms.

## 2 Vocabulary structure

### 2.1 General

BS 6100 is divided into parts. This part contains a comprehensive index of terms which will be updated periodically when other parts are amended or revised, or when new parts are published. To avoid the duplication of data found in this index, other parts of BS 6100 do not contain their own index. As a result, it is essential that individual parts of BS 6100 are read in conjunction with this part.

Each part of the vocabulary includes a contents list and a foreword. Guidance on the use of the vocabulary is given in the foreword, together with any information particular to the part, e.g. existing standards that are superseded.

The definitions in this vocabulary have been formulated in accordance with ISO 704, *Terminology work – Principles and methods*, and in such a manner that each definition would still make sense if removed from its context.

As is increasingly the strategy for vocabularies, BS 6100 does not repeat definitions from other standards but instead makes reference to them.

The layout of each part of the vocabulary is designed in accordance with ISO 10241 with terms arranged in a classified order and numbered in accordance with ISO 2145. Within each part, the terms are arranged in groups of related terms (e.g. roofs and roofing, floors and flooring). The headings for the groups are given in the contents list of each part. Within each group the terms are further divided into subgroups of basic concepts, e.g. spaces, parts, activities, properties. Within each subgroup the terms are arranged in an order that is based on how they relate to each other.

### 2.2 Term numbers

Each term has an individual number consisting of seven digits in two parts, the first of two digits, the second of five. Each number tells the following information about the term.

- a) The first two digits represent which part of BS 6100 the term belongs to.
- b) The third digit represents which group of terms it belongs to within the part.
- c) The fourth digit represents which subgroup of terms it belongs to within the group.
- d) The fifth to seventh digits determine the location of the term within the subgroup.

Because of the divergence between entry numbering and section numbering, the term numbering is explained at the beginning of each part of the vocabulary.

Because BS 6100-1 is a dual numbered international standard it has a different numbering system.

*NOTE* The index locates a term by its term number, not by the number of the page on which it occurs.



### 2.3 Cross references

Bold words within a definition indicate terms that are defined elsewhere in the same part of BS 6100, other parts of BS 6100 or other standards. Reference to where the term is defined is given in parenthesis after the emboldened term.

*NOTE 1* References to terms defined in BS 6100-1 are shown giving only the part number, e.g. (01); references to terms defined in all other parts of BS 6100 are shown using their full reference number, e.g. (07 59005).

*NOTE 2* Where more than one definition source could be referred to, the reference containing the definition of most general applicability is given.

Alternative terms are given in medium type below preferred terms which are given in bold type. All alternative terms have the status of being deprecated. Abbreviations are given in bold type below the terms to which they relate.

In the vocabulary, terms of more than one word are written in their natural word order, e.g. pedestal elbow, and the word order is not inverted, e.g. elbow, pedestal. However, inverted forms of a term are included in the index in BS 6100-0.

#### EXAMPLE

#### 07 22134

#### **lacing course**

**course** (07 32060) built into a **wall** (01) of random **rubble stone** (BS EN 12670) or **flint** (BS EN 12670) to give added stability and **strength** (17 27007)

### 2.4 Preferred terms, alternative terms and abbreviations

Preferred terms are given in the vocabulary in bold type, below the term number, and listed in bold type in the index.

Alternative terms are given in the vocabulary in medium type below preferred terms, with their status indicated. These terms are also entered in the index in medium type.

Abbreviations are given in the vocabulary in bold type below the terms to which they relate.

Alternative terms and abbreviations relate back to the preferred term, and are therefore entered into the index against the term number of the preferred term.

### 2.5 Repeated terms

A few terms in BS 6100-1 are repeated with the same definition in other parts of the vocabulary. Homographs, i.e. terms having more than one meaning, are cross-referenced by means of "cf" only in BS 6100-1. In such cases the term is listed only once in the index. In most cases where more than one number is given against a term in the index this indicates a homograph or a US equivalent term.

### 2.6 Term inversion

In the vocabulary, terms of more than one word are written in their natural word order, e.g. pedestal elbow, and the word order is not inverted, e.g. elbow, pedestal. However, inverted forms of a term

are included in the index alongside the term number for the entry in natural word order.

## 2.7 Plural terms

Terms are only given in the singular form, even when the plural form is more common (unless the term is only found in the plural form).

## Index

10% fines value 09 27004

A-line 03 27040

abattoir 02 21064

abrasion resistance 11 27015

abrasion value, aggregate 04 17021

absorbed moisture 09 27012

absorber plate 07 12105

absorptance 07 59016

absorption 05 39036

absorption, sound 11 27093

absorptivity 11 27042

absorptivity, light 11 27082

absorptivity, thermal 11 27125

abstract 11 34003, 11 36009

abstract of particulars 10 46001

abutment (01)5.1.62

abutment, bridge (01)5.1.63

abutment flashing 06 32224

accelerated curing (01)7.1.37

accelerated set 09 35016

accelerated test 11 14011

accelerating admixture, set  
(01)6.4.5

acceleration lane 04 12005

accelerator (01)6.4.2

acceptance 10 44001, 11 14008

acceptance angle 07 59010

acceptance testing (01)9.4.5

accepted risk 10 49001

access (01)4.4.2

access, basement (01)4.3.14

access, means of (01)4.4.2

access balcony (01)4.4.7

access cover (01)5.4.21

access door 09 36040

access gully 07 42153

access order 02 39043

access pipe 07 42073

access shaft 03 41013

accessibility (01)9.3.80

accessory, bathroom (01)5.5.44

accessory, tile (01)5.5.44

accessory, toilet (01)5.5.44

accident, damage only 04 19003

accident, fatal 04 19002

accident, personal injury 04 19001

accidental load (01)9.3.26

accommodation, leg-mounted  
transportable 12 86005

accommodation, site 12 86002

accommodation bridge 04 21007

accommodation crossing 04 22202

accommodation road 04 11024

accommodation unit, transportable  
12 86004

account, final 10 56007

accretion 05 25002

accuracy (01)9.1.8

acidity (01)9.3.63

acoustic ceiling 06 42047

acoustic plaster 09 43017

acoustic screen 06 22038

acquisition, compulsory 02 39059

act of God 10 49002

acting hammer, double 03 36011

acting hammer, single 03 36010

action (01)9.3.18

action, aerobic (01)9.3.53

action, anaerobic (01)9.3.52

action, seismic (01)9.3.29

action, wind (01)9.3.28

action area 02 38011

action float-operated valve,  
delayed 07 42223

action tap, quick 07 42242

activated carbon filter, granular  
05 32104

active earth pressure 03 27033

active storage 05 17006

activity space (01)4.3.1

actual performance 11 17001

actual size (01)9.2.4

actuated traffic signals, vehicle  
04 12114

adaptability (01)9.3.79

adaptive use 02 39007

adaptor 05 42007

adaptor, flange 05 42014

addition (01)4.1.5, (01)6.4.1

additive (01)6.4.1

address system, public 07 22026

adhesion (01)9.3.5, 11 27137

adhesion, shaft 03 36006

adhesive (01)6.4.13

adhesive, brushing 06 73004

adhesive, gun applied 06 73005

adhesive, gypsum based 09 43061

adhesive, spreading 06 73007

adhesive, trowelling 06 73006

adhesive water 05 29030

adit 03 41001

adit, water supply (01)3.2.34

adjustable base plate 03 26037

adjustable floor centre 09 36039

adjustable prop 12 86028

adjustment, formula price 10 54007

adjustment, rail 04 24021

adjustment switch 04 22114

admittance 11 27108

admixture (01)6.4.3

admixture, air-detraining 09 13035

admixture, air-entraining 09 13045

admixture, antifreezing 09 13040

admixture, bonding 09 13041

admixture, colouring 09 13042

admixture, corrosion-inhibiting  
09 13043

admixture, expansion-producing  
09 13044

admixture, flocculating 09 13030

admixture, foam-forming 09 13037

admixture, gas-forming 09 13038

admixture, set accelerating  
(01)6.4.5

admixture, set retarding (01)6.4.4

admixture, strength-accelerating  
09 13039

admixture, thickening 09 13033

adsorption 05 39037

advance direction sign 06 92009

advance payment 10 59001

adventure playground 06 18013

aeolian deposit 03 23010

aerated concrete 09 33015

aeration (01)7.1.56

aeration, two stage 05 39042

aeration zone 05 29024

aerator, tap 07 42275

aerial 07 22017

aerial, satellite link 07 22018

aerial marker 05 42020

aerial ropeway (01)3.3.5

aerobic action (01)9.3.53

aesthetic control 02 39017

afforestation 06 14071

agent 11 16003

agent, blasting 03 26057

agent, release (01)6.4.18

agent, site 12 96029

aggregate (01)6.4.6, BS EN 12620

aggregate, angular 09 23008

- aggregate, blastfurnace slag** 09 23016  
**aggregate, blended** 09 23001  
**aggregate, continuously-graded** 09 23004  
**aggregate, crusher-run** 09 23015  
**aggregate, cubical** 09 23009  
**aggregate, elongated** 09 23011  
**aggregate, exfoliated vermiculite** 09 23023  
**aggregate, expanded** 09 23018  
**aggregate, expanded clay** 09 23020  
**aggregate, expanded plastics bead** 09 23022  
**aggregate, expanded plastics particle** 09 23021  
**aggregate, fine (01)6.4.7**  
**aggregate, flaky** 09 23010  
**aggregate, foamed** 09 23024  
**aggregate, gap-graded** 09 23005  
**aggregate, graded** 09 23002  
**aggregate, heavy (01)6.4.8**  
**aggregate, irregular** 09 23007  
**aggregate, rounded** 09 23006  
**aggregate, single-sized** 09 23003  
**aggregate, sintered** 09 23026  
**aggregate, wood particle** 09 23027  
**aggregate/cement ratio** 09 37011  
**aggregate abrasion value** 04 17021  
**aggregate bridge** 09 33062  
**aggregate impact value** 09 27005  
**aggregate saturation** 09 27011  
**aggregate shrinkage** 09 27007  
**aggregate size** BS EN 12620  
**aggregate soundness value** 09 27006  
**agitation dredging** 05 24009  
**agreement, articles of** 10 46006  
**agrément** 10 14001  
**agricultural building** 02 21062  
**agricultural drain** 05 21021  
**agricultural land** 02 38033  
**agricultural tractor** 12 26002  
**agricultural unit** 02 38034  
**aid, pumping** 09 13032  
**aid, workability retention** 09 13034  
**aids, construction (01)7.3.3**  
**air, deoxygenated** 03 49001  
**air blow pipe, compressed** 12 26052  
**air brick** 06 22138  
**air bubble** 03 48006  
**air caisson, compressed** 03 46024  
**air compressor** 12 46009  
**air conditioning (01)5.4.34**  
**air content** 09 37015  
**air deck** 03 36019  
**air draught** 05 29140  
**air drying lacquer** 06 83003  
**air entrained concrete** 09 33016  
**air gap, type A** 07 48001  
**air gap, type B** 07 48002  
**air hose** 12 46010  
**air incinerator, controlled** 05 32032  
**air inlet, fresh** 07 42314  
**air jack** 12 56027  
**air leg** 12 26043  
**air lifting** 03 34004  
**air lock (01)4.4.12, 07 47013**  
**air loss** 03 47011  
**air pocket** 09 38003  
**air pressure, tunnel** 03 47010  
**air pressurized shield machine** 03 46051  
**air regulated siphon spillway** 05 11026  
**air release valve** 07 42229  
**air shaft (01)4.3.12**  
**air terminal (01)3.4.15**  
**air test** 07 46003  
**air tool, compressed** 12 46011  
**air valve** 05 42002  
**air valve, double orifice** 05 42004  
**air valve, single orifice** 05 42003  
**air vessel** 05 12151, 07 42264  
**air void** 09 38003  
**air voids, percentage** 03 27018  
**air voids line** 03 27041  
**air work, compressed** 03 34006  
**air-detraining admixture** 09 13035  
**air-entraining admixture** 09 13045  
**air-supported structure (01)5.1.29a**  
**airblower** 05 32052  
**airborne sound** 11 27089  
**aircraft classification number** 04 370  
**aircraft pavement** 04 32003  
**aircraft stand** 04 32010  
**airfield (01)3.3.11**  
**airport (01)3.3.12**  
**airport elevation** 04 37003  
**airside** 04 32001  
**airtightness** 11 27025  
**alarm, overflow** 07 12017  
**alcove** 02 18009  
**align** 06 92045  
**alignment, horizontal** 04 17002  
**alignment, vertical** 04 17003  
**alignment of track** 04 27007  
**alkali-aggregate reaction** 09 35007  
**alkali-carbonate reaction** 09 35008  
**alkali-silica reaction** 09 35009  
**alkali-silicate reaction** 09 35010  
**alkalinity (01)9.3.62**  
**all welded crossing** 04 22173  
**all-or-nothing assignment** 04 16019  
**all-purpose road** 04 11006  
**all-red period** 04 17026  
**alley** 02 18036  
**alligatoring** 06 85008  
**allowable net bearing pressure** 03 27039  
**allowable operating pressure, maximum** 05 47007  
**allowable pile load** 03 36002  
**alluvial deposit** 03 23011  
**alpine plant** 06 12043  
**altar** 05 22075  
**alteration (01)7.1.54**  
**alternate bay construction** 09 34016  
**alternate one way working** 04 19042  
**alternating current** BS 4727-1  
**alternating tread stair** 06 52007  
**alternating voltage** BS 4727-1  
**alternative method tender** 10 46005  
**altitude, solar** 07 59006  
**aluminat cement, calcium** 09 13007  
**ambers, concurrent** 04 12115  
**ambers, sequent** 04 12117  
**ambers, staggered** 04 12116  
**amelioration, soil** 06 14027  
**amenity, civic** 02 39005  
**amenity grassland** 02 38035  
**ammonia standard** 05 39047  
**amplitude, wave** 05 29087  
**amusement structure** 03 51015  
**anaerobic action (01)9.3.52**  
**analogue trace** 04 26001  
**analysis, cost** 10 54001  
**analysis, dimensional (01)7.1.20**  
**analysis, water mains network** 05 34001  
**anchor, collar strap and** 05 22029  
**anchor, dovetail** 09 36139  
**anchor, rail** 04 22111  
**anchor, switch** 04 22158  
**anchor and collar** 05 22028  
**anchor block** 05 42021  
**anchor bracket** 07 42095  
**anchor length** 04 22022  
**anchor screw, formwork** 09 36049  
**anchor slot** 09 36139  
**anchorage, ground (01)5.1.78**  
**anchorage, rock** 03 22018  
**anchorage, soil** 03 22019  
**anchorage line** 12 36056  
**anchorage primary reinforcement, ground** 03 22020  
**anchorage secondary reinforcement, ground** 03 22021  
**anchored joint** 05 42016  
**ancient monument** 02 31001  
**ANFO loader** 12 26051  
**angle (01)5.1.96, 07 42168**  
**angle, acceptance** 07 59010  
**angle, deflection** 04 17010  
**angle, deviation** 04 17009  
**angle, dovetailed** 08 32075  
**angle, fishing** 04 22079  
**angle, intersection** 04 17008  
**angle, switch heel** 04 22154  
**angle, switch toe entry** 04 22153  
**angle arch dam, constant** 05 11014

- angle branch 07 42121  
 angle fillet 09 36141  
 angle luminaire 07 52051  
 angle of crossing 04 22033  
 angle of friction, internal 03 27020  
 angle of repose 03 27022  
 angle parking 04 19058  
 angle plane 09 46003  
 angle tie 08 32023  
 angle tile 06 32094  
 angle trowel, square external  
   09 46038  
 angle trowel, square internal  
   09 46039  
 angling dozer 12 26004  
 angular aggregate 09 23008  
 angular hip tile 06 32091  
 angular ridge tile 06 32088  
 anionic bitumen emulsion 04 13024  
 annealed float glass 06 63003  
 annual, half-hardy 06 12063  
 annual plant 06 12062  
 annular fill 05 43002  
 annular nail 06 72057  
 annular trough mixer 09 36093  
 anodic oxide coat 06 82002  
 anodize 06 84007  
 anti-bandit glazing 06 62064  
 anti-capillary groove 06 32040  
 anti-dazzle screen 04 12026  
 anti-flooding gully 07 42154  
 anti-flooding intercepting trap  
   07 42305  
 anti-flooding valve 07 42231  
 anti-splash device 07 42276  
 anti-splash floor channel 07 42057  
 anti-splash shoe 07 42170  
 anti-thrust action 06 72171  
 anti-vacuum valve 07 42215  
 antifreezing admixture 09 13040  
 antique 06 84025  
 antique glass 06 63021  
 apartment (01)3.4.3  
 apartment, duplex (01)3.4.4  
 apartment formwork 09 36006  
 aperture, collector 07 12107  
 apex stone 06 22141  
 apparatus, breathing 12 86017  
 apparent density (01)9.3.51  
 appeal, planning 02 39052  
 appeal inquiry, planning 02 39053  
 appliance (01)5.4.7  
 appliance, corbel sanitary 07 42001  
 appliance, installed (01)5.4.2  
 appliance, sanitary (01)5.4.8  
 appliance, steam stripping 12 66009  
 application, interim 10 56009  
 application, planning 02 39045  
 applicator, corner 09 46079  
 appointed contractor, directly  
   12 96048  
 appraisal, cost in use 10 54004  
 appraisal, investment 10 54008  
 approach lighting 04 32017  
 approach path indicator, precision  
   04 32022  
 approach slope indicator, visual  
   04 32021  
 appropriateness ranking test  
   06 96001  
 approval, type 11 17011  
 approval testing (01)9.4.6  
 approximate estimate 10 56004  
 apron (01)5.2.63, 04 32009,  
   05 22113  
 apron, drop 06 32221  
 apron, falling 05 22114  
 apron, ice 05 22115  
 apron eaves piece 06 32157  
 apron flashing 06 32216  
 aquatic plant 06 12046  
 aqueduct (01)3.2.33  
 aquifer BS ISO 6107-3  
 arbitration 10 44003  
 arboriculture 06 14073  
 arc welding plant 12 66017  
 arcade (01)4.2.13  
 arcading 06 22124  
 arch (01)5.1.8  
 arch, elliptical 06 22117  
 arch, flat 06 22114  
 arch, jogged 06 22122  
 arch, parabolic 06 22129  
 arch, point 06 22120  
 arch, rampant 06 22123  
 arch, relieving (01)5.1.10  
 arch, segmental 06 22116  
 arch, semi-circular 06 22115  
 arch, semi-elliptical three-centred  
   06 22118  
 arch, skew 06 22121  
 arch, squinch 06 22024  
 arch, stilted 06 22025  
 arch, tunnel 03 47015  
 arch bridge (01)3.3.20  
 arch buttress dam 05 11016  
 arch dam 05 11007  
 arch dam, constant angle 05 11014  
 arch dam, constant radius 05 11013  
 arch dam, double curvature  
   05 11015  
 arch dam, gravity 05 11008  
 arch dam, multiple 05 11016  
 arch rib 03 46010  
 Archimedean screw 05 12122  
 architect 12 96005  
 architect, landscape 12 96006  
 architrave (01)5.5.9  
 architrave block 08 32116  
 area, action 02 38011  
 area, assisted 02 38008  
 area, basement (01)4.3.13  
 area, building (01)9.2.8  
 area, built-up 02 38009  
 area, commercial improvement  
   02 38012  
 area, conservation 02 38014  
 area, controlled 02 18006  
 area, customs controlled 04 38010  
 area, cutting 08 18001  
 area, danger 02 18007  
 area, dry 02 18005  
 area, environmentally sensitive  
   02 38005  
 area, flood retention 05 28004  
 area, fully enclosed covered  
   (01)9.2.9  
 area, gross floor (01)9.2.8  
 area, gross irrigable 05 29073  
 area, landing 04 38002  
 area, movement 04 38001  
 area, net floor (01)9.2.9  
 area, parking (01)3.3.60  
 area, pedestrian (01)10.7  
 area, pelican controlled 04 18009  
 area, ramp 04 32009  
 area, reception 02 18030  
 area, rest (01)3.3.59  
 area, runway end safety 04 38005  
 area, service (01)3.3.59  
 area, skipped 08 18002  
 area, staging (01)4.3.3  
 area, subcatchment 05 28003  
 area, zebra controlled 04 18010  
 area of orifice, effective 05 17038  
 area of outstanding natural beauty  
   02 38030  
 area of special control 02 38007  
 areaway (01)4.3.14  
 arm, cleaning 07 42353  
 arm, creator 03 46055  
 arm, lever 03 17013  
 armature 09 46069  
 armour layer 05 22111  
 armour unit 05 22106  
 armour unit, concrete 05 22107  
 armouring 07 12088  
 arrester barrier 04 32029  
 arrester bed (01)3.3.44  
 arris (01)5.5.70  
 arris, eased 08 13028  
 arris rail 08 32010  
 arris rail connector 06 72044  
 arrissing tool 09 36124  
 arrow 06 99024  
 arrow zone 06 92032  
 art gallery building 02 21027  
 arterial drain 05 22071  
 artesian 03 27016  
 articles of agreement 10 46006  
 articulated boom mobile elevating  
   work 12 36067  
 artificial lighting 07 52003  
 artificial lighting, permanent  
   07 52004

- artificial lighting of interiors, permanent supplementary 07 52005
- as-built drawing 10 76001
- asbestos base bitumen felt 06 32178
- asbestos-cement slate 06 32108
- asbestos-free slate 06 32109
- ascender 06 99012
- ash 05 39007
- ash, furnace bottom 09 23025
- ash, pulverized-fuel 09 13015
- ash cement, Portland-fly 09 13026
- ashlar 06 27002
- asphalt (01)6.4.30
- asphalt, lake 04 13010
- asphalt, porous 04 13021
- asphalt breaker 12 46014
- asphalt collar 06 32232
- asphalte (01)6.4.30
- asphalt fillet 06 32210
- asphalt roofing 06 32169
- asphalt surfacing, mastic 04 12092
- assembly (01)5.5.5
- assembly, combination tap 07 42249
- assembly, diverter 07 42252
- assembly, divided flow combination tap 07 42251
- assembly, signal head 04 12105
- assembly, single outlet combination tap 07 42250
- assembly, site (01)7.1.9
- assembly depot 04 22213
- assessment 11 14001
- assessment, environmental impact 02 39025
- assessment framework 04 16001
- assignment, all-or-nothing 04 16019
- assignment, capacity restrained 04 16021
- assignment, multi-routeing 04 16020
- assignment, traffic 04 14001
- assignment model, trip 04 16018
- assisted area 02 38008
- assurance, quality (01)9.3.88
- astragal moulding 08 32101
- asymmetrical hermetically sealed double 06 62050
- atmosphere, explosive 03 49004
- atmosphere, potential explosive 03 49005
- atmospheric zone, external 05 28020
- atmospheric zone, internal 05 28021
- atomizing oil burner 07 12028
- atrium 02 18004
- attached pier (01)5.1.57
- attachment (01)7.3.4
- attachment, side boom 12 26031
- attack, sulfate 09 35006
- attenuation, sound 11 27099
- Atterberg limits 03 27003
- attic (01)4.2.1, (01)4.2.2
- attribute (01)9.1.5
- auditorium (01)4.3.8
- auger boring (01)7.1.7
- augered pile 03 32025
- augered pile, straight shafted 03 32026
- Austrian tunnelling method, new 03 44010
- authority, planning 02 36003
- authorized street parking 04 19057
- autoclaved concrete 09 33024
- autoclaved gypsum plaster 09 43011
- autogenous shrinkage 09 34022
- automatic barrier 04 22207
- automatic branch exchange, private 07 22022
- automatic guidance system 03 46088
- automatic lock 06 72134
- automatic open crossing 04 22204
- automatic tamping and lining machine 04 26004
- automatic tamping machine 04 26003
- automatic traffic count 04 16006
- automatically controlled valve 05 12106
- auxiliary circuit 07 12049
- auxiliary spillway 05 11028
- availability 11 27150
- avenue 02 31005
- average bond stress 09 37009
- average daylight factor 07 59012
- aviation ground lighting 04 32016
- axe 12 66029
- axe, chop 06 26016
- axe, mason's 06 26015
- axe, patent 06 26017
- axe, quarryman's 06 26018
- axe, slater's 12 66030
- axial flow pump 05 12112
- axial trough mixer 09 36094
- axis, neutral 03 17014
- azimuth, solar 07 59007
- back, pole 03 24017
- back, pulling 04 24021
- back and front mould 09 46070
- back bed 06 72114
- back bitumen, cut 04 13027
- back boarding 05 22120
- back boiler, high output 07 12033
- back boiler, normal output 07 12032
- back clearance 06 67003
- back face 04 22078
- back formwork 09 36024
- back grouting 03 44007
- back gutter 06 32044
- back inlet gully 07 42155
- back of slate 06 32113
- back shore 03 26015
- back steps, swing 12 36062
- back-up material 06 73009
- back-up strip 06 72002
- backacter 12 26010
- backed steps, ladder 12 36064
- backfill (01)6.4.11
- backflap hinge 06 72007
- backflow (01)9.3.42
- backflow prevention, whole installation 07 44001
- background 06 22028
- background, plastering (01)5.5.32
- background, solid 09 42001
- backing 06 22027
- backings (01)5.5.32
- backing concrete 09 33058
- backland 02 38006
- backnut 07 42325, 07 42326
- backprop 03 14005
- backset 06 72167
- backsiphonage 07 45003
- baffle 06 72242, BS EN ISO 772
- bag stopper 07 42284
- bagged joint 06 22095
- bagger 05 32028
- bagwork 05 22119
- Bailey bridge 03 51026
- balance, hydrostatic 03 47009
- balance beam 05 22027
- balanced pressure 07 47007
- balanced seat 07 42049
- balanced tunnelling machine, earth pressure 03 46031
- balcony (01)4.2.15
- balcony, access (01)4.4.7
- balcony, external (01)4.2.9
- balcony, internal (01)4.2.10
- balcony, recessed (01)4.2.10
- balcony outlet 07 42166
- bale tack 06 32161
- baler 05 32027
- bales catch 06 72152
- ball, demolition 12 36041
- ball catch 06 72151
- ball test 07 46005
- ball valve (01)5.4.55
- ballast 04 23001, 07 52036
- ballast, clean 04 24006
- ballast chippings 04 23002
- ballast consolidating machine 04 26007
- ballast furrow 04 22130
- ballast hopper 04 26008
- ballast hump 04 22129
- ballast injection machine, pneumatic 04 26005
- ballast packing 04 24007

- ballast plough** 04 26010  
**ballast profile** 04 22222  
**ballast regulator machine** 04 26006  
**ballast retaining wall** 04 22132  
**ballast shoulder** 04 22128  
**ballast stool** 04 22131  
**ballast wagon** 04 26009  
**ballistic separator** 05 32018  
**balloon, wire** 07 42289  
**balloon frame construction**  
 (01)3.4.20  
**balloon-frame building** (01)3.4.20  
**baluster** (01)5.2.68  
**balustrade** (01)5.2.66, (01)5.2.67,  
 07 32024  
**balustrade, stair** 06 52014  
**balustrade height** 06 57002  
**band course** 06 22166  
**band saw** 12 66037  
**band screen** 05 32039  
**band stand** 12 36052  
**bank** 02 21008, 05 28001  
**bank, bottle** 05 39018  
**bank, flood** (01)3.2.25  
**bank protection** 05 21069  
**bank seat** 03 52021  
**bank storage** 05 17010  
**banker** (01)7.3.11, 06 26075  
**banking** 04 17013  
**bar** (01)6.1.4, 05 29049  
**bar, benk** 03 46011  
**bar, bent-up** 09 33082  
**bar, cold twisted** 09 33080  
**bar, cold worked** 09 33079  
**bar, connecting** 04 22169  
**bar, deformed** 09 33078  
**bar, distribution** 09 33083  
**bar, dowel** 09 33091  
**bar, gauge tie** 04 22115  
**bar, grab** (01)5.2.76  
**bar, hoop** 09 33085  
**bar, hot rolled** 09 33081  
**bar, kelly** 03 36017  
**bar, link** 09 33084  
**bar, locking** 06 72212  
**bar, rail turning** 04 26022  
**bar, reinforcing** 09 33040  
**bar, scaling** 03 46105  
**bar, slewing** 04 26023  
**bar, splice** 06 72035  
**bar, starter** 09 33088  
**bar, stop** 04 32023  
**bar, stretcher** 04 22156  
**bar, stub** 09 33088  
**bar, tie** 06 72036  
**bar, water** 06 72245  
**bar bending machine** 09 36132  
**bar cropper** 09 36133  
**bar hook** 09 33077  
**bar screen** 05 32040  
**bar tendon** 09 33093  
**barefaced ovolo** 08 32107  
**barefaced tenon** 08 32063  
**barge** 05 29144, 06 22142  
**barge bed** 05 28008  
**barge board** (01)5.2.36  
**bark** (01)6.3.3  
**bark-side wood face** (01)6.3.11  
**barminutor** 05 32074  
**barrage** 05 11052  
**barrel nipple** 07 42113  
**barrel vault roof** 03 52004  
**barrettes** 04 32018  
**barricade** (01)3.3.42  
**barricade** (01)3.3.39  
**barrier** (01)5.2.9, 05 11054  
**barrier, arrester** 04 32029  
**barrier, automatic** 04 22207  
**barrier, impact** (01)3.3.43  
**barrier, manually controlled**  
 04 22206  
**barrier, noise** (01)3.3.13, (01)3.3.14  
**barrier, road safety** (01)3.3.42  
**barrier, sound** (01)3.3.14  
**barrier, vapor** (01)5.2.5  
**barrier, vapour** (01)5.2.5  
**barrier coat** 06 82006  
**barrow crossing** 04 22205  
**barrow hoist** 12 36030  
**bars, bundle of** 09 33090  
**bars, pair of** 09 33089  
**bascule bridge** (01)3.3.27  
**base** 08 32117  
**base, compass calibration** 04 38011  
**base, plastering** (01)5.5.32  
**base course** 06 22105  
**base flow** 05 29009  
**base line** 06 92043  
**base machine** 12 16003  
**base plate** 03 26036, 08 32118  
**base plate, adjustable** 03 26037  
**base web** 06 82033  
**baseboard, gypsum** 09 43044  
**basecourse** 04 12123  
**basement** (01)4.2.12  
**basement access** (01)4.3.14  
**basement area** (01)4.3.13  
**basement storey** (01)4.2.3  
**baseplate** 04 22118  
**baseplate, crossing** 04 22188  
**basic insulation** 07 13002  
**basin** (01)3.3.67, 07 42377  
**basin, impounded** 05 21032  
**basin, tidal** 05 21033  
**basin, tip-up** 07 42002  
**basin, wash** 07 42377  
**basin, yacht** 05 21034  
**basin irrigation** 05 29068  
**bastard trench** 06 14014  
**bat** 06 24022  
**batch** (01)9.4.7  
**batch mixer** 09 36084  
**batching** (01)7.1.29  
**batching plant** 12 76016  
**bath** 07 42375  
**bath, plunge** 07 42005  
**bath, sitz** 07 42004  
**bath, treatment** 07 42008  
**bath, whirlpool** 07 42006  
**bathroom** 02 18047  
**bathroom accessory** (01)5.5.44  
**bathroom lock** 06 72133  
**bathroom lockset** 06 72239  
**batten** (01)5.5.47  
**batten, counter** (01)5.5.49  
**batten, floor** 08 32015  
**batten, screed** 09 36118  
**batter** (01)9.2.26  
**batter, rail end** 04 25008  
**batter, urinal slab** 07 42027  
**battery mould** 09 36030  
**batting tool** 06 26020  
**bulks** BS EN 844-12  
**bay** (01)4.1.4  
**bay, bus** 04 12014  
**bay, concrete** 09 38002  
**bay, head** 05 22046  
**bay, holding** 04 38008  
**bay, loading** (01)4.2.20  
**bay, lock** 05 22044  
**bay, parking** 04 18008  
**bay, tail** 05 22047  
**bay, tumbling** 05 32071  
**bay construction, alternate**  
 09 34016  
**bay platform** 04 22194  
**bay window** (01)5.3.12, (01)5.3.7  
**bayonet cap** 07 52031  
**beach** 05 29151  
**beach, spending** 05 29133  
**beach bumping** 05 24007  
**beach flattening** 05 25005  
**beach recharge** 05 22121  
**beach steepening** 05 25004  
**beacon** 05 22126, 12 56021  
**bead** (01)5.5.57  
**bead, cock** 08 32098  
**bead, metal** 09 43035  
**bead, staff** 08 32099, 08 32100  
**bead butt panel** 08 32037  
**bead flush panel** 08 32038  
**beam** (01)5.1.12  
**beam, balance** 05 22027  
**beam, berthing** 05 21047  
**beam, continuous** (01)5.1.39  
**beam, downstand** (01)5.1.44  
**beam, flitch** 03 12014  
**beam, ground** 03 32001  
**beam, hammer** 03 12011  
**beam, heavy universal** (01)5.1.98  
**beam, light universal** (01)5.1.95  
**beam, main** (01)5.1.40  
**beam, ring** 03 46026  
**beam, secondary** (01)5.1.41  
**beam, slender** 03 12001  
**beam, spreader** (01)5.1.45

- beam, standard bridge** 03 52017  
**beam, straining** 03 12012  
**beam, tie** 03 12030  
**beam, transition** 04 22019  
**beam, trussed** (01)5.1.42  
**beam, upstand** (01)5.1.43  
**beam box** 09 36042  
**beam clamp** 09 36043  
**beam construction, post and**  
 (01)3.4.18  
**beam cramp** 09 36043  
**beam truss, hammer** 03 12045  
**beam vibrator** 09 36115  
**bearer, concrete crossing** 04 22191  
**bearer, concrete switch** 04 22163  
**bearer, gutter** (01)5.5.53  
**bearer, shade** 06 12069  
**bearing** 03 52027  
**bearing, bridge** 03 52028  
**bearing, cylindrical knuckle**  
 03 52037  
**bearing, elastomeric** 03 52042  
**bearing, elastomeric laminated**  
 03 52043  
**bearing, knuckle** 03 52035  
**bearing, knuckle leaf** 03 52039  
**bearing, knuckle pin** 03 52036  
**bearing, linear rocker** 03 52033  
**bearing, multiple roller** 03 52031  
**bearing, plain pad** 03 52044  
**bearing, pot** 03 52041  
**bearing, rocker** 03 52032  
**bearing, roller** 03 52029  
**bearing, single roller** 03 52030  
**bearing, sliding** 03 52040  
**bearing, spherical knuckle** 03 52038  
**bearing, spherical rocker** 03 52034  
**bearing, strip pad** 03 52045  
**bearing capacity, ultimate** 03 27036  
**bearing pile, end** (01)5.1.82  
**bearing pressure, allowable net**  
 03 27039  
**bearing ratio, California** 03 27044  
**bearing strength, ultimate** 03 17009  
**bearing surface** 03 12003  
**bearing test, plate** 03 26002  
**bearing value, presumed** 03 27038  
**bearing wall** (01)5.1.66  
**beater packing** 04 24009  
**beauty, area of outstanding natural**  
 02 38030  
**bed** (01)6.4.44, 05 22001  
**bed, arrester** (01)3.3.44  
**bed, back** 06 72114  
**bed, barge** 05 28008  
**bed, edge** 06 24008  
**bed, filter** (01)5.4.45  
**bed, hollow** 06 24010  
**bed, joint** 06 24011  
**bed, natural** 06 24017  
**bed, ornamental** 06 18005  
**bed, thatch** 06 32201  
**bed, thick** 06 22056  
**bed, thin** 06 22055  
**bed, tile** 06 22054  
**bed, track** 04 22221  
**bed joint** 06 22082  
**bed mould** 06 22132  
**bed moulding** 08 32102  
**bed of slate** 06 32114  
**bedded finish** 06 22057  
**bedding compound** 06 73002,  
 09 42016  
**bedding mortar** (01)6.4.46  
**bedding plant** 06 12052  
**bedpan washer** 07 42043  
**bedroom** 02 18015  
**bedroom, study** 02 18018  
**bedstone** 06 22143  
**Belfast sink** 07 42023  
**Belfast truss** 03 12043  
**bell, door** 06 72226  
**bell branch joint, short** 07 42334  
**bell butt joint, diminishing**  
 07 42330  
**bell cast** 09 32022  
**bell dolphin** 05 21046  
**belled pile** 03 32027  
**bellmouth** 05 32059  
**bellmouth spillway** 05 11023  
**belt** 06 12009  
**belt, green** 02 39014  
**belt, intermediate** 05 29020  
**belt, safety** 12 36053  
**belt, soil** 05 29018  
**belt conveyor** 12 36004  
**belt press** 05 32089  
**bench** 03 46077  
**bench, saw** 12 66039  
**benching** 03 22002, 07 42056  
**bend** 07 42106  
**bend, branch** 07 42137  
**bend, channel** 07 42136  
**bend, duck foot** 07 42144  
**bend, field** 05 42035  
**bend, fire** 07 42090  
**bend, knuckle** 07 42138  
**bend, long** 07 42140  
**bend, long radius** 07 42139  
**bend, machine** 07 42091  
**bend, over** 05 42037  
**bend, pass-over** 07 42142  
**bend, pulled** 07 42089  
**bend, reducing** 07 42141  
**bend, rest** 07 42144  
**bend, sag** 05 42036  
**bend, sanitary** 07 42145  
**bend, taper clearing** 07 42143  
**bender, pipe** 12 66010  
**bender, power** 09 36132  
**bender, rail** 04 26020  
**bending machine, bar** 09 36132  
**bending strength** (01)9.3.36  
**bends** 03 39002  
**benk bar** 03 46011  
**bent ferrule** 07 42188  
**bent glass** 06 63022  
**bent-up bar** 09 33082  
**bentonite** (01)3.2.18  
**berm** (01)3.2.4, 03 22001  
**berth** (01)3.3.68  
**berth, island** 05 21031  
**berth, shipbuilding** 05 21049  
**berthing beam** 05 21047  
**berthing line** 05 22080  
**best reed** 06 32193  
**betterment** 02 39055  
**bevel** 06 26064, 08 32128  
**biatt** 03 46009  
**bib tap** 07 42246  
**bicycle path** (01)3.3.45  
**biennial plant** 06 12061  
**bill, direct** 11 34006  
**bill item** 11 36002  
**bill item description** 11 36005  
**bill of materials** (01)7.2.9  
**bill of quantities** (01)7.2.9  
**bill of quantities, priced** 10 56013  
**bill summary** 11 36015  
**bill summary, main** 11 36016  
**bin, Falkirk** 05 32007  
**bin, litter** 05 32006  
**bin chamber** 05 32014  
**bin store** 05 32014  
**binder** (01)6.4.14  
**binder, bituminous** 04 13006  
**binder, ceiling** 08 32004  
**binder, head** 06 22022  
**binder, hydraulic** (01)6.4.16  
**binder, modified** 04 13007  
**binder course** 04 12062  
**binding, centre** 04 25005  
**binding, end** 04 25006  
**binding wire** 09 33104  
**biodegradable material** (01)6.1.19  
**biological filter, high rate** 05 32085  
**birdsmouth** 08 32013  
**bit** 12 16006  
**bit, drill** 12 16007  
**bitch** 06 72032  
**bitumen** (01)6.4.31  
**bitumen, cut back** 04 13027  
**bitumen emulsion** 04 13023  
**bitumen emulsion, anionic**  
 04 13024  
**bitumen emulsion, cationic**  
 04 13025  
**bitumen felt** 06 32172  
**bitumen felt, asbestos base**  
 06 32178  
**bitumen felt, fine granule surfaced**  
 06 32174  
**bitumen felt, glass fibre base**  
 06 32179  
**bitumen felt, glass/polyester base**  
 06 32180

- bitumen felt, metal foil faced  
 06 32177  
 bitumen felt, mineral granule  
 surfaced 06 32175  
 bitumen felt, perforated underlay  
 06 32176  
 bitumen macadam 04 13016  
 bitumen macadam, dense 04 13019  
 bitumen primer 06 33006  
 bitumen-based coating material  
 06 8301 bituminous 04 17014  
 bituminous binder 04 13006  
 bituminous coal BS 1846-1  
 bituminous putty 06 72105  
 bituminous roofing 06 32168  
 blackdamp 03 49002  
 blade shield 03 46056  
 bladed pan, jointing 09 46087  
 blank 05 42041  
 blank cap 07 42118  
 blank flange 05 42012  
 blanket 03 42018, 03 44005,  
 04 22133  
 blanket, clay 05 12020  
 blanket, curing 09 36130  
 blanket, drainage 03 22033  
 blanket, grout 05 12018  
 blanket, upstream 05 12019  
 blast 03 24022  
 blast, drill and 03 24024  
 blast screen 04 32026  
 blast venting panel 06 22010  
 blast wall 06 22011  
 blastfurnace cement 09 13018  
 blastfurnace slag 09 13012  
 blastfurnace slag, granulated  
 09 13013  
 blastfurnace slag aggregate  
 09 23016  
 blasting, grit (01)7.1.58  
 blasting, lay-on 03 24023  
 blasting, sand (01)7.1.58  
 blasting agent 03 26057  
 blasting curtain 03 46089  
 blasting equipment, grit 12 66028  
 blasting equipment, sand 12 66028  
 blasting equipment, shot 12 66027  
 blasting mat 12 26047  
 blasting treatment 06 84001  
 bleb 09 38006  
 bleed 09 35002  
 bleed, sludge 05 32056  
 bleeding 06 85004  
 blemish (01)9.3.75  
 blended aggregate 09 23001  
 blended hydraulic cement 09 13003  
 blight, planning 02 39056  
 blind boring 03 44008  
 blind heading 03 41012  
 blinding (01)6.4.45  
 blister 06 87001  
 blister lock 03 46094  
 block (01)6.1.6  
 block, anchor 05 42021  
 block, architrave 08 32116  
 block, chain 12 36037  
 block, chute 05 12065  
 block, connecting 04 22112  
 block, cover 09 36047  
 block, docking 05 22074  
 block, end 09 33076  
 block, foot 03 26039  
 block, heel 04 22160  
 block, lipping 03 26023  
 block, stiffening 08 32034  
 block, stone 06 23020  
 block, stop 04 22211  
 block, thrust 05 42022  
 block channel 07 42055  
 block channel, rebated 07 42058  
 block end ridge tile 06 32089  
 block paving, clay 04 12094  
 block paving, concrete (01)5.2.14  
 block paving, stone 04 12087  
 block slide 03 25016  
 blockage factor 05 29057  
 blocking course 06 22133  
 blocks in courses 06 24007  
 blockwork 03 12040  
 Blondin 03 51027  
 bloom 06 82015, 06 82017  
 bloom, lime 06 23037  
 blow 03 34005  
 blow down 03 35002  
 blow gun 12 66043  
 blow hole, concrete 09 38006  
 blow lamp 12 66044  
 blow out 03 35001, 09 34001  
 blow pipe, compressed air 12 26052  
 blown insulation 06 23035  
 blown vinyl relief wallcovering  
 06 82043  
 blunt nose 04 22186  
 blushing 06 87013  
 board, barge (01)5.2.36  
 board, centre 08 13025  
 board, composite (01)6.3.30  
 board, distribution 07 12072  
 board, dressed (01)6.3.19  
 board, events 06 92017  
 board, face 03 46008  
 board, fascia (01)5.2.36, (01)5.5.55  
 board, finger-jointed (01)6.3.15  
 board, head 03 46007  
 board, heart 08 13026  
 board, keel 04 22127  
 board, lay 06 32037  
 board, lear 06 32037  
 board, poling 03 26029  
 board, pugging 08 32020  
 board, retention 05 22010  
 board, ridge 06 32033  
 board, roof 03 46017  
 board, scaffold 12 36046  
 board, screeding 09 36117  
 board, scum 05 32045  
 board, side 03 46018  
 board, square-edged (01)6.3.25  
 board, tamping 09 36120  
 board, timber 08 13020  
 board, tucking 03 26033  
 board, valley 06 32039  
 board, verge (01)5.2.36  
 board, window (01)5.3.47  
 board finish plaster 09 43024  
 board foot 08 17010  
 board marked finish 09 32016  
 boarding (01)5.2.3  
 boarding, back 05 22120  
 boards, lacing 03 26024  
 boaster 06 26021  
 boat, narrow 05 29147  
 body tinted float glass 06 63006  
 bog plant 06 12048  
 boiler, economic 07 12137  
 boiler, hot water (01)5.4.49  
 boiler, sectional 07 12139  
 boiler, water tube 07 12138  
 boiler house 02 21060  
 boiler room 02 18033  
 boiler union 07 42197  
 boiling 03 25001  
 bolection moulding 08 32103  
 bollard 04 12022, 04 12023  
 bollard, mooring 05 21052  
 bolster 06 26011  
 bolt (01)5.5.73, (01)6.3.22  
 bolt, claw 06 72175  
 bolt, expanding 06 72090  
 bolt, foundation 06 72084  
 bolt, handrail 06 72088  
 bolt, high strength friction grip  
 03 12051  
 bolt, holding down 06 72084  
 bolt, joint 06 72088  
 bolt, panic 06 72162  
 bolt, rock 03 22022  
 bolt, roller 03 46081  
 bolt, roofing 06 72086  
 bolt, seam 06 72087  
 bolt, she 09 36056  
 bolt, slide 06 72163  
 bolt box 09 36065  
 bolt cutter 12 66045  
 bolt through 06 72241  
 bolted segment 03 42012  
 bond 10 59003  
 bond, common (01)5.1.100  
 bond, concrete (01)9.3.8  
 bond, Flemish 06 28003  
 bond, running (01)5.1.100  
 bond, stretcher 06 28001  
 bond hole 04 22087  
 bond strength 09 37006  
 bond stress (01)9.3.38  
 bond stress, average 09 37009



- bond stress, local** 09 37008  
**bonder** 06 22144  
**bonding, equipotential** 07 12064  
**bonding** (01)5.1.100, (01)9.3.7  
**bonding admixture** 09 13041  
**bonding compound** 06 33005  
**bonding layer** (01)6.4.34  
**bonding plaster** 09 43020  
**bonnet hip tile** 06 32092  
**bonus clause** 10 56014  
**boom, cutter** 12 26039  
**boom, off-set** 12 26028  
**boom, oil** 05 32099  
**boom attachment, side** 12 26031  
**boom mobile elevating work, articulated** 12 36067  
**boom mobile elevating work, telescopic** 12 36068  
**boom scraper** 09 36134  
**booster pump** 05 32106  
**border** 06 92042  
**border irrigation** 05 29066  
**bore** 05 29100, 05 47002  
**bore segment, smooth** 03 42013  
**bored cast-in-place pile** (01)5.1.80  
**bored pile, large diameter** 03 32022  
**bored pile, percussive** 03 32023  
**bored pile, rotary** 03 32024  
**bored pile, small diameter** 03 32021  
**bored piling, contiguous** 03 24003  
**borehole** (01)3.2.15  
**borehole extensometer** 05 12043  
**boring, auger** (01)7.1.7  
**boring, blind** 03 44008  
**boring, direct circulation** 03 34002  
**boring, raise** 03 44014  
**boring, reverse circulation** 03 34003  
**boring, thrust** (01)7.1.18  
**boring machine, reaming tunnel** 03 46052  
**boring machine, shaft** 03 46030  
**boring machine, tunnel** 03 46029  
**boring machine, unshielded tunnel** 03 46049  
**borrow pit** (01)3.2.14  
**borrowed light** (01)5.3.17  
**boss** 07 42316  
**boss, extension** 07 42116  
**boss, screwed** 07 42317  
**boss, tap** 07 42115  
**bottle bank** 05 39018  
**bottle trap** 07 42299  
**bottom margin** 06 92039  
**bottom rail, flat** 04 22052  
**bottom water level** 05 37002  
**boulevard** 02 31006  
**boundary wall** 06 22015  
**bow handle** 06 72183  
**bow string bridge** (01)3.3.21  
**bow window** (01)5.3.8  
**bowser** 12 26036  
**bowstring truss** 03 12042  
**box, beam** 09 36042  
**box, bolt** 09 36065  
**box, column mould** 09 46048  
**box, first aid** 12 86020  
**box, gauge** 09 36096  
**box, hydrant** 07 42298  
**box, joint** 05 42048  
**box, junction** 07 12086  
**box, riffle** 09 26001  
**box, surface** 07 42297  
**box, turning** 09 46057  
**box, void** 09 36070  
**box caisson** 03 46027  
**box culvert** 04 12080  
**box drain** 05 22063  
**box frame construction** 03 54001  
**box girder** (01)5.1.14  
**box girder bridge** 03 51017  
**box gutter** 07 42066  
**box heading** 03 41006  
**box in** 04 24008  
**box out** 09 36066  
**box pile** 03 32019  
**box rule** 06 92041, 09 46024  
**box spreader** 09 36109  
**box tenon** 08 32064  
**box the face** 03 44001  
**box trammel** 06 26065  
**box up** 04 24008  
**brace** 06 14083  
**brace, sway** 03 52012  
**brace, wind** (01)5.1.26  
**bracing** (01)5.1.68  
**bracing, herring-bone** (01)5.1.69  
**bracing, wind** (01)5.1.70  
**brack** 08 14001  
**bracket** (01)5.5.52  
**bracket, anchor** 07 42095  
**bracket, built-in pipe** 07 42102  
**bracket, fascia** 07 42100  
**bracket, guide** 07 42094  
**bracket, patent glazing fixing** 06 62080  
**bracket, pipe** 07 42093  
**bracket, rafter** 07 42101  
**bracket, roller** 03 46082  
**bracket, scotch** 09 44001  
**brad** (01)5.5.79  
**brad, cut floor** 06 72077  
**brad, mitre** 06 72053  
**braiding** 07 12089  
**braille** 06 99005  
**braille sign** 06 92068  
**brake lag** 04 19039  
**braking distance** 04 19035  
**braking force coefficient** 04 17018  
**branch, angle** 07 42121  
**branch, double** 07 42122  
**branch, inverted** 07 42125  
**branch, long** 07 42127  
**branch, parallel** 07 42126  
**branch, sanitary** 07 42128  
**branch, Y** 07 42135  
**branch bend** 07 42137  
**branch canal** 05 21016  
**branch exchange, private** 07 22021  
**branch exchange, private automatic** 07 22022  
**branch exchange, private manual** 07 22023  
**branch fitting** 07 42107  
**branch joint, short bell** 07 42334  
**branch line** 04 22004  
**branch stump** 06 12083  
**branch wiped joint** 07 42343  
**branch-T saddle joint** 07 42332  
**branching point, cable** 07 22009  
**brand mark, rail** 04 22080  
**brash** 06 14069  
**brashness** 08 17005  
**breach** 05 25009  
**breadth** (01)9.2.16  
**break out** 03 44021  
**break pressure tank** 05 31006  
**break up** 03 44022  
**break wave, dam** 05 19032  
**breaker** 12 46012  
**breaker, asphalt** 12 46014  
**breaker, circuit** 07 12074  
**breaker, vacuum** 07 42215  
**breaking joint** 11 42019  
**breaking wave** 05 29096  
**breakwater** (01)3.2.23  
**breakwater, composite** 05 21038  
**breakwater, island** 05 21041  
**breakwater, lee** 05 21040  
**breakwater, main** 05 21039  
**breakwater, rubble mound** 05 21036  
**breakwater, vertical face** 05 21037  
**breast, chimney** (01)5.3.41  
**breast plate** 03 46022  
**breast waterwheel** 05 11042  
**breast work** 05 22116  
**breasting dolphin** 05 21045  
**breathing apparatus** 12 86017  
**breathing length** 04 22023  
**breech fitting** 07 42117  
**brick** (01)6.4.49  
**brick, air** 06 22138  
**brick, engineering** (01)6.4.50  
**brick, fire** (01)6.4.50  
**brick, hand-made** 06 23015  
**brick, rusticated** 06 23016  
**brick, wire-cut** (01)6.4.51  
**brick central unit** 07 12030  
**brick hammer** 06 26009  
**brick tile** 06 22184  
**brickwork** (01)5.5.14  
**brickwork, dog toothing** 06 22140  
**bridge** (01)3.3.19, (01)7.3.10  
**bridge, accommodation** 04 21007  
**bridge, aggregate** 09 33062  
**bridge, arch** (01)3.3.20

- bridge, Bailey** 03 51026  
**bridge, bascule** (01)3.3.27  
**bridge, bow string** (01)3.3.21  
**bridge, box girder** 03 51017  
**bridge, cable stayed** (01)3.3.23  
**bridge, cantilever** (01)3.3.22  
**bridge, construction** (01)7.3.10  
**bridge, deck** 03 51021  
**bridge, floating** (01)3.3.25  
**bridge, girder** 03 51019  
**bridge, Irish** 04 11043  
**bridge, lattice girder** 03 51020  
**bridge, loading** 04 32013  
**bridge, movable** (01)3.3.26  
**bridge, occupation** 04 21006  
**bridge, pipe** 05 41005, 05 41006  
**bridge, retractable** 03 51024  
**bridge, roving** 05 21012  
**bridge, skew** (01)3.3.30  
**bridge, slab** 03 51018  
**bridge, suspension** (01)3.3.24  
**bridge, swing** (01)3.3.29  
**bridge, through** 03 51022  
**bridge, transporter** 03 51025  
**bridge, vertical lift** (01)3.3.28  
**bridge abutment** (01)5.1.63  
**bridge beam, standard** 03 52017  
**bridge bearing** 03 52028  
**bridge cap** 03 52019  
**bridge cylinder** 03 46102  
**bridge gauge** 04 26014  
**bridge parapet** 03 52022  
**bridge pier** (01)5.1.58  
**bridge substructure** 04 12067  
**bridge superstructure** 04 12066  
**bridge suspender** 03 52025  
**bridging** (01)5.1.69  
**bridging piece** 08 32003  
**bridle joint** 08 32050  
**bridleway** 02 31012  
**brief** 10 16001  
**bring to courses** 06 24027  
**British Telecom distribution frame**  
 07 22007  
**British zonal system** 07 59002  
**broached hip** 06 32016  
**broad gauge** 04 27006  
**broad knife, jointing long handled**  
 09 46086  
**broad tool** 06 26020  
**brob** 03 22045  
**brob, timber** 03 46013  
**brob, Yankee** 03 46014  
**broken wave** 05 29097  
**bronze** 06 84032  
**brotch** 06 32202  
**browning plaster** 09 43021  
**bruised lath** 09 43040  
**brush** 05 24002  
**brush sweeper** 12 56015  
**brushing adhesive** 06 73004  
**brushwood** 06 12114  
**brushwood fender** 05 22092  
**bubble** 06 82013  
**bubble, air** 03 48006  
**buck frame** 08 32012  
**bucket, drilling** 03 36016  
**bucket, flip** 05 12061  
**bucket, four-in-one** 12 26032  
**bucket, grab** 12 26027  
**bucket, sediment** 07 42281  
**bucket, strainer** 07 42281  
**bucket elevator** 12 36002  
**bucket handle joint** 06 22093  
**bucket ladder dredger** 12 76002  
**bucket pump** 05 12115  
**bucket sink** 07 42014  
**buckle** 04 25002  
**buckle, turn** 06 72037  
**budget lock** 06 72139  
**buffer stop** 04 22211  
**buffer zone** 04 12097  
**buildability** 11 27141  
**builder** (01)8.4  
**builders' pole ladder** 12 36060  
**building** (01)3.1.3, (01)7.1.4  
**building, agricultural** 02 21062  
**building, art gallery** 02 21027  
**building, balloon-frame** (01)3.4.20  
**building, chapel** 02 21053  
**building, cinema** 02 21047  
**building, clinic** 02 21038  
**building, college** 02 21204  
**building, curtain wall** (01)3.4.16  
**building, framed** (01)3.4.16  
**building, garage** 02 21069  
**building, half-timbered** 03 11001  
**building, horticultural** 02 21063  
**building, ice rink** 02 21049  
**building, laboratory** 02 21031  
**building, law court** 02 21012  
**building, library** 02 21026  
**building, listed** 02 31003  
**building, military** 02 21014  
**building, museum** 02 21028  
**building, nursery** 02 21006  
**building, observatory** 02 21032  
**building, office** (01)3.4.9  
**building, platform-frame** (01)3.4.19  
**building, polytechnic** 02 21022  
**building, redundant** 02 31004  
**building, school** 02 21021  
**building, sectional site** 12 86003  
**building, steel-framed** (01)3.4.17  
**building, storage** 02 21002  
**building, swimming pool** 02 21045  
**building, theatre** 02 21046  
**building, timber-framed** (01)3.4.18  
**building, university** 02 21023  
**building area** (01)9.2.8  
**building control officer** 12 96019  
**building element** (01)5.5.4  
**building hardware** (01)5.5.33  
**building line** (01)3.3.63  
**building owner** 12 96001  
**building preservation notice**  
 02 39041  
**building shell** (01)5.1.6  
**building surveyor** 12 96008  
**built-in fixing** 06 22066  
**built-in pipe bracket** 07 42102  
**built-up area** 02 38009  
**built-up character sign** 06 92076  
**built-up crossing** 04 22175  
**built-up felt roofing** 06 32173  
**built-up roof** (01)5.2.33  
**bulb** 07 52028  
**bulb of pressure** 03 37002, 03 27043  
**bulk heater** 07 12014  
**bulk modulus** 05 17039  
**bulk waste storage container**  
 05 32002  
**bulk water supply** 05 31003  
**bulkhead luminaire** 07 52054  
**bulking factor** 11 27059  
**bull head chair** 04 22117  
**bull head rail** 04 22053  
**bull set** 06 26019  
**bullet-resistant panel primary**  
 screen 06 62066  
**bullet-resistant panel secondary**  
 screen 06 62067  
**bullnose** 08 32097  
**bullnose unit** 06 22174  
**bump, speed** (01)3.3.55  
**bumping, beach** 05 24007  
**bunch** 04 19051  
**bunched cabling** 07 12058  
**bund** (01)3.2.4  
**bund, noise** (01)3.3.14  
**bund wall** (01)3.2.10  
**bundle of bars** 09 33090  
**bungalow** (01)3.4.6  
**bunker, coal** 07 12029  
**bunker, storage** 12 86008  
**buoyancy** 05 17030  
**buoyancy, centre of** 05 17032  
**buoyant fender** 05 22093  
**buried structure, corrugated steel**  
 04 12068  
**burn, machine** 08 17009  
**burn, wheel** 04 25011  
**burn cut** 03 48004  
**burn off** 04 14006, 06 14068  
**burner** 07 12001  
**burner, atomizing oil** 07 12028  
**burner, lighting** 07 52038  
**burner, vaporizing oil** 07 12027  
**burner nozzle** 07 52043  
**burnish** 06 84006  
**burr** 04 25014  
**bursting, pipe** (01)7.1.15  
**bus bay** 04 12014  
**bus lane** 04 11030  
**bus station** 02 21065  
**busbar** 07 12055

- bush** 07 42114  
**busk** 09 46045  
**butt, lift off** 06 72008  
**butt, loose pin** 06 72009  
**butt, shingle** 06 32123  
**butt hinge** 06 72004  
**butt joint** 08 32051  
**butt joint, diminishing bell**  
 07 42330  
**butter** 06 24005  
**butter coat** 09 33048  
**butterfly valve** 05 12101  
**butterfly wall tie** 06 22077  
**button** 06 72154  
**button, push** 06 72168  
**buttress** (01)5.1.64  
 buttress (01)5.1.62  
**buttress dam** 05 11009  
**buttress dam, arch** 05 11016  
**buttress dam, flat slab** 05 11017  
**buttress dam, solid head** 05 11018  
**butty** 05 29146  
**by-pass circuit** 03 46098  
**by-product aggregate**  
 BS EN 13055-1  
**byatt** 03 46009  
**bye channel** 05 11030  
 byewash 05 11030  
**bypass** 04 11017, 05 42031  
**bypass, cattle grid** 04 11018  
**bywash channel** 05 22134
- cab, elevator** (01)5.4.30  
**cabin hook** 06 72124  
**cabinet lock** 06 72138  
**cabinet shop** (01)3.4.14  
**cabinetry** (01)5.5.18  
**cable** (01)6.4.53, 07 12056  
**cable, catenary** 03 52024  
**cable, coaxial** 07 22014  
**cable, mineral insulated** 07 12057  
**cable, shot firing** 12 26050  
**cable branching point** 07 22009  
**cable detector** 05 46002  
**cable distribution system, internal**  
 07 22004  
**cable duct** 07 12085  
**cable entry** 07 12090  
**cable saddle** 03 52026  
**cable stayed bridge** (01)3.3.23  
**cable stayed structure** 03 51003  
**cable supported structure** 03 51002  
**cable tunnel** 05 41009  
**cable way** 05 41010  
**cableway** (01)3.3.5, 03 51027  
**cabling, bunched** 07 12058  
**CAD** (01)7.1.19  
**cage reinforcement** 09 33071  
**caisson** (01)5.1.89  
**caisson, box** 03 46027  
**caisson, compressed air** 03 46024  
**caisson, open** (01)5.1.90
- caisson, pneumatic** 03 46024  
**caisson, ship** 05 22076  
**caisson, sliding** 05 22077  
**caisson, wet** 03 46025  
**cake, filter** 03 33002  
**calcium aluminate cement** 09 13007  
**calcium aluminate cement clinker**  
 09 13009  
**calcium sulfate hemihydrate**  
 09 13028  
**calendered polymeric roofing**  
 06 32182  
**calibration base, compass** 04 38011  
**California bearing ratio** 03 27044  
**California crossover** 03 46103  
**caliper** 06 26066  
**calming, traffic** (01)3.3.55  
**calorific value** 11 27126  
**calorifier** (01)5.4.49  
**camber** 04 17011, 06 27001  
**cambering** 03 25008  
**came** 06 62072  
**camp shedding** 05 29056  
 camp sheeting 05 22120  
**can, spud** 05 22104  
**canal** (01)3.3.64  
 canal, branch 05 21016  
**canal, irrigation** 05 21014  
**canal, main** 05 21015  
 canal, minor 05 21018  
**canal, primary** 05 21016  
**canal, quaternary** 05 21019  
**canal, secondary** 05 21017  
 canal, sub-minor 05 21019  
**canal, summit** 05 28010  
**canal, tertiary** 05 21018  
**canal lining** 05 22015  
**canalization** 05 24003  
**canalized river** (01)3.3.65  
**candela** 07 57002  
**canopy** (01)5.2.35  
**cant** 04 27010  
**cant, equilibrium** 04 27012  
**cant deficiency** 04 27013  
**cant deficiency gradient** 04 27014  
**cant gradient** 04 27015  
**cant limiting value** 04 27016  
**cant marking** 04 22220  
**cant run down** 04 27018  
**cant run up** 04 27017  
**cant unit** 06 22172  
**cantilever** (01)5.1.18  
**cantilever bridge** (01)3.3.22  
**cantilever formwork** 09 36007  
**cantilevered stair** 06 52003  
**cap** (01)5.2.72  
**cap, bayonet** 07 52031  
 cap, blank 07 42118  
**cap, bridge** 03 52019  
**cap, driving** 03 36015  
**cap, end** 04 22126, 07 42118  
**cap, grout** 05 12017
- cap, inspection** 07 42119  
**cap, lamp** 07 52029  
**cap, night** 05 42027  
**cap, pile** (01)5.1.84  
**cap, pin** 07 52032  
**cap, screw** 07 52030  
**cap sheet** 06 32183  
**capability** (01)9.1.11  
**capacitance** 11 27109  
**capacity, lane** 04 19021  
**capacity, reservoir** 05 17005  
**capacity, thermal** 11 27116  
**capacity, traffic** 04 19020  
**capacity, ultimate bearing** 03 27036  
**capacity curve** 05 17014  
**capacity index** 04 16022  
**capacity of a cistern** 07 47008  
**capacity restrained assignment**  
 04 16021  
**capillarity** 05 29166  
**capillary fitting** 07 42175  
**capillary fringe** 05 29022  
**capillary interstice** 05 29167  
**capillary joint** 07 42338  
**capillary water** 05 29021  
**capping** (01)7.1.55, 06 32155  
**capping, hip** 06 32048  
**capping, ridge** 06 32049  
**capstan** 05 22098  
**capstan pit** 05 22036  
**car, flat** 03 46099  
**car, grout** 03 46101  
**car, lift** (01)5.4.30  
**car, segment** 03 46100  
**car door, lift** 07 32019  
**car ownership model** 04 16016  
**car park, multi-storey** (01)3.3.61  
**car unit, passenger** 04 19024  
**car barbecue plant** 05 32029  
**caravan site** 02 38002  
**carbon filter, granular activated**  
 05 32104  
**carbonation** 09 35005  
**carcase** (01)5.1.6  
**carcass** (01)5.1.6  
**carcinogenic** 11 27066  
**carpentry** (01)5.5.19  
**carpet** 06 42014  
**carpet, cork** 06 42031  
**carport** 02 18046  
**carriage, drilling** 03 46066  
**carriageway** (01)3.3.36  
**carriageway road, dual** 04 11007  
**carrier pipe** 05 42034  
**carton pierre** 09 43041  
**cartridge fixing tool** 12 66007  
**carved sign** 06 92073  
**Casagrande pot** 05 12048  
**cascade** 05 22073, 06 12005  
**cascade intercepting trap** 07 42306  
**case, fibrous plaster** 09 46050  
**case mould** 09 46047

- casement (01)5.3.25  
 casement handle 06 72178  
 casement hinge 06 72012  
 casement stay 06 72195  
 casement vent 06 62036  
 casements, folding 06 62037  
 cash discount 10 59012  
 casing (01)5.3.20, (01)5.5.51  
 casing, concrete 09 33050  
 casing, window (01)5.3.22  
 cast, bell 09 32022  
 cast, fibrous plaster 09 43037  
 cast, run 09 43038  
 cast, solid 09 43039  
 cast crossing 04 22176  
 cast sign 06 92071  
 cast stone 09 33053  
 cast tile 06 22046  
 cast-in socket 06 72091  
 cast-in tie 09 36054  
 cast-in-place pile, bored (01)5.1.80  
 casting plaster 09 43028  
 catch 06 72121  
 catch, bales 06 72152  
 catch, ball 06 72151  
 catch, counter flap 06 72158  
 catch, cupboard door 06 72157  
 catch, fanlight 06 72159  
 catch, flush ring 06 72156  
 catch, gate 06 72160  
 catch, holding back 06 72161  
 catch, magnetic 06 72155  
 catch, roller 06 72153  
 catch crop 06 12095  
 catch point 04 22049  
 catcher, slug 05 42028  
 catchment, sewage 05 28002  
 catchment area BS ISO 6107-3  
 catchpit 07 12012  
 catchpot trap 07 42300  
 catchwater 05 22069, 05 22070  
 category, track 04 22016  
 Category 1 circuit 07 12043  
 Category 2 circuit 07 12044  
 Category 3 circuit 07 12045  
 catenary cable 03 52024  
 caterpillar tracks 12 16004  
 cathedral 02 21052  
 cathedral ceiling (01)5.2.34  
 cathodic protection 05 44008  
 cationic bitumen emulsion 04 13025  
 cattle creep 04 12065  
 cattle dock 04 22195  
 cattle grid 04 12064  
 cattle grid bypass 04 11018  
 catwalk (01)4.4.8, (01)4.4.10  
 caulk 03 44023  
 caulked joint 07 42337  
 caulking ferrule 07 42191  
 causeway 04 11032  
 causeway sett (01)5.5.92  
 causing, dermatitis 11 27065  
 cavitation 05 19021  
 cavitation number 05 17040  
 cavity 06 22019  
 cavity closer 06 22169  
 cavity pump, progressive 05 12117  
 cavity separating device 06 22033  
 cavity tray 06 22098  
 cavity wall (01)5.2.52  
 cavity wall insulation material  
     06 23030  
 cavity wall tie 06 22075  
 ceiling (01)5.2.17  
 ceiling, acoustic 06 42047  
 ceiling, cathedral (01)5.2.34  
 ceiling, dropped (01)5.2.18,  
     (01)5.2.19  
 ceiling, false (01)5.2.18  
 ceiling, illuminated 06 42054  
 ceiling, luminous 06 42054,  
     07 52055  
 ceiling, open 06 42053  
 ceiling, suspended (01)5.2.18,  
     (01)5.2.19  
 ceiling binder 08 32004  
 ceiling cornice 06 42051  
 ceiling hanger 06 42060  
 ceiling linear strip 06 42064  
 ceiling panel 06 42049  
 ceiling surface 06 42001  
 ceiling suspension system 06 42055  
 ceiling tile 06 42048  
 ceiling void 06 48001  
 cell, total pressure 05 12049  
 cellar (01)4.2.19  
 cellular raft 09 32001  
 cement BS EN 206-1  
 cement, blastfurnace 09 13018  
 cement, blended hydraulic  
     09 13003  
 cement, calcium aluminate  
     09 13007  
 cement, composite 09 13022  
 cement, fibre reinforced 09 33046  
 cement, lap 06 32186  
 cement, Portland 09 13006  
 cement, Portland composite  
     09 13023  
 cement, Portland pozzolana  
     09 13020  
 cement, Portland-burnt shale  
     09 13025  
 cement, Portland-fly ash 09 13026  
 cement, Portland-limestone  
     09 13024  
 cement, Portland-silica fume  
     09 13027  
 cement, Portland-slag 09 13017  
 cement, pozzolana 09 13021  
 cement, soil 04 13005  
 cement, sulfate-resisting Portland  
     09 13011  
 cement, supersulfated 09 13019  
 cement clinker, calcium aluminate  
     09 13009  
 cement clinker, Portland 09 13008  
 cement grout, neat 09 33043  
 cement gun 09 36128  
 cement joggle 06 22161  
 cement lining 05 32107  
 cement paste 09 33042  
 cement/water ratio 09 37010  
 cement-bound macadam 04 12090  
 cementation process 09 34017  
 cenosphere 09 23017  
 census, directional 04 16009  
 census, traffic 04 16008  
 central energy station 07 12124  
 central line of vision 06 97006  
 central oil storage 07 12009  
 central reservation (01)3.3.49  
 central reserve (01)3.3.49  
 central unit, brick 07 12030  
 centrate 05 39032  
 centre 06 92049  
 centre, adjustable floor 09 36039  
 centre, city 02 38018  
 centre, conference 02 21030  
 centre, exhibition 02 21029  
 centre, health 02 21037  
 centre, leisure 02 21040  
 centre, shopping 02 21018  
 centre, sports 02 21041  
 centre, television 02 21073  
 centre, testing 02 21059  
 centre, town 02 38017  
 centre, training 02 21025  
 centre binding 04 25005  
 centre board 08 13025  
 centre door knob 06 72188  
 centre gutter 07 42063  
 centre lane 04 12013  
 centre line lighting 04 32019  
 centre nail 06 32067  
 centre of buoyancy 05 17032  
 centre of pressure 05 17029  
 centre piece 06 42050  
 centre platform 04 22193  
 centre throw 04 29006  
 centrifugal pump (01)5.4.51  
 centrifuge, sludge 05 32055  
 centring (01)7.3.5  
 centroid, zone 04 18003  
 centroid connector, zone 04 11040  
 ceramic disc tap 07 42243  
 ceramic seal 07 42233  
 certificate, completion 10 66002  
 certificate, established use  
     02 39042  
 certificate, final 10 56008  
 certificate, interim 10 56010  
 certificate, making good of defects  
     13 76002  
 cess 04 28009  
 cess heave 04 25007

- cesspool 06 32042  
 chain, door 06 72208  
 chain, saw 12 66041  
 chain block 12 36037  
 chain culvert 05 22037  
 chain fence, post and 06 12025  
 chain lewis 06 26063  
 chain link fence (01)5.5.75  
 chain pump 05 12123  
 chain saw 12 66040  
 chair, bull head 04 22117  
 chair, crossing 04 22187  
 chair, reinforcement 09 33072  
 chair liner 04 22107  
 chalking 06 85012  
 chamber, bin 05 32014  
 chamber, decompression 12 76011  
 chamber, gate 05 22045  
 chamber, jointing 05 42047  
 chamber, lock 05 22044  
 chamber, manhole (01)5.4.20  
 chamber, pressure 03 46084  
 chamber, surge 05 19018  
 chamber, valve 05 12110  
 chamber, waste storage 05 32013  
 chamfer (01)5.5.71  
 chamfered switch 04 22137  
 change, gap 04 19065  
 change, maximum 04 19066  
 change, minimum 04 19064  
 changing room 02 18049  
 channel (01)5.4.16, 04 12081  
 channel, anti-splash floor 07 42057  
 channel, block 07 42055  
 channel, bye 05 11030  
 channel, bywash 05 22134  
 channel, decanting 05 32046  
 channel, ebb 05 22006  
 channel, flood 05 22004, 05 22005  
 channel, half-round 07 42054  
 channel, low flow 05 22002  
 channel, metal furring 09 43062  
 channel, navigation 05 22007  
 channel, rebated block 07 42058  
 channel, scum 07 42059  
 channel, sewage grit 05 32077  
 channel, spillway 05 12062  
 channel, taper 07 42147  
 channel, telecommunications  
     07 22015  
 channel, two stage 05 22003  
 channel, water 06 62073  
 channel bend 07 42136  
 channel fitting 07 42109  
 channel flow, open 05 29085  
 channel glass 06 63019  
 channel grating 07 42110  
 channel junction 07 42146  
 channel section (01)5.1.97  
 channel spillway, side 05 11027  
 channelized zone 04 32008  
 channelling 04 19055  
 chapel building 02 21053  
 character 06 99008  
 characteristic (01)9.1.4  
 characteristic strength 11 27008  
 characteristics, wood (01)6.3.12  
 chargehand 12 96036  
 chargeweight 03 27051  
 chart datum 05 29125  
 chase (01)5.5.63  
 chase mortice 08 38002  
 chasing machine 12 66001  
 chatter 09 44003  
 check 05 22056  
 check, cost 10 54002  
 check, grout 09 36072  
 check irrigation 05 29067  
 check nail 06 34004  
 check rail 04 22062  
 check rail entry 04 22223  
 check throat (01)5.5.11  
 check valve 07 42216  
 check valve assemble, double  
     07 42217  
 checking 06 85006  
 cheek 06 62038  
 Chelsea side loader 05 39011  
 chemical clean 06 84021  
 chemical closet 07 42040  
 chemical injection 03 44028  
 chemical odour treatment 05 39057  
 chemical plate 06 84009  
 chemical reactivity 11 27027  
 chemical resistance 11 27046  
 chemical stain in timber 08 13060  
 cherry picker 03 46078  
 chevron 06 99025  
 chimney (01)5.3.34  
 chimney, multi-wall (01)5.3.35  
 chimney breast (01)5.3.41  
 chimney shaft (01)5.3.42  
 chimney stack (01)5.3.36  
 chip BS EN 844-12  
 chip mark 08 13063  
 chipping compound 06 32184  
 chippings 04 13003  
 chippings, ballast 04 23002  
 chippings, coated 04 13004  
 chippings spreader, coated  
     12 56004  
 chisel 12 66031  
 chisel, cold 12 66033  
 chisel, drafting 06 26022  
 chisel, fillet 06 26024  
 chisel, hammer-headed 06 26028  
 chisel, lewising 06 26030  
 chisel, mallet-headed 06 26031  
 chisel, patent claw 06 26026  
 chisel, point 06 26033  
 chisel, wood 12 66032  
 chisel point nail 06 72074  
 choker ring 03 46028  
 chop axe 06 26016  
 chord 03 52015  
 church 02 21051  
 chute 05 12154  
 chute, concrete 09 36101  
 chute, drain 07 42150  
 chute, refuse 05 32011  
 chute, waste 05 32011  
 chute block 05 12065  
 cill (01)5.3.44  
 cinema building 02 21047  
 circle, critical slip 03 22044  
 circle, slip 03 27026  
 circuit, auxiliary 07 12049  
 circuit, by-pass 03 46098  
 circuit, closed 07 42360  
 circuit, control 07 12050  
 circuit, final 07 12046  
 circuit, firing 03 26058  
 circuit, pipe 07 42354  
 circuit, primary 07 42355  
 circuit, radial 07 12048  
 circuit, ring 07 12047  
 circuit, sealed primary 07 42358  
 circuit, secondary 07 42359  
 circuit, short 07 12051  
 circuit, telecommunications  
     07 22016  
 circuit, unvented primary 07 42357  
 circuit, vented primary 07 42356  
 circuit breaker 07 12074  
 circuit efficacy 07 57021  
 circular curve 04 22216  
 circular saw 12 66036  
 circular slide 03 25011  
 circular stair 06 52019  
 circular window form metal lath  
     09 43033  
 circulation boring, direct 03 34002  
 circulation boring, reverse 03 34003  
 circulation element 06 52001  
 circulation space (01)4.4.1  
 circumsolar radiance 07 57031  
 cissing 06 87009  
 cistern 07 42266  
 cistern, dual flush 07 42270  
 cistern, expansion 07 42268  
 cistern, flushing 07 42384  
 city, inner 02 38016  
 city centre 02 38018  
 civic amenity 02 39005  
 civil engineer 12 96012  
 civil engineering project (01)3.1.2  
 civil engineering work (01)7.1.3  
 civil engineering works (01)3.1.2  
 cladding (01)5.2.42  
 cladding baffle strip 06 22079  
 cladding fixing 06 22065  
 cladding gasket 06 22080  
 cladding glass 06 63010  
 cladding unit 06 22001  
 cladding unit, composite 06 22059  
 claim 10 49003

- claim, contractual** 10 49004  
**claim, extra-contractual** 10 49006  
**clamp** (01)5.5.77  
**clamp, beam** 09 36043  
**clamp, column** 09 36044  
**clamp, panel** 09 36045  
**clamp, rail lifting** 04 26028  
**clamp, switch** 04 22171  
**clamp fishplate** 04 22113  
**clamp lock, switch** 04 22167  
**clap sill** 05 22031  
**clapboard** (01)5.2.44, 06 22063  
**claquage** 03 24012  
**classification** (01)7.1.61, (01)7.2.14  
**classification number, aircraft**  
 04 37002  
**classification number, pavement**  
 04 37001  
**classified count, manual** 04 16007  
**classified road** 04 11010  
**classifier** 05 32081  
**classroom** 02 18014  
**clause, bonus** 10 56014  
**claw bolt** 06 72175  
**clay** BS EN 12670  
**clay, overconsolidated** 03 23007  
**clay blanket** 05 12020  
**clay block paving** 04 12094  
**clay cutter** 03 26049  
**clay fraction** 03 27005  
**clay pocketing** 03 44003  
**clay puddle** 03 23004  
**clay spade** 12 46015  
**clean** 06 84020  
**clean, electrolytic** 06 84022  
**clean back** 06 22162  
**clean ballast** 04 24006  
**clean out trap** 09 36041  
**clean room** 02 18031  
**cleaner, steam** 12 56025  
**cleaner's sink** 07 42013  
**cleaning arm** 07 42353  
**cleaning equipment, road** 12 56017  
**cleaning eye** 07 47003  
**clear fell** 06 14076  
**clear float glass** 06 63004  
**clear span** (01)9.2.11  
**clearance** 06 57001  
**clearance, flangeway** 04 27027  
**clearance, wing tip** 04 37005  
**clearance point** 04 29010  
**cleared zone** 04 38009  
**clearing** 06 18008  
**clearing bend, taper** 07 42143  
**clearway** 04 11033, 04 38006  
**clearway, peak hour** 04 11034  
**cleat** 03 26043  
**cleat, seating** 09 36050  
**cleft chestnut fence** 06 12015  
**cleft timber** 08 13016  
**clencher stopper** 07 42288  
**clerestory window** (01)5.3.10  
**clerk of works** 12 96017  
**clerk of works, estate** 12 96018  
**client** (01)8.3  
**climber** 06 12039  
**climbing crane** 12 36012  
**climbing formwork** 09 36008  
**climbing lane** 04 12004  
**clinic building** 02 21038  
**clinker** 09 13004  
**clinker, Portland cement** 09 13008  
**clip** 06 14045, 06 32165  
**clip, floor** 08 32022  
**clip, holding down** 06 32156  
**clip, insulation retaining** 06 22031  
**clip, oakley** 06 72031  
**clip, pipe** 07 42097  
**clip, rail** 04 22102  
**clip, saddle** 07 42097  
**clip, spring** 06 72116  
**clip, storm** 06 62083  
**clip, tile** 06 32104  
**clip, union** 07 42167  
**cloaked verge tile** 06 32086  
**cloakroom** 02 18041  
**cloister** 02 18037  
**close** 02 31008  
**close boarded fence** 06 12014  
**close contact joint** 11 42018  
**close couple roof** 06 32005  
**close coupled WC suite** 07 42035  
**close pile** 08 14009  
**close sheeting** 03 26010  
**close timbering** 03 26010  
**close-grained wood** (01)6.3.8  
**close-grown forest** 06 12090  
**close-grown woodland** 06 12092  
**closed circuit** 07 42360  
**closed circuit television** 07 22028  
**closed circuit television survey**  
 07 46009  
**closed eaves** 06 32010  
**closed mode** 03 47007  
**closed mode shield** 03 46050  
**closed shield** 03 46057  
**closer** 05 42024, 06 22187  
**closer, cavity** 06 22169  
**closer, concealed door** 06 72205  
**closer, door** 06 72200  
**closer, floor mounted** 06 72201  
**closer, jamb mounted door**  
 06 72202  
**closer, overhead door** 06 72203  
**closer, queen** 06 22182  
**closer, surface mounted door**  
 06 72204  
**closet, chemical** 07 42040  
**closing pressure** (01)9.3.48  
**closing stile** 08 32029  
**closing tap, self** 07 42253  
**closure rail** 04 22061  
**clough** 05 22054  
**clout nail** 06 72068  
**coach screw** 06 72083, (01)5.5.83  
**coagulant** 05 39051  
**coal bunker** 07 12029  
**coarse aggregate** BS EN 12620  
**coarse stuff** 09 43014  
**coarse stuff, gauged** 09 43015  
**coarse texture timber** (01)6.3.7  
**coarse-grained wood** (01)6.3.7  
**coast protection works** 05 21065  
**coastal lagoon** 05 29014  
**coat** (01)6.4.36  
**coat, anodic oxide** 06 82002  
**coat, barrier** 06 82006  
**coat, butter** 09 33048  
**coat, composite** 06 82003  
**coat, glaze** 06 83008  
**coat, hot dip** 06 84015  
**coat, key** 06 82007  
**coat, mechanical** 06 84008  
**coat, metal** 06 84014  
**coat, primary** 06 82007  
**coat, priming** (01)6.4.39  
**coat, skin** 06 82008  
**coat, tack** 04 13029  
**coat, thatch** 06 32203  
**coated chippings** 04 13004  
**coated chippings spreader** 12 56004  
**coated filler rod** 12 66023  
**coated grit** 04 13001  
**coated macadam** 04 13015  
**coated wallpaper** 06 82041  
**coating** (01)7.1.38  
**coating, weight** 05 42046  
**coating material** (01)6.4.37  
**coating material, bitumen-based**  
 06 83010  
**coaxial cable** 07 22014  
**cob** 06 23029  
**cobble** 03 23015  
**cock** (01)5.4.54  
**cock, compound gland** 07 42225  
**cock, gland** 07 42224  
**cock, pet** 07 42227, 07 42228  
**cock, plug** 07 42226  
**cock bead** 08 32098  
**cock comb** 09 46071  
**cock's comb** 06 26070  
**cockling** 09 47003  
**codding** (01)5.1.61  
**code, jurisdiction** 04 16023  
**code, library** 11 36013  
**code, rogue** 11 36007  
**code, shape** 09 36136  
**coefficient, braking force** 04 17018  
**coefficient, contraction** 05 17036  
**coefficient of permeability**  
 05 17037  
**coefficient of reflection** 05 29091  
**coefficient of velocity** 05 17035  
**coffer** 06 42052  
**coffer slab** 03 12009

- cofferdam (01)3.2.26  
 cogged joint 08 32053  
 cohesion (01)9.3.6, 11 27138  
 cohesive soil 03 23005  
 coil 04 22109  
 coil tie 09 36052  
 coin operated lock 06 72134  
 cold chisel 12 66033  
 cold drawn wire 09 33100  
 cold feed pipe 07 42079  
 cold formed metal plank flooring  
     06 42045  
 cold oil ring main 07 12024  
 cold planing equipment 12 56018  
 cold roof (01)5.2.31  
 cold room 02 18043  
 cold twisted bar 09 33080  
 cold worked bar 09 33079  
 collapse BS EN 844-12  
 collapsible formwork 09 36020  
 collapsible steel fender 05 22090  
 collar 03 12037, 03 44029  
 collar, anchor and 05 22028  
 collar, asphalt 06 32232  
 collar, seepage 05 12037  
 collar, split 05 42015  
 collar joint 06 22083, 06 22086,  
     11 42011  
 collar roof 06 32006  
 collar screed 09 42008  
 collar strap and anchor 05 22029  
 collection, waste 05 39009  
 collection of prices 11 36014  
 collection vehicle, refuse 05 39010  
 collector, embedded 07 12112  
 collector, flat plate 07 12109  
 collector, glazed 07 12114  
 collector, solar (01)5.5.95  
 collector, trickle 07 12110  
 collector, unglazed 07 12113  
 collector aperture 07 12107  
 collector-distributor 04 11036  
 college building 02 21204  
 colling hinge 06 72027  
 colloidal concrete 09 33017  
 colloidal grout 09 33044  
 colloidal mixer 09 36098  
 colluvial deposit 03 23008  
 colour 11 27079  
 colour, contrasting 06 97003  
 colour code 06 97001  
 colour fastness 11 27129  
 colour rendering 07 57019  
 colour test 09 24003  
 colour-rendering index 11 27078  
 colouring admixture 09 13042  
 column (01)5.1.11  
 column, lally (01)5.1.92  
 column, short (01)5.1.52  
 column, slender (01)5.1.53  
 column, stone 03 24007  
 column, tubular (01)5.1.92  
 column, ventilating 05 32108  
 column clamp 09 36044  
 column head 03 12038  
 column head formwork 09 36011  
 column mould box 09 46048  
 column strip 09 32002  
 comb, cock 09 46071  
 combed joint 08 32054  
 combed wheat reed 06 32194  
 combination hot water storage unit  
     07 42269  
 combination sink 07 42021  
 combination slop and wash-up sink  
     07 42042  
 combination tap assembly 07 42249  
 combination tap assembly, divided  
     flow 07 42251  
 combination tap assembly, single  
     outlet 07 42250  
 command 05 29075  
 command, field 05 29076  
 commercial improvement area  
     02 38012  
 commercial sewage (01)10.21  
 commercial waste (01)10.16  
 commissioning service 10 64001  
 commode step 06 52011  
 common bond (01)5.1.100  
 common crossing 04 22177  
 common crossing point rail  
     04 22183  
 common crossing splice rail  
     04 22184  
 common land 02 38026  
 common rafter 03 12015  
 common room 02 18025  
 communal waste storage container  
     05 32003  
 communication pipe 07 42081  
 communitor 05 32075  
 community severance 04 15001  
 compacted waste container  
     05 32015  
 compacting factor 09 37018  
 compacting machine 12 46001  
 compaction 03 24008  
 compaction, relative 03 27002  
 compaction, shallow 03 24009  
 compactor, vibrating plate 12 46008  
 compactor, waste 05 32026  
 compactor vehicle 05 39013  
 compartmental shield 03 46035  
 compass calibration base 04 38011  
 compasses, pair of 06 26069  
 compasses, wing 06 26068  
 compatibility 11 27133  
 compensation water 05 19031,  
     05 39050  
 competence of stream 05 29160  
 competent person 12 96041  
 competitive tendering 10 44005  
 completed phase 10 42001  
 completion 10 64002  
 completion certificate 10 66002  
 completion date 10 62002  
 compliance 11 17010  
 compliant offshore structure  
     05 21057  
 component (01)6.1.3  
 component, jointing (01)5.5.88  
 component, sky 07 59014  
 composite board (01)6.3.30  
 composite breakwater 05 21038  
 composite cement 09 13022  
 composite cement, Portland  
     09 13023  
 composite cladding unit 06 22059  
 composite coat 06 82003  
 composite construction (01)5.5.7  
 composite crossing 04 22175  
 composite masonry unit 06 22177  
 composite panel, gypsum  
     plasterboard 09 43053  
 composite pavement, flexible  
     04 12059  
 composite pavement, rigid  
     04 12057  
 composite pile 03 32013  
 composite truss 08 32011  
 composite window 06 62024  
 composition 11 27003  
 compost 06 14066  
 compound, bedding 06 73002,  
     09 42016  
 compound, curing 09 33051  
 compound, dual-purpose 09 42018  
 compound, finishing 09 42017  
 compound, flexible moulding  
     09 46056  
 compound, long setting 09 42021  
 compound, normal setting  
     09 42022  
 compound, plasterboard jointing  
     09 42015  
 compound, short setting 09 42020  
 compound, tapeless jointing  
     09 42019  
 compound crossing 04 22047  
 compound curve 04 12073  
 compound finishing trowel,  
     jointing 09 46091  
 compound gland cock 07 42225  
 compound sander, jointing  
     09 46084  
 compound slide 03 25018  
 comprehension test 06 96002  
 comprehensive development  
     02 39029  
 comprehensive redevelopment  
     02 39033  
 compressed air blow pipe 12 26052  
 compressed air caisson 03 46024  
 compressed air tool 12 46011  
 compressed air work 03 34006

- compressibility** 11 27020  
**compression** (01)9.3.32  
**compression fitting** 07 42176  
**compression joint** 07 42339, 11 42023  
**compression joint, manipulative type** 07 42340  
**compression joint, non-manipulative type** 07 42341  
**compression reinforcement** 09 33066  
**compression test, triaxial** 03 26005  
**compression test, unconfined** 03 26006  
**compressive strength** (01)9.3.33  
**compressive strength test** 09 34007  
**compressor, air** 12 46009  
**compulsory acquisition** 02 39059  
**computer** 07 22031  
**computer aided design** (01)7.1.19  
**computer graphics** (01)7.2.13  
**computer monitor** 07 22034  
**concealed door closer** 06 72205  
**concealed system** 06 42057  
**concentration** (01)9.3.64  
**concentration, traffic** 04 19023  
**concentric taper** 07 42193  
**concert hall** 02 21050  
**concourse** 02 18008  
**concrete** (01)6.4.15, BS EN 206  
**concrete, aerated** 09 33015  
**concrete, air entrained** 09 33016  
**concrete, autoclaved** 09 33024  
**concrete, backing** 09 33058  
**concrete, colloidal** 09 33017  
**concrete, cure** 09 34011  
**concrete, dry packed** 09 33025  
**concrete, dry-mix** (01)6.4.23  
**concrete, durable** 09 33001  
**concrete, extruded** 09 33026  
**concrete, facing** 09 33056  
**concrete, fair faced** 09 33002  
**concrete, fibre reinforced** 09 33018  
**concrete, flowing** 09 33003  
**concrete, foamed** 09 33020  
**concrete, gap-graded** 09 33019  
**concrete, gas** 09 33020  
**concrete, green** 09 33004  
**concrete, grouted aggregate** 09 33027  
**concrete, hack** 09 35012  
**concrete, harsh mix** 09 33061  
**concrete, hearting** 09 33055  
**concrete, high consistence** 09 33005  
**concrete, in-situ** (01)6.4.20  
**concrete, insulating** 09 33006  
**concrete, lean** 09 33021  
**concrete, mass** 09 33029  
**concrete, monolithic** 09 33030  
**concrete, nailable** 09 33060  
**concrete, no fines** 09 33022  
**concrete, no slump** 09 33007  
**concrete, place** 09 34019  
**concrete, plasticized** 09 33008  
**concrete, polymer impregnated** 09 33023  
**concrete, precast** (01)6.4.21  
**concrete, pressed** 09 33031  
**concrete, prestressed** (01)6.4.22  
**concrete, pumpable** 09 33009  
**concrete, refractory** 09 33010  
**concrete, reinforced** 09 33032  
**concrete, retarded** 09 33011  
**concrete, rolled** 09 33033  
**concrete, scabble** 09 34014  
**concrete, semi-dry** (01)6.4.23  
**concrete, sprayed** 09 33035  
**concrete, spun** 09 33036  
**concrete, steam-cured** 09 33037  
**concrete, stiffened** 09 33012  
**concrete, structural** 09 33013  
**concrete, underwater** 09 33039  
**concrete, vacuum dewatered** 09 33038  
**concrete, water resisting** 09 33014  
**concrete armour unit** 05 22107  
**concrete bay** 09 38002  
**concrete block paving** (01)5.2.14  
**concrete blow hole** 09 38006  
**concrete bond** (01)9.3.8  
**concrete casing** 09 33050  
**concrete chute** 09 36101  
**concrete cover** (01)9.2.13  
**concrete crossing bearer** 04 22191  
**concrete fin** 09 32023  
**concrete finishing machine** 09 36121  
**concrete flag** 06 42033  
**concrete lift** 09 37026  
**concrete maturity** 09 37025  
**concrete mix** (01)6.4.19  
**concrete mixer** 09 36081  
**concrete mixer, drum type** 09 36085  
**concrete panel fence** 06 12022  
**concrete pavement, continuously reinforced** 04 12060  
**concrete paver** 09 36105  
**concrete placer, pneumatic** 09 36102  
**concrete plucking** 09 35013  
**concrete pump** 09 36100  
**concrete saw** 09 36131  
**concrete scabblor** 09 36126  
**concrete skip** 09 36099  
**concrete slab** (01)5.1.34  
**concrete spreader** 09 36107  
**concrete surface planer** 09 36125  
**concrete switch bearer** 04 22163  
**concrete tile** 06 42032  
**concrete train** 09 36104  
**concrete vibrating machine** 09 36114  
**concrete vibrator** 09 36110  
**concrete yield** 09 37016  
**concurrent ambers** 04 12115  
**condition** 06 84002  
**condition, planning** 02 39048  
**condition of contract** 10 26001  
**conditional phase** 10 42002  
**conditioner, soil** 03 43002  
**conditioning** BS 4261  
**conditioning, air** (01)5.4.34  
**conditioning, soil** 06 14028  
**conditions of contract** 10 26002  
**conductance, thermal** 11 27121  
**conductive part, exposed** 07 12052  
**conductive part, extraneous** 07 12063  
**conductivity, thermal** 11 27123  
**conductor, neutral** 07 12054  
**conductor, phase** 07 12053  
**conductor rail** 04 22064  
**conduit** (01)5.4.14  
**conduit, electric** (01)5.4.63  
**cone, sludge** 05 32102  
**cone, traffic** 12 56011  
**cone crusher** 12 76014  
**conference centre** 02 21030  
**confined space** 03 48005  
**conifer** 06 12076  
**connect** 11 44004  
**connecting** (01)7.1.39  
**connecting bar** 04 22169  
**connecting block** 04 22112  
**connecting wire** 03 26059  
**connection** (01)5.5.30  
**connection, cross** 07 42321  
**connection, delta** 07 12066  
**connection, drop-pipe** 05 32071  
**connection, friction grip** 03 12050  
**connection, parallel** 07 12070  
**connection, ramped** 05 32070  
**connection, series** 07 12071  
**connection, sewer** (01)5.4.43  
**connection, underpressure** 05 42017  
**connector** 07 12065  
**connector, flush pipe** 07 42327  
**connector, group** 07 42152  
**connector, metal plate** (01)5.5.84  
**connector, shear** 03 12052  
**connector, timber** 06 72041  
**connector, urinal** 07 42183  
**connector, zone centroid** 04 11040  
**connector plate, gang nail** 06 72040  
**connector plate, gangnail** (01)5.5.84  
**consent, development with deemed** 02 39027  
**consent, discharge** 05 39044  
**consent, planning** 02 39050  
**consent standard** 05 39045  
**conservation** (01)7.1.41  
**conservation, water** 05 39030  
**conservation area** 02 38014  
**consistence** 09 17002



- consolidating machine, ballast** 04 26007  
**consolidation** 03 25020  
**consortium, contractor** 12 96046  
**consortium member, contractor** 12 96047  
**conspicuity** 06 97005  
**constant angle arch dam** 05 11014  
**constant radius arch dam** 05 11013  
**construction** (01)3.1.1, (01)5.5.6, (01)7.1.1  
**construction, alternate bay** 09 34016  
**construction, balloon frame** (01)3.4.20  
**construction, box frame** 03 54001  
**construction, composite** (01)5.5.7  
**construction, lift slab** 03 54002  
**construction, method of measurement for** 11 36001  
**construction, platform frame** (01)3.4.19  
**construction, post and beam** (01)3.4.18  
**construction, shell** (01)5.1.28  
**construction aids** (01)7.3.3  
**construction bridge** (01)7.3.10  
**construction enterprise qualification** 10 26003  
**construction enterprise, qualified** 12 96051  
**construction joint** 11 42013  
**construction load** 03 17023  
**construction manager** 12 96027  
**construction waste** 05 33002  
**construction work** (01)7.1.1  
**construction worker** (01)8.2  
**construction works** (01)3.1.1  
**consultant** (01)8.8  
**consulting room** 02 18027  
**consumptive use** 05 29081  
**contact material, face** 09 36075  
**contact ramp** 04 22067  
**contact sheeting, face** 09 36076  
**contact tank** 05 32105  
**contactor** 07 12073  
**container, bulk waste storage** 05 32002  
**container, communal waste storage** 05 32003  
**container, compacted waste** 05 32015  
**container, individual waste** 05 32004  
**container, mobile waste** (01)5.4.53  
**container, waste storage** 05 32001  
**container grown plant** 06 12102  
**containerized plant** 06 12101  
**containment net** (01)7.3.15  
**containment nets** 12 36058  
**contaminated land** 05 38001  
**contamination** 11 27132  
**content, air** 09 37015  
**content, moisture** 11 27033  
**content, optimum moisture** (01)9.3.13  
**content, pessimum moisture** 09 27008  
**content, shell** 09 27014  
**content, water** 09 37014  
**content relationship, dry density/moisture** 03 27004  
**contiguous bored piling** 03 24003  
**contingency sum** 10 59004  
**continuous bar fence** 06 12021  
**continuous beam** (01)5.1.39  
**continuous flow irrigation** 05 29059  
**continuous miner** 03 46054  
**continuous mixer** 09 36082  
**continuous welded rail** 04 22057  
**continuously reinforced concrete pavement** 04 12060  
**continuously-graded aggregate** 09 23004  
**contour, daylight** 07 59013  
**contra flexure turnout** 04 22037  
**contract** 10 46009  
**contract, condition of** 10 26001  
**contract, conditions of** 10 26002  
**contract, cost plus** 10 46012  
**contract, design and construct** 10 46014  
**contract, develop and construct** 10 46015  
**contract, firm price** 10 46018  
**contract, fixed price** 10 46019  
**contract, formula variation of price** 13 46021  
**contract, initial phase** 10 46022  
**contract, labour-only** 10 46024  
**contract, lump sum** 10 46026  
**contract, management** 10 46027  
**contract, measured term** 10 46028  
**contract, measurement** 10 46029, 10 46030  
**contract, negotiated** 10 46031  
**contract, professional service** 10 46036  
**contract, public works** 10 46037  
**contract, serial** 10 46040  
**contract, target cost** 10 46044  
**contract, term** 10 46046  
**contract, variation of price** 10 46048  
**contract document** 10 46010  
**contract period** 10 42003  
**contract planner** 12 96030  
**contract sum** 10 59005  
**contracta, vena** 05 17042  
**contraction, coefficient of** 05 17036  
**contraction, end** 05 12068  
**contractor** (01)8.4  
**contractor, directly appointed** 12 96048  
**contractor, joint venture** 12 96043  
**contractor, lead** 12 96050  
**contractor, main** 12 96021  
**contractor, specialist** 12 96042  
**contractor consortium** 12 96046  
**contractor consortium member** 12 96047  
**contracts manager** 12 96025  
**contractual claim** 10 49004  
**contraflow** (01)3.3.56  
**contraflow, segregated** 04 19041  
**contrasting colour** 06 97003  
**control, aesthetic** 02 39017  
**control, area of special** 02 38007  
**control, cost** 10 54003  
**control, crack** 09 34018  
**control, development** 02 39016  
**control, emergency gas** 07 12004  
**control, mix** 09 34013  
**control, passenger** 07 32015  
**control, quality** (01)7.1.28  
**control, traffic** 04 19014  
**control circuit** 07 12050  
**control laminated glass, ultraviolet** 06 63011  
**control layer, vapour** (01)5.2.5  
**control officer, building** 12 96019  
**control valve, pressure** 05 42006  
**controlled air incinerator** 05 32032  
**controlled area** 02 18006  
**controlled area, customs** 04 38010  
**controlled area, pelican** 04 18009  
**controlled area, zebra** 04 18010  
**controlled barrier, manually** 04 22206  
**controlled tipping** 05 39027  
**controlled valve, automatically** 05 12106  
**controller** 04 12113  
**controller, differential temperature** 07 12108  
**conurbation** 02 39009  
**conversion** BS 4261  
**conversion treatment** 06 84010  
**converted** BS 4261  
**convex head roofing nail** 06 72066  
**conveyor** (01)7.3.16  
**conveyor, belt** 12 36004  
**conveyor, elevating** 12 36005  
**conveyor, pneumatic** 07 32028  
**conveyor, pneumatic document** 07 32029  
**conveyor, pneumatic waste** 05 32016  
**conveyor, roller** 12 36006  
**conveyor, screw** 12 36003  
**cooling tower** 03 51008  
**cope** 05 22049  
**coping** (01)5.2.72  
**coping, gothic** 06 22101  
**coping, platform** 04 22196  
**coping, saddle** 06 22102  
**coping, saddleback** 06 22102

- coping, segmental** 06 22103  
**copper light** 06 63015  
**coppice** 06 14008  
**coppice shoot** 06 12081  
**copse** 06 18009  
**corbel sanitary appliance** 07 42001  
**corbelling** 06 22107  
**cordon** 04 16011  
**core** 05 12011, (01)5.5.62  
**core drill** 12 26046  
**core former** 09 46049  
**core formwork** 09 36023, 09 36069  
**core rail** 06 52013  
**core roll** 06 32146  
**core strength** 09 37004  
**core wall** 05 12012  
**cork carpet** 06 42031  
**cork floor tile** 06 42030  
**corner, mitred** 06 32102  
**corner applicator** 09 46079  
**corner finisher** 09 46080  
**corner piece** 06 32137  
**corner post** 08 32007  
**corner roller** 09 46081  
**corner scraper** 09 46003  
**cornice** 06 22131  
**cornice, ceiling** 06 42051  
**corporation, development** 02 36002  
**correlator, leak noise** 05 46004  
**corridor** (01)4.4.3  
**corridor** (01)4.4.5  
**corridor, external** (01)4.4.7  
**corrosion resistance** 11 27050  
**corrosion-inhibiting admixture**  
 09 13043  
**corrugated fastener** 06 72053  
**corrugated steel buried structure**  
 04 12068  
**corrugation** 04 15005, 04 25013  
**corrugation filler** 06 32138  
**cost** (01)9.3.86  
**cost, life cycle** 10 57006  
**cost analysis** 10 54001  
**cost check** 10 54002  
**cost contract, target** 10 46044  
**cost control** 10 54003  
**cost in use appraisal** 10 54004  
**cost index** 10 57004  
**cost limit** 10 57005  
**cost plan** 10 56002  
**cost planning** 10 54005  
**cost plus contract** 10 46012  
**cost reimbursement** 10 46013  
**cost sum, prime** 10 59011  
**coulter machine** 06 26053  
**count, automatic traffic** 04 16006  
**count, manual classified** 04 16007  
**counter** 06 99011  
**counter batten** (01)5.5.49  
**counter drain** 05 22066  
**counter flap catch** 06 72158  
**counter flap hinge** 06 72023  
**counter wall** 05 22122  
**counterfort** 03 22003  
**counterfort drain** 03 22025  
**counterweight** 07 32017  
**country, open** 02 39015  
**country planning** 02 39003  
**countryside** 02 39015  
**county road** 04 11012  
**couple roof** 06 32004  
**coupled light** 06 62034  
**coupled WC suite, close** 07 42035  
**coupling** 07 42111  
**coupling, waste** 07 42198  
**course** 06 32060  
**course, band** 06 22166  
**course, base** 06 22105  
**course, binder** 04 12062  
**course, blocking** 06 22133  
**course, creasing** 06 22136  
**course, crown** 06 32143  
**course, damp proof** (01)5.5.8  
**course, double** 06 32125  
**course, eaves** 06 32063  
**course, lacing** 06 22134  
**course, oversailing** 06 22135  
**course, regulating** 04 12084  
**course, ribbon** 06 32061  
**course, shadow** 06 32125  
**course, soldier** 06 22168  
**course, staggered butt** 06 32126  
**course, straight butt** 06 32127  
**course, string** 06 22167  
**course, thatch** 06 32204  
**course, undereaves** 06 32065  
**course at eaves, double** 06 32064  
**coursed rubble wall** 06 22155  
**courtyard** (01)4.2.16  
**cove** (01)5.5.58  
**cove, gypsum** 09 43052  
**cover** (01)9.2.14  
**cover, access** (01)5.4.21  
**cover, concrete** (01)9.2.13  
**cover, cut and** 03 44009  
**cover, easy-clean** 07 42292  
**cover, inspection** 07 42293  
**cover, manhole** (01)5.4.22  
**cover, sealed** 05 32066  
**cover, seat and** 07 42045  
**cover block** 09 36047  
**cover fillet** (01)5.5.48  
**cover flashing** 06 32217  
**cover layer** 05 22111  
**cover meter** 09 36129  
**cover mould** 08 32104  
**cover soaker** 06 32141  
**cover width** 06 37002  
**covered area, fully enclosed**  
 (01)9.2.9  
**covered filler rod** 12 66023  
**covered way** 02 18035  
**covert** 06 12108  
**coving** (01)5.5.58  
**cowl** (01)5.4.52  
**crack, hair line** 06 82014  
**crack, shrinkage** 09 32011  
**crack control** 09 34018  
**crack inducer** 04 12095  
**cracking, star** 04 25009  
**cradle** 07 42104, 12 36050  
**cradling** (01)5.5.50  
**cramp, beam** 09 36043  
**crane** (01)7.3.17  
**crane, climbing** 12 36012  
**crane, derrick** 12 36008  
**crane, guy-derrick** 12 36010  
**crane, jib** 12 36007  
**crane, mast** 12 36008  
**crane, overhead travelling** 12 36014  
**crane, portal gantry** 12 36015  
**crane, scotch derrick** 12 36009  
**crane, self-erecting tower** 12 36013  
**crane, tower** 12 36011  
**crane gantry** 03 52008  
**crane weigher** 12 36040  
**cranked pull handle** 06 72184  
**cranked ridge sheet** 06 32144  
**cranked sheet** 06 32135  
**crash cushion** (01)3.3.43  
**crawler tracks** 12 16004  
**crawlspace** (01)4.4.9  
**crawlway** (01)4.4.9  
**crazing** 06 85007  
**CRCP** 04 12060  
**creasing course** 06 22136  
**creator arm** 03 46055  
**creek** 05 29045  
**creep** (01)9.3.40  
**creep, cattle** 04 12065  
**creep, dimensional** 03 47001  
**creep, rail** 04 25003  
**creep resistance** 04 27024  
**creeper** 06 12067  
**crematorium** 02 21057  
**crescent** 02 31009  
**crest** (01)5.5.70, 05 12067, 06 32055  
**crest, spillway** 05 12057  
**crest gate** 05 12084  
**crib** 03 36001, 04 28004  
**crib dam** 05 11022  
**crimped timber** 08 13065  
**crimped wire** 09 33106  
**cripple, rail** 04 25017  
**criterion for similarity** 05 19028  
**critical flow** BS EN ISO 772  
**critical gradient** 05 19022  
**critical slip circle** 03 22044  
**critical velocity, lower** 05 19013  
**critical velocity, upper** 05 19014  
**crocodiling** 06 85008  
**crook** 06 32205  
**crook, timber** 08 17006  
**crop** 06 12094  
**crop, forage** 06 12097  
**crop, inter** 06 12096

- crop, smother** 06 12099  
**crop rotation** 06 14009  
**cropper, bar** 09 36133  
**cross** 07 42123  
**cross, reducing** 07 42124  
**cross connection** 07 42321  
**cross cut** 08 14003  
**cross garnet hinge** 06 72020  
**cross grain** 08 13035  
**cross grained float** 09 46006  
**cross head** 03 52018  
**cross joint** 06 22084  
**cross level** 04 27011  
**cross poling** 03 26031  
**cross regulator** 05 11053  
**cross roads** 04 12037  
**cross spar** 06 32206  
**cross tee** 06 42062  
**cross tunnel** 03 41010  
**cross vent** 07 42077  
**cross-rake** 06 14019  
**crossfall** 04 17012  
**crossing** 04 22032, 05 42032  
**crossing, accommodation** 04 22202  
**crossing, all welded** 04 22173  
**crossing, angle of** 04 22033  
**crossing, automatic open** 04 22204  
**crossing, barrow** 04 22205  
**crossing, built-up** 04 22175  
**crossing, cast** 04 22176  
**crossing, common** 04 22177  
**crossing, composite** 04 22175  
**crossing, compound** 04 22047  
**crossing, cycle** 04 12031  
**crossing, diamond** 04 22045  
**crossing, elbow** 04 22178  
**crossing, level** 04 22200  
**crossing, obtuse** 04 22178  
**crossing, occupation** 04 22201  
**crossing, open** 04 22203  
**crossing, pedestrian** 04 12027  
**crossing, pelican** 04 12029  
**crossing, school** 04 12030  
**crossing, semi-welded** 04 22174  
**crossing, sleeved** 05 42033  
**crossing, spring wing** 04 22180  
**crossing, swing nose** 04 22179  
**crossing, swing wing** 04 22180  
**crossing, switch diamond** 04 22046  
**crossing, zebra** 04 12028  
**crossing baseplate** 04 22188  
**crossing bearer, concrete** 04 22191  
**crossing chair** 04 22187  
**crossing gap** 04 27025  
**crossing intersection point** 04 22219  
**crossing layout, switch and**  
 04 22015  
**crossing nose** 04 22186  
**crossing plate** 12 56006  
**crossing point rail, common**  
 04 22183  
**crossing point rail, obtuse** 04 22185  
**crossing splice rail, common**  
 04 22184  
**crossing throat** 04 27025  
**crossing timber** 04 22190  
**crossing vee** 04 22181  
**crossover** 04 11027, 04 11028,  
 04 22043  
**crossover, California** 03 46103  
**crossover, scissors** 04 22044  
**crosswise laminate** 06 82028  
**crow, jim** 04 26020  
**crow's foot cracking** 06 85009  
**crown** 04 12077  
**crown, tunnel** 03 42021  
**crown course** 06 32143  
**Crown land** 02 38021  
**crown of rail** 04 22072  
**crushed gravel** 09 23014  
**crushed rock** 09 23012  
**crusher** 12 76012  
**crusher, cone** 12 76014  
**crusher, impact** 12 76015  
**crusher, jaw** 12 76013  
**crusher-run aggregate** 09 23015  
**cryoturbation** 03 25004  
**cube strength** 09 37002  
**cube strength, estimated in situ**  
 09 37003  
**cubic measurement** 11 34009  
**cubical aggregate** 09 23009  
**cubicle** 02 18029  
**cul-de-sac (01)3.3.73**  
**cultivar** 06 12033  
**cultivate** 06 14003  
**culvert (01)3.2.35**  
**culvert, box** 04 12080  
**culvert, chain** 05 22037  
**cup screen** 05 32043  
**cupboard door catch** 06 72157  
**cupboard furniture** 06 72227  
**cupboard knob** 06 72189  
**cupro-solvency** 07 47009  
**curb (01)3.3.46**  
**curb rafter** 03 12024  
**cure, steam** 09 34012  
**cure concrete** 09 34011  
**curing, accelerated (01)7.1.37**  
**curing blanket** 09 36130  
**curing compound** 09 33051  
**current BS EN ISO 772**  
**current, earth leakage** 07 12062  
**current, electric** 11 27105  
**current, non-tidal** 05 29118  
**current, overload** 07 19009  
**current, surge** 05 29120  
**current, wind stress** 05 29119  
**current source, single phase**  
 07 12038  
**currents BS EN ISO 772**  
**curtain (01)5.5.65**  
**curtain, blasting** 03 46089  
**curtain, drainage** 05 12024  
**curtain, grout** 05 12016  
**curtain, safety** 03 46083  
**curtain, water** 03 46085  
**curtain plate** 03 46040  
**curtain wall (01)5.2.54**  
**curtain wall building (01)3.4.16**  
**curtain walling** 06 22060  
**curvature, degree of** 04 17007  
**curvature arch dam, double**  
 05 11015  
**curve, capacity** 05 17014  
**curve, circular** 04 22216  
**curve, compound** 04 12073  
**curve, discharge** 05 17041  
**curve, diversion** 04 16015  
**curve, flow duration** 05 29054  
**curve, horizontal** 04 12069  
**curve, reverse** 04 12074  
**curve, stress/strain** 03 17016  
**curve, switch** 04 27008  
**curve, transition** 04 12071  
**curve, vertical** 04 12070  
**curved end sheet** 06 32145  
**curved glass** 06 63022  
**curved planed switch** 04 22135  
**curved planed switch, improved**  
 04 22136  
**curved planed switch rail** 04 22146  
**cushion, crash (01)3.3.43**  
**cushion edge** 06 22051  
**cuspidor, dental** 07 42026  
**customs controlled area** 04 38010  
**cut (01)3.2.5, 03 48003, 05 21006**  
**cut, burn** 03 48004  
**cut, cross** 08 14003  
**cut, deep** 08 14005  
**cut, depth of** 04 27002  
**cut, flat** 08 14006  
**cut, side** 03 22006  
**cut, wedge** 03 48007  
**cut and bracketed string** 06 52017  
**cut and cover** 03 44009  
**cut and fill (01)3.2.7**  
**cut and mitred string** 06 52016  
**cut and shuffle** 11 34004  
**cut back** 06 14046  
**cut back bitumen** 04 13027  
**cut clasp nail** 06 72076  
**cut floor brad** 06 72077  
**cut lath nail** 06 72078  
**cut nail** 06 72056  
**cut off drain** 03 22024  
**cut switch, straight** 04 22139  
**cut up** 06 14047  
**cut-off** 07 54001  
**cut-off, depth of** 03 27046  
**cut-off, early** 04 15007  
**cut-off, grout** 05 12016  
**cut-off depth** 05 17016  
**cut-off trench** 05 12014  
**cut-off wall** 05 12015  
**cut-out character sign** 06 92075

- cutter, bolt** 12 66045  
**cutter, clay** 03 26049  
**cutter, disc** 03 46073  
**cutter, gauge** 03 46075  
**cutter, pipe** 12 66011  
**cutter, rock** 03 46071  
**cutter, roller** 03 46072  
**cutter, toothed** 03 46074  
**cutter, variable gauge** 03 46076  
**cutter boom** 12 26039  
**cutter head** 03 46070  
**cutter suction dredger** 12 76006  
**cutting** 03 22005, 06 12103, 06 32057  
**cutting, rooted** 06 12104  
**cutting area** 08 18001  
**cutting edge** 03 46038  
**cutting/welding equipment, oxy-acetylene** 12 66014  
**cutting-out piece** 03 26044  
**cutwater** 05 22009  
**cycle, signalling** 04 12112  
**cycle, water** 05 29040  
**cycle cost, life** 10 57006  
**cycle crossing** 04 12031  
**cycle lane** 04 11029  
**cycle track (01)3.3.45**  
**cyclonic separator** 05 32079  
**cylinder (01)5.5.34, 07 42272**  
**cylinder (01)5.1.90**  
**cylinder, bridge** 03 46102  
**cylinder, gate** 05 22034  
**cylinder, traffic** 12 56012  
**cylinder compressive test** 09 34008  
**cylinder latch** 06 72143  
**cylinder latch knocker** 06 72224  
**cylinder locking bar** 06 72213  
**cylinder night latch** 06 72127  
**cylinder pit** 05 22035  
**cylinder pull** 06 72191  
**cylinder rose** 06 72220  
**cylinder strength** 09 37029  
**cylindrical illuminance** 07 57008  
**cylindrical knuckle bearing** 03 52037
- D screen** 05 32073  
**dab** 06 24020  
**dado (01)5.5.61**  
**dam (01)3.2.24**  
**dam, arch** 05 11007  
**dam, arch buttress** 05 11016  
**dam, buttress** 05 11009  
**dam, constant angle arch** 05 11014  
**dam, constant radius arch** 05 11013  
**dam, crib** 05 11022  
**dam, double curvature arch** 05 11015  
**dam, earth** 05 11005  
**dam, earth fill** 05 11005  
**dam, embankment** 05 11004  
**dam, flat slab buttress** 05 11017  
**dam, flexible** 05 21013  
**dam, gabion** 05 11021  
**dam, gravity** 05 11006  
**dam, gravity arch** 05 11008  
**dam, heel of** 05 12009  
**dam, hydraulic fill** 05 11011  
**dam, limpet** 05 22078  
**dam, mine tailings** 05 11012  
**dam, multiple arch** 05 11016  
**dam, prestressed** 05 11019  
**dam, rock fill** 05 11010  
**dam, solid head buttress** 05 11018  
**dam, toe of** 05 12010  
**dam, top of** 05 12008  
**dam break wave** 05 19032  
**dam formwork** 09 36009  
**dam freeboard** 05 17013  
**dam membrane** 05 12025  
**dam shield** 03 46041  
**damage only accident** 04 19003  
**damages, liquidated** 10 59010  
**damp proof course (01)5.5.8**  
**damp proof membrane (01)5.5.9**  
**damp resisting plaster** 09 43018  
**dampness** 11 27056  
**danger area** 02 18007  
**danger lamp, road** 12 56022  
**darby** 09 46004  
**dark room** 02 18034  
**dash, dry** 09 32021  
**date, completion** 10 62002  
**datum (01)9.1.13**  
**datum, chart** 05 29125  
**day, useful sun** 07 59009  
**daylight** 07 59005  
**daylight contour** 07 59013  
**daylight factor** 07 59011  
**daylight factor, average** 07 59012  
**daylight width** 06 37004  
**daywork** 10 54006  
**dead leg** 07 42083, 07 42084  
**dead load (01)9.3.20**  
**dead lock** 06 72128  
**dead shore** 03 12027  
**dead storage** 05 17009  
**deadweight roller** 12 46002  
**deadweight roller, pneumatic-tyred** 12 46007  
**deafening fill (01)6.4.43**  
**debris slide** 03 25017  
**deburr** 06 84003  
**decant** 03 44026  
**decant lock** 03 46095  
**decantation test** 09 24002  
**decanting channel** 05 32046  
**deceleration lane** 04 12006  
**deciduous shrub** 06 12075  
**deciduous tree** 06 12074  
**decision, planning** 02 39046  
**deck (01)5.1.37, (01)5.1.38**  
**deck, air** 03 36019  
**deck, roof** 06 32007  
**deck bridge** 03 51021  
**deckboard** 07 32027  
**decking, roof** 06 32008  
**declination, solar** 07 59008  
**decompression, oxygen** 03 44027  
**decompression chamber** 12 76011  
**decompression illness** 03 39001  
**decompression illness, pain only** 03 39002  
**decompression illness, serious** 03 39003  
**decompression tables** 03 36009  
**decontamination unit** 12 86007  
**decorative high pressure laminate** 06 82029  
**deemed consent, development with** 02 39027  
**deep cut** 08 14005  
**deep freeze store** 02 18045  
**deep pit** 03 22014  
**deep seal trap** 07 42301  
**deep trench** 03 22009  
**deep water** 05 29106  
**deep well system** 03 22037  
**defect (01)9.3.76**  
**defect, performance** 11 17009  
**defective** 11 27131  
**defects certificate, making good of** 12 76002  
**defects liability period** 10 72001  
**defence works, flood** 05 21068  
**defence works, sea** 05 21066  
**deficiency, cant** 04 27013  
**deficiency gradient, cant** 04 27014  
**deflection** 03 15001  
**deflection angle** 04 17010  
**deflector, nappe** 05 12060  
**deflector, wave** 05 22110  
**deformation (01)9.3.23**  
**deformed bar** 09 33078  
**deformed wire** 09 33102  
**defrosting equipment, pipe** 12 66012  
**degrease** 06 84023  
**degree of curvature** 04 17007  
**degree of saturation** 03 27017  
**delamination (01)9.3.9**  
**delayed action float-operated valve** 07 42223  
**delegated road** 04 11013  
**delineator, flat traffic** 12 56023  
**delph ditch** 05 22064  
**delta connection** 07 12066  
**demand** 04 19067, 05 47014  
**demolition ball** 12 36041  
**dense bitumen macadam** 04 13019  
**density (01)9.3.50**  
**density, apparent (01)9.3.51**  
**density, heat load** 07 17005  
**density, maximum dry** 03 27001  
**density, planning** 02 39058  
**density, traffic flow** 04 19019

- density/moisture content relationship, dry** 03 27004  
**dental cuspidor** 07 42026  
**dental treatment** 03 44002  
**dentil slip** 06 32100  
**deodourant** 05 39055  
**deoxygenated air** 03 49001  
**department store** 02 21020  
**deposit, aeolian** 03 23010  
**deposit, alluvial** 03 23011  
**deposit, colluvial** 03 23008  
**deposit, wind** 03 23010  
**deposit in timber, mineral** 08 13057  
**depot, assembly** 04 22213  
**depot, permanent way** 04 22214  
**depth (01)9.2.15**  
**depth, cut-off** 05 17016  
**depth, relative** 05 29103  
**depth, texture** 04 17015  
**depth of cut** 04 27002  
**depth of cut-off** 03 27046  
**depth of penetration** 03 27047  
**derelict land** 02 38024  
**dermatitis causing** 11 27065  
**derrick crane** 12 36008  
**derrick crane, scotch** 12 36009  
**desanding plant** 03 46047  
**descender** 06 99013  
**description, bill item** 11 36005  
**descriptions, library of** 11 36011  
**design, computer aided (01)7.1.19**  
**design, limit-state (01)9.1.18**  
**design, plastic** 03 14001  
**design and construct contract**  
     10 46014  
**design flood** 05 29011  
**design flow** 04 19017  
**design load, pile** 03 36003  
**design lumens, lighting** 07 57022  
**design pressure, internal** 05 47008  
**design speed** 04 19027  
**design stage, detail** 10 32001  
**design storm** 05 29010  
**designated fabric** 09 33096  
**designer** 12 96003  
**designer, interior** 12 96004  
**desk top sign** 06 92104  
**destination, origin and** 04 16010  
**destination, primary** 04 19005  
**destress** 04 24016  
**detail design stage** 10 32001  
**detailed fabric** 09 33098  
**detector** 04 19062  
**detector, cable** 05 46002  
**detector, pipe** 05 46003  
**detector, rail flaw** 04 26015  
**determination** 10 44002  
**detonator** BS 5607  
**detour (01)3.3.56**  
**develop and construct contract**  
     10 46015  
**development** 02 34001  
**development, comprehensive**  
     02 39029  
**development, hazardous** 02 39028  
**development, permitted** 02 39026  
**development, related** 02 39037  
**development, reversionary**  
     02 39036  
**development control** 02 39016  
**development corporation** 02 36002  
**development order, general permitted** 02 39021  
**development order, special**  
     02 39022  
**development plan** ISO 10209-4  
**development site** 02 38001  
**development with deemed consent**  
     02 39027  
**deviation (01)9.2.6**  
**deviation, performance** 11 17007  
**deviation, standard** 11 47001  
**deviation angle** 04 17009  
**device, anti-splash** 07 42276  
**device, starting** 07 52034  
**device, telecommunications terminal** 07 22029  
**dewatering (01)7.1.5**  
**dewatering, multi-stage** 03 22040  
**dewatering, sludge** 05 39039  
**dewatering equipment** 12 46018  
**dezincification** 07 45001  
**diagonal slate** 06 32110  
**diagram (01)7.2.11**  
**diagram, mass** 05 26001  
**diagram, sunpath** 07 56001  
**diameter bored pile, large** 03 32022  
**diameter bored pile, small** 03 32021  
**diamond crossing** 04 22045  
**diamond crossing, switch** 04 22046  
**diamond junction, grade-separated**  
     04 12046  
**diamond shaped square timbering**  
     08 13067  
**diaphragm, front shield** 03 46040  
**diaphragm, rear shield** 03 46041  
**diaphragm float-operated valve (01)5.4.57**  
**diaphragm pump** 05 12120  
**diaphragm seal** BS EN 736-2  
**diaphragm valve** 05 12105  
**diaphragm wall (01)3.2.17, (01)5.1.67**  
**diaphragm wall (01)5.1.65**  
**die (01)5.2.69**  
**difference, electric potential**  
     11 27112  
**differential temperature controller**  
     07 12108  
**diffuse reflection glass** 06 63014  
**diffuse-porous wood** 08 13009  
**diffused lighting** 07 52016  
**diffuser** 05 12130  
**diffuser, outfall** 05 32093  
**diffusivity** 11 27022  
**dig** 06 14010  
**dig in** 06 14026  
**digester, sludge** 05 32084  
**digger, drum** 03 46045  
**digital ground model** 04 16024  
**dike (01)3.2.25**  
**diluting receiver** 07 42273  
**dimension (01)9.2.1**  
**dimension, nominal (01)9.2.3**  
**dimension lumber (01)6.3.20**  
**dimension timber (01)6.3.20**  
**dimensional analysis (01)7.1.20**  
**dimensional creep** 03 47001  
**dimensional stability (01)9.3.2**  
**dimensions** 11 36010  
**diminished stile** 08 32031  
**diminishing bell butt joint** 07 42330  
**diminishing courses** 06 32062  
**dimmer** 07 52037  
**dining room** 02 18020  
**dipper dredger** 12 76004  
**direct bed** 06 24031  
**direct bill** 11 34006  
**direct circulation boring** 03 34002  
**direct current** BS 4727-1 Group 01  
**direct fastening** 04 22100  
**direct glare** 07 57015  
**direct glazed light** 06 62030  
**direct hot water supply system**  
     07 42368  
**direct lighting** 07 52013  
**direct solar heating system**  
     07 12095  
**direction sign** 06 92008  
**direction sign, advance** 06 92009  
**directional census** 04 16009  
**directional drilling** 03 44017  
**directional lighting** 07 52015  
**directly appointed contractor**  
     12 96048  
**directory sign** 06 92016  
**disability glare** 07 57013  
**disc cutter** 03 46073  
**disc feed** 07 42232  
**disc screen** 05 32041  
**disc tap, ceramic** 07 42243  
**disc tumbler mechanism** 06 72170  
**discharge (01)9.3.57, BS EN ISO 772**  
**discharge coefficient** BS EN ISO 772  
**discharge consent** 05 39044  
**discharge curve** 05 17041  
**discharge lamp** 07 52024  
**discharge pipe** 07 42033  
**discharge skip dumper, high**  
     12 26034  
**discharge valve** 05 12091  
**discharge vehicle, horizontal**  
     05 39014  
**discharge vehicle, vertical** 05 39015  
**discoloration** 11 27130  
**discomfort glare** 07 57014

- disconnecting trap 07 42304  
 discount, cash 10 59012  
 discount, trade 10 59013  
 disintegration 05 39040  
 dismantlability 11 27145  
 dispersivity, light 11 27083  
 displacement pump, positive  
   05 12111  
 disposal at sea 05 39028  
 disposal unit, waste 07 42290  
 disruption 10 65001  
 dissipator, energy 05 11031  
 distance, braking 04 19035  
 distance, emergency 04 37004  
 distance, reaction 04 19037  
 distance, sight 04 17004  
 distance, sighting 04 29009  
 distance, stopping sight 04 17005  
 distance headway 04 19032  
 distortion, track 04 25002  
 distributing pipe 07 42078  
 distribution 07 14001  
 distribution, particle size 03 27009  
 distribution, transverse 04 19025  
 distribution, trip 04 16017  
 distribution, under-carpet 07 22011  
 distribution, under-floor 07 22010  
 distribution bar 09 33083  
 distribution board 07 12072  
 distribution frame, British Telecom  
   07 22007  
 distribution frame, user 07 22008  
 distribution main 05 41002  
 distribution point 07 22005  
 distribution system, internal cable  
   07 22004  
 distribution system,  
   telecommunications 07 22003  
 distribution system, water 05 31005  
 distributor 05 32086  
 distributor road 04 11016  
 district heating 07 12122  
 district heating four pipe system  
   07 12128  
 district heating primary distribution  
   07 12129  
 district heating secondary  
   distribution 07 12130  
 district heating three pipe system  
   07 12127  
 district heating two pipe system  
   07 12126  
 ditch 05 22067, 06 14063  
 ditch, delph 05 22064  
 ditch, double oxidation 05 32088  
 ditch, soak 05 22065  
 diverge 04 19052  
 diverging lane 04 12006  
 diversion 04 11021, 04 11022  
 diversion curve 04 16015  
 diversion weir 05 11045  
 diversity factor 07 47011  
 diverted traffic 04 19048  
 diverter assembly 07 42252  
 divided flow combination tap  
   assembly 07 42251  
 dividing strip 06 42019  
 dock (01)3.3.69  
 dock, cattle 04 22195  
 dock, dry (01)3.3.70  
 dock, loading 04 22195  
 dock, tidal 05 21023  
 dock, wet 05 21022  
 docking block 05 22074  
 dockyard 05 21024  
 document, contract 10 46010  
 document conveyor, pneumatic  
   07 32029  
 dog (01)5.5.77  
 dog, iron (01)5.5.77  
 dog hole 08 18004  
 dog toothing brickwork 06 22140  
 dog-ear 06 32047  
 dogs, timber 04 26027  
 dogs and chains 06 26057  
 dolomitic limestone BS EN 12670  
 dolphin (01)3.3.72  
 dolphin, bell 05 21046  
 dolphin, breasting 05 21045  
 dolphin, flexible 05 21043  
 dolphin, lead-in 05 29086  
 dolphin, mooring 05 21042  
 dolphin, warping 05 21044  
 dome (01)5.1.28, 03 52002  
 domed roof (01)5.2.26  
 domestic hot water supply system  
   07 42367  
 domestic sewage (01)10.2  
 domestic waste (01)10.17  
 domestic wastewater (01)10.2  
 domical grating 07 42120  
 do-nothing road network 04 11038  
 door (01)5.3.3  
 door, access 09 36040  
 door, double 06 62010  
 door, flush panelled 06 62013  
 door, framed and ledged 06 62021  
 door, framed ledged and braced  
   06 62022  
 door, glass 06 62016  
 door, glazed 06 62015  
 door, guillotine 03 42027  
 door, inspection 07 12134  
 door, landing 07 32020  
 door, ledged 06 62019  
 door, ledged and braced 06 62020  
 door, lift car 07 32019  
 door, overhead 06 62011  
 door, panelled 06 62012  
 door, plastics 06 62017  
 door, pointing 05 22013  
 door, revolving 06 62009  
 door, side hung 06 62008  
 door, square panelled 06 62014  
 door, stable 06 62018  
 door, tidal 05 22012  
 door, trap 06 62007  
 door bell 06 72226  
 door catch, cupboard 06 72157  
 door chain 06 72208  
 door closer 06 72200  
 door closer, concealed 06 72205  
 door closer, jamb mounted  
   06 72202  
 door co-ordinator device 06 72215  
 door former 09 36067  
 door frame (01)5.3.21  
 door furniture (01)5.5.35  
 door guard rail 06 72214  
 door hardware (01)5.5.35  
 door holder 06 72210  
 door jamb 06 62002  
 door knocker 06 72222  
 door leaf BS EN 12519  
 door limiter 06 72209  
 door lining 06 62001  
 door plate 06 72216  
 door stay 06 72206  
 door strip 06 72244  
 doorway (01)5.3.2  
 dormer window (01)5.3.9  
 dormitory 02 18016  
 dosing point 05 39061  
 dosing siphon 05 32087  
 dot, lead 06 32160  
 dot, lead capped 06 32158  
 dot, plastering 09 46002  
 dot, soldered 06 32159  
 double acting hammer 03 36011  
 double branch 07 42122  
 double cantilevered stair 06 52004  
 double check valve assemble  
   07 42217  
 double course 06 32125  
 double course at eaves 06 32064  
 double curvature arch dam  
   05 11015  
 double dig 06 14012  
 double door 06 62010  
 double glazed window 06 62025  
 double glazing 06 62040  
 double glazing unit, hermetically  
   sealed 06 62049  
 double hung sash window  
   06 62026  
 double insulation 07 13003  
 double junction 04 22042  
 double lock 05 21010  
 double mini roundabout, at grade  
   04 12051  
 double orifice air valve 05 42004  
 double oxidation ditch 05 32088  
 double pantile 06 32078  
 double pipe ring 07 42099  
 double pole switch 07 12077  
 double roll verge tile 06 32084

- double skin roof covering** 06 32136  
**double stud wall** (01)5.2.47  
**double tenons** 08 32065  
**double triangle wall tie** 06 22078  
**double welt** 06 32164  
**double-headed nail** 06 72062  
**double-lap joint** 11 42002  
**double-lap tile** 06 32073  
**dovetail, lapped** 08 32077  
**dovetail, secret** 08 32078  
**dovetail, through** 08 32076  
**dovetail anchor** 09 36139  
**dovetail joint** 08 32074  
**dovetail slot** 06 22072  
**dovetailed angle** 08 32075  
**dovetailed halving joint** 08 32080  
**dovetailed housed joint** 08 32091  
**dowel, rock** 03 22023  
**dowel bar** 09 33091  
**dowel pin** 06 72067  
**dowel sleeve** 09 33092  
**dowelled joint** 08 32055  
**down, blow** 03 35002  
**down, cant run** 04 27018  
**down, draw** 05 14001  
**down, scale** 03 44015  
**downdrag** 03 36008  
**downdrift** 05 29164  
**downlight** 07 52053  
**downstand beam** (01)5.1.44  
**downward light output ratio**  
 07 57030  
**dozer, angling** 12 26004  
**dozer, straight** 12 26005  
**dozer equipment** 12 26003  
**draft tube** 05 12144  
**drafted margin** 06 22163  
**drafting chisel** 06 26022  
**drag** 06 26071, 09 46046  
**drag line** 12 26011  
**drag shovel** 12 26010  
**drain** (01)5.4.38  
**drain, agricultural** 05 21021  
**drain, arterial** 05 22071  
**drain, box** 05 22063  
**drain, counter** 05 22066  
**drain, counterfort** 03 22025  
**drain, cut off** 03 22024  
**drain, filter** 04 12079  
**drain, finger** 05 12021  
**drain, garland** 03 22027  
**drain, land** 05 21021, 06 14040  
**drain, mole** 05 22062  
**drain, rubble** 04 12079  
**drain, sand** 03 22031  
**drain, slope** 03 22026  
**drain, subsoil** 05 32095  
**drain, tile** 05 22061  
**drain, vertical** 03 22029  
**drain, wick** 03 22030  
**drain chute** 07 42150  
**drain plug** 07 42286  
**drain tile** 05 22060  
**drain valve** 07 42222  
**drainage** (01)5.4.35  
**drainage, electro-osmotic** 03 22042  
**drainage, field** 05 21020  
**drainage, land** (01)5.4.37  
**drainage area** BS ISO 6107-3  
**drainage blanket** 03 22033  
**drainage curtain** 05 12024  
**drainage gallery** 05 12034  
**drainage layer** 03 22032  
**drainage system** (01)5.4.36  
**drainback solar heating system**  
 07 12102  
**draindown solar heating system**  
 07 12103  
**drainer** 07 42052  
**draining tap** 07 42259  
**draught** 05 29139  
**draught, air** 05 29140  
**draught, fibrous plaster** 09 47002  
**draught excluder** 06 72244  
**draught filler** 06 62085  
**draw, formwork** 09 37028  
**draw down** 05 14001  
**draw formwork** 09 36034  
**draw up** 06 14058  
**draw-bore and pin** 08 34001  
**draw-off tap** (01)5.4.61  
**draw-off valve** 05 12109  
**drawbridge** 03 51023, (01)3.3.28  
**drawdock** 05 21048  
**drawdown** 03 27030  
**drawdown, rapid** 05 15002  
**drawdown range** 05 17015  
**drawdown zone** 05 18001  
**drawer furniture** 06 72228  
**drawer handle** 06 72180  
**drawer knob** 06 72190  
**drawer pull** 06 72193  
**drawing** (01)7.2.10  
**drawing, as-built** 10 76001  
**drawing, production** (01)7.2.12  
**drawing, shop** (01)7.2.12  
**drawings, working** (01)7.2.12  
**drawing room** 02 18019  
**drawn plant** 06 12070  
**drawn wire, cold** 09 33100  
**drawn wire, hard** 09 33101  
**dredge** 05 24008  
**dredger** 12 76001  
**dredger, bucket ladder** 12 76002  
**dredger, cutter suction** 12 76006  
**dredger, dipper** 12 76004  
**dredger, grab** 12 76003  
**dredger, hopper** 12 76009  
**dredger, sewage grit** 05 32080  
**dredger, suction** 12 76005  
**dredging, agitation** 05 24009  
**drench shower** 07 42011  
**dress** 06 14031  
**dress up** 09 44004  
**dressed board** (01)6.3.19  
**dressed lumber** (01)6.3.19  
**dressed slate** 06 23024  
**dressing, rail** 04 24018  
**dressing, surface** 04 12093  
**drift** 03 23009, 03 41004  
**drift, littoral** 05 29162  
**drifter** 03 46067  
**drill** 12 16005  
**drill, core** 12 26046  
**drill, jackhammer** 12 26041  
**drill, rock** 12 26040  
**drill and blast** 03 24024  
**drill bit** 12 16007  
**drill steel** 12 26044  
**drilling, directional** 03 44017  
**drilling bucket** 03 36016  
**drilling carriage** 03 46066  
**drilling fluid** 03 33001  
**drilling pattern** 03 46109  
**drilling platform** 05 21061  
**drilling rig** 12 26045  
**drilling template** 05 22102  
**drinking fountain** 07 42053  
**drip** 06 22164, 06 32053, 06 32054  
**drip, welted** 06 32189  
**drip former** 09 36071  
**drip sink** 07 42019  
**driprnose, groove at** (01)5.5.10  
**drive** 06 11001  
**drive, switch** 04 22165  
**drive pin** 06 72072  
**drive rod, switch** 04 22168  
**driven homelift, manually** 07 32008  
**driven pile** (01)5.1.81  
**driven welding plant, engine**  
 12 66019  
**driver** 06 26023  
**driver, pile** 12 26019  
**driving, pile** (01)7.1.14  
**driving cap** 03 36015  
**drop** 03 37004, 09 32003  
**drop apron** 06 32221  
**drop hammer** 03 36012  
**drop handle** 06 72185  
**drop line** 03 46106  
**drop-pipe connection** 05 32071  
**dropped ceiling** (01)5.2.18,  
 (01)5.2.19  
**drove way** 02 31012  
**drum digger** 03 46045  
**drum gate** 05 12085  
**drum gate, roller** 05 12086  
**drum pulverizer, rotary** 05 32023  
**drum screen** 05 32042  
**drum type concrete mixer** 09 36085  
**dry area** 02 18005  
**dry dash** 09 32021  
**dry density** BS EN ISO 12570  
**dry density, maximum** 03 27001  
**dry density/moisture content**  
 relationship 03 27004

- dry dock** (01)3.3.70  
**dry freeboard** 05 17012  
**dry glaze** 06 64001  
**dry mix** 09 33041  
**dry packed concrete** 09 33025  
**dry process** 03 44020  
**dry ridge** 06 32051  
**dry scrubbing** 05 39059  
**dry transfer sign** 06 92066  
**dry verge** 06 32027  
**dry wall** 06 22159  
**dry weather flow** (01)9.3.54  
**dry-mix concrete** (01)6.4.23  
**drying** BS 4261  
**drywall hammer** 09 46075  
**drywall screw** 09 42014  
**dual carriageway road** 04 11007  
**dual estimate** 10 56005  
**dual flush cistern** 07 42270  
**dual gauge track** 04 22020  
**dual layer filter** 05 32049  
**dual-purpose compound** 09 42018  
**duck foot bend** 07 42144  
**duct** (01)5.4.12, (01)5.4.13  
**duct, cable** 07 12085  
**duct, service** (01)4.4.11  
**duct, tunnel ventilation** 12 86010  
**duct network** 05 41008  
**dumb hopper barge** 12 76008  
**dumb barge** 05 29145  
**dumb-bell junction** 04 12053  
**dumbwaiter** (01)5.4.33  
**dummy** 06 26040  
**dummy furniture** 06 72230  
**dummy joint** 09 32007, 09 32008  
**dump truck** 12 26012  
**dump truck, rear** 12 26013  
**dump truck, side** 12 26014  
**dump valve** 07 12018  
**dumper, small** 12 26033  
**dumper, swivel skip** 12 26035  
**dumping** 05 39025  
**dumpling** (01)3.2.11  
**dumpster** (01)5.4.53  
**dune, sand** 05 29156  
**dunnage** 08 13007  
**dunter** 06 26054  
**duopitch roof** 06 32001  
**duplex** (01)3.4.4  
**duplex apartment** (01)3.4.4  
**duplex bullet-resistant panel**  
 06 62065  
**duplex head nail** 06 72062  
**durability** (01)9.3.83  
**durable concrete** 09 33001  
**duration curve, flow** 05 29054  
**dust** 06 14065  
**dust tightness** 11 27026  
**dustbin** 05 32005  
**dustless loading system** 05 39016  
**dutch mattress** 05 21077  
**duty** 05 29074  
  
**dwelling** (01)3.4.2  
**DWF** (01)9.3.54  
**dye test** 07 46007  
**dyke** (01)3.2.25  
**dynamic level** 04 27021  
  
**eagre** 05 29100  
**early cut-off** 04 15007  
**early wood** BS EN 844-7  
**earth** (01)6.2.2, 07 12060  
**earth, reinforced** (01)6.4.10  
**earth dam** 05 11005  
**earth electrode** 07 12061  
**earth fill dam** 05 11005  
**earth leakage current** 07 12062  
**earth pressure, active** 03 27033  
**earth pressure, passive** 03 27034  
**earth pressure at rest** 03 27032  
**earth pressure balanced tunnelling machine** 03 46031  
**earth rammer** 12 66049  
**earth up** 06 14059  
**earthing terminal, main** 07 12069  
**earthquake resistance** 11 27023  
**earthwork** (01)7.1.6  
**earthworks** (01)3.2.1  
**earthworks, retaining** (01)3.2.10  
**eased arris** 08 13028  
**eased edge** 08 13029  
**easement** 05 49001  
**easy clean hinge** 06 72013  
**easy-clean cover** 07 42292  
**eave** (01)5.2.37  
**eaves** (01)5.2.37  
**eaves, closed** 06 32010  
**eaves, open** 06 32011  
**eaves closure piece** 06 32139  
**eaves course** 06 32063  
**eaves filler unit** 06 32095  
**eaves flashing** 06 32220  
**eaves tile** 06 32082  
**eaves ventilator** 06 32050  
**ebb channel** 05 22006  
**economic boiler** 07 12137  
**economiser** 07 12140  
**eddy loss** 05 17046  
**edge** BS EN 844-3  
**edge, cutting** 03 46038  
**edge, eased** 08 13029  
**edge, free** 09 33059  
**edge, welted** 06 32154  
**edge bed** 06 24008  
**edge formwork** 09 36012  
**edge joint** BS EN 923  
**edge lighting** 04 32020  
**edge panel** 09 33054  
**edge rule, feather** 09 46022  
**edged timber, square** (01)6.3.25  
**edging** 04 12033  
**eductor** 07 42291  
**eductor system** 03 22041  
**effect** BS ISO 15686  
  
**effect of action** ISO 8930  
**effective area of orifice** 05 17038  
**effective length** 03 17010  
**effective span** 03 17011  
**effective stress** 03 27014  
**effective width** (01)9.2.17  
**effective width of slab** 09 37001  
**efficacy, circuit** 07 57021  
**efficacy, luminous** 07 57020  
**efficiency, irrigation** 05 29078  
**efflorescence** (01)9.3.65  
**effluent, trade** 10.21  
**egress** (01)4.4.2  
**ejector** 07 42291  
**ejector, pneumatic** 05 32058  
**eke-piece** 08 32035  
**elastic glazing compound** 06 72100  
**elastic limit** 03 17008  
**elastic modulus** 03 17022, 05 17039  
**elastic spike** 04 22104  
**elasticity** (01)9.3.30  
**elastomer** BS EN 923  
**elastomeric bearing** 03 52042  
**elastomeric fender unit** 05 22082  
**elastomeric laminated bearing**  
 03 52043  
**elbow** 07 42171  
**elbow, pedestal** 07 12006  
**elbow, reducing** 07 42172  
**elbow, restrictor** 07 12006  
**elbow, side outlet** 07 42173  
**elbow, twin** 07 42174  
**elbow crossing** 04 22178  
**electric** 07 17002  
**electric conduit** (01)5.4.63  
**electric current** 11 27105  
**electric lift** 07 32001  
**electric lift machine** 07 32011  
**electric load** 07 19010  
**electric meter** 07 12041  
**electric plug** 07 12093  
**electric point** 07 12092  
**electric potential** 11 27111  
**electric potential difference**  
 11 27112  
**electric railway** 04 21001  
**electric resistivity** 11 27110  
**electrical** 07 17003  
**electrical insulation** 07 13001  
**electrical piezometer** 05 12047  
**electrical resistance** 11 27107  
**electrical resistance strain gauge**  
 05 12052  
**electricity transmission line**  
 (01)5.4.64  
**electrified track** 04 22008  
**electrode** 12 66020  
**electrode, earth** 07 12061  
**electrolytic clean** 06 84022  
**electrolytic insulation** 05 44009  
**electro-osmotic drainage** 03 22042  
**electroplate** 06 84012



- electroplated deposit 06 82001  
 element, building (01)5.5.4  
 element, fuse 07 12081  
 elemental estimate 10 56006  
 elephant's trunking 12 86026  
 elevating conveyor 12 36005  
 elevating scraper 12 26016  
 elevating work platform, mobile  
     12 36066  
 elevation, airport 04 37003  
 elevator (01)5.4.29, 12 36001  
 elevator, bucket 12 36002  
 elevator, materials 12 36032  
 elevator, passenger (01)5.4.32  
 elevator, service (01)5.4.31  
 elevator cab (01)5.4.30  
 elevator shaft (01)4.4.14  
 elliptical arch 06 22117  
 elliptical stair 06 52005  
 elongated aggregate 09 23011  
 elongation index 09 27002  
 embankment (01)3.2.3  
 embankment dam 05 11004  
 embedded collector 07 12112  
 embossed sheet 06 82025  
 embossed sheeting 06 82027  
 embossed sign 06 92067  
 emergency distance 04 37004  
 emergency gas control 07 12004  
 emergency lane (01)3.3.37  
 emergency lane (01)3.3.37  
 emergency lighting 07 52017  
 emergency ramp (01)3.3.44  
 emergency spillway 05 11028  
 emissivity, thermal 11 27119  
 emptier, gully 12 56013  
 emulsion, anionic bitumen  
     04 13024  
 emulsion, bitumen 04 13023  
 emulsion, cationic bitumen  
     04 13025  
 emulsivity 11 27030  
 enclosed covered area, fully  
     (01)9.2.9  
 enclosure, lift well 07 32010  
 enclosure, stair (01)4.4.16  
 end, newel 07 32026  
 end, rail 04 22073  
 end, running off 04 22074  
 end, running on 04 22075  
 end, soldered 07 42319  
 end batter, rail 04 25008  
 end bearing pile (01)5.1.82  
 end binding 04 25006  
 end block 09 33076  
 end cap 04 22126, 07 42118  
 end contraction 05 12068  
 end grain wood block flooring  
     06 42022  
 end post 04 22091  
 end throw 04 29005  
 energy 10.1  
 energy, solar 07 19011  
 energy dissipator 05 11031  
 energy flux, sound 11 27100  
 energy loss BS EN ISO 772  
 energy spectrum, wave 05 26002  
 energy station, central 07 12124  
 enforcement notice 02 39038  
 engine driven welding plant  
     12 66019  
 engineer 12 96011  
 engineer, civil 12 96012  
 engineer, resident 12 96015  
 engineer, structural 12 96013  
 engineered brick (01)6.4.50  
 engineering, traffic 04 19069  
 engineering, water (01)7.1.11  
 engineering brick (01)6.4.50  
 engineering project, civil (01)3.1.2  
 engineering work, civil (01)7.1.3  
 engineering works, civil (01)3.1.2  
 English bond 06 28002  
 engraved sign 06 92070  
 enmain 05 29053  
 enrichment, plaster 09 42006  
 entasised rule 09 46021  
 enterprise, qualified construction  
     12 96051  
 enterprise qualification,  
     construction 10 26003  
 enterprise zone 02 38015  
 entrained air BS EN 206-1  
 entrance hall (01)4.4.6  
 entrance hall (01)4.4.5  
 entrance lock 05 21009  
 entrance loss 05 17044  
 entrance manhole, side 05 32065  
 entrapped air BS EN 206-1  
 entry, cable 07 12090  
 entry, check rail 04 22223  
 entry angle, switch toe 04 22153  
 entry foyer (01)4.4.13  
 entry system, telephone 07 22037  
 envelope, kinematic 04 29004  
 envelope map, visual 04 16002  
 environment 10.3  
 environmental impact assessment  
     02 39025  
 environmental improvement 10.4  
 environmentally sensitive area  
     02 38005  
 ephemeral plant 06 12064  
 equilibrium cant 04 27012  
 equilibrium float-operated valve  
     07 42236  
 equilibrium speed 04 29007  
 equinoctial tides 05 29122  
 equipment, cold planing 12 56018  
 equipment, dewatering 12 46018  
 equipment, dozer 12 26003  
 equipment, exchange 07 22024  
 equipment, grit blasting 12 66028  
 equipment, off-tracking 04 26026  
 equipment, overhead line 04 22198  
 equipment, oxy-acetylene cutting/  
     welding 12 66014  
 equipment, peripheral 07 22033  
 equipment, personal protective  
     12 86011  
 equipment, pipe defrosting  
     12 66012  
 equipment, ripper 12 26020  
 equipment, road cleaning 12 56017  
 equipment, sand blasting 12 66028  
 equipment, shot blasting 12 66027  
 equipment, site (01)7.3.3  
 equipotential bonding 07 12064  
 equipotential line 05 19006  
 equivalent height 07 17006  
 equivalent sand roughness  
     05 19030  
 erector 03 46079  
 erosion 05 25010  
 erosion, internal 03 25002  
 escalator (01)5.4.27  
 escape lighting 07 52020  
 established use certificate 02 39042  
 estate clerk of works 12 96018  
 estimate 10 56003  
 estimate, approximate 10 56004  
 estimate, dual 10 56005  
 estimate, elemental 10 56006  
 estimated in situ cube strength  
     09 37003  
 estuary BS EN ISO 772  
 etch 06 84004, 06 84013  
 Euler number 05 19029  
 evapo-transpiration BS ISO 6107-8  
 even texture 08 17002  
 events board 06 92017  
 evergreen 06 12077  
 ex-gratia payment 10 49005  
 excavation (01)3.2.2  
 excavation work (01)7.1.6  
 excavator 12 26006  
 excavator, hydraulic 12 26007  
 excavator, rope-operated 12 26008  
 excavator mat 12 56007  
 excess flow valve 05 42005  
 exchange, private branch 07 22021  
 exchange, telephone 02 21072  
 exchange equipment 07 22024  
 exchange premises 07 22020  
 exchange softening, ion 05 39052  
 exchange station, heat 07 12125  
 excluding, insect 11 27062  
 excluding, root 11 27064  
 excluding, vermin 11 27063  
 execution 10 64003  
 exfiltration 05 32072  
 exfoliated vermiculite aggregate  
     09 23023  
 exhaust pipe 07 42087  
 exhibition centre 02 21029  
 exit (01)3.3.2, (01)4.4.17.

- exit loss 05 17045  
 exotic plant 06 12041  
 expanded aggregate 09 23018  
 expanded blastfurnace slag, pelletized 09 23019  
 expanded clay aggregate 09 23020  
 expanded lining 03 42008  
 expanded metal flooring 06 42043  
 expanded metal lath, furred 09 43031  
 expanded plastics bead aggregate 09 23022  
 expanded plastics particle aggregate 09 23021  
 expanding bolt 06 72090  
 expanding stopper 07 42286  
 expansibility 11 27018  
 expansion cistern 07 42268  
 expansion cistern, feed and 07 42267  
 expansion gap 04 28003  
 expansion iron 04 26017  
 expansion joint 04 22094  
 expansion vessel, sealed 07 42274  
 expansion-producing admixture 09 13044  
 expected life 11 27135  
 explosive 11 27024, BS 5607  
 explosive atmosphere 03 49004  
 explosive atmosphere, potential 03 49005  
 exposed aggregate finish 09 32019  
 exposed conductive part 07 12052  
 exposed floor (01)5.2.11  
 exposed roof (01)5.2.34  
 exposed system 06 42056  
 extension (01)4.1.5, 04 19068  
 extension boss 07 42116  
 extension of time 10 62001  
 extension period, vehicle 04 17023  
 extension seat 07 42048  
 extensometer, borehole 05 12043  
 exterior woodstain 06 83012  
 external access knob 06 72131  
 external angle trowel, square 09 46038  
 external atmospheric zone 05 28020  
 external balcony (01)4.2.9  
 external corridor (01)4.4.7  
 external glazing 06 62055  
 external mitre 06 24012  
 external panel wall (01)5.2.56  
 external pressure 05 47005  
 external submerged zone 05 28018  
 external vibrator 09 36111  
 external works (01)3.1.5  
 extra low voltage 07 19005  
 extra-contractual claim 10 49006  
 extra-low voltage lighting 07 52021  
 extractor, screw 12 66050  
 extrados 06 22110  
 extraneous conductive Part 07 12063  
 extruded concrete 09 33026  
 extrusion gun 12 66047  
 exudation 06 85005  
 eye, cleaning 07 47003  
 eye, rodding 07 47003  
 eye, tunnel 03 42001  
 eye protector 12 86013  
 eye wash fountain 07 42025  
 fabric, designated 09 33096  
 fabric, detailed 09 33098  
 fabric, plastics coated 06 82023  
 fabric, scheduled 09 33097  
 fabric, twisted steel 09 33099  
 fabric reference 09 36137  
 fabric reinforcement 09 33095  
 fabridam 05 11020  
 facade (01)5.2.43  
 face (01)6.4.29  
 face, back 04 22078  
 face, bark-side wood (01)6.3.11  
 face, box the 03 44001  
 face, gypsum plasterboard 09 43059  
 face, primary signal 04 12107  
 face, running 04 22077  
 face, secondary signal 04 12108  
 face, signal 04 12106  
 face, timber (01)6.3.9  
 face, tunnel 03 42019  
 face bed 06 24009  
 face board 03 46008  
 face breakwater, vertical 05 21037  
 face contact material 09 36075  
 face contact sheeting 09 36076  
 face machine, part 03 46058  
 face measure 08 17001  
 face of lumber/timber (01)6.3.9  
 face of timber, inside (01)6.3.10  
 face of timber, outside (01)6.3.11  
 face piece 03 26017  
 face ram 03 46044  
 face shovel 12 26009  
 face waling 03 26017  
 facing, integral 09 33057  
 facing concrete 09 33056  
 facing layer (01)6.4.29  
 facing switch 04 22026  
 factor, average daylight 07 59012  
 factor, blockage 05 29057  
 factor, bulking 11 27059  
 factor, compacting 09 37018  
 factor, daylight 07 59011  
 factor, diversity 07 47011  
 factor, light loss 07 57026  
 factor, safety (01)9.1.15  
 factor, sky 07 59015  
 factor, utilization 07 57025  
 factor of safety (01)9.1.15  
 factory (01)3.4.12  
 factory glazing 06 62059  
 faggoting 05 21075  
 failure 11 17012  
 failure, toppling 03 27028  
 failure, wedge 03 27029  
 failure mode 11 16002  
 fair end of ridge 06 32019  
 fair faced 06 27008  
 fair faced concrete 09 33002  
 fairlead 05 22097  
 fairway 05 22125  
 Falkirk bin 05 32007  
 fall (01)9.2.28  
 falling apron 05 22114  
 falling butt hinge 06 72006  
 fallow land 06 18014  
 false ceiling (01)5.2.18  
 false set 09 35019  
 falsework (01)7.3.8  
 family 06 12030  
 fan 12 86030  
 fanlight (01)5.3.16  
 fanlight catch 06 72159  
 farm losses 05 29077  
 fascia board (01)5.2.36, (01)5.5.55  
 fascia bracket 07 42100  
 fascia gutter 07 42061  
 fascine 03 22016  
 fasten 11 44005  
 fastener (01)5.5.37, (01)5.5.72  
 fastener, corrugated 06 72053  
 fastener, push-pull 06 72150  
 fastening (01)5.5.72  
 fastening, direct 04 22100  
 fastening, indirect 04 22101  
 fastening, patent glazing 06 62084  
 fastening, screw 04 22108  
 fastening, sea 05 29131  
 fastness, colour 11 27129  
 fatal accident 04 19002  
 fatigue 03 17001  
 faucet (01)5.4.61  
 fault (01)9.3.78  
 feasibility study 10 34001  
 feather edge rule 09 46022  
 feathers, Prince of Wales 03 46002  
 feature, timber (01)6.3.12  
 fee 10 59006  
 feed, disc 07 42232  
 feed and expansion cistern 07 42267  
 feed pipe, cold 07 42079  
 feed system, gravity 07 12019  
 feed system, sub-gravity 07 12020  
 feeder 05 21004  
 feeder, gas 05 41003  
 feint 06 32046  
 fell 06 14074  
 felt, bitumen 06 32172  
 felt, inodorous 06 32132  
 felt, reinforced 06 32070  
 felt, roofing 06 32133

- felt nail 06 72069  
 felt roofing, built-up 06 32173  
 felt roofing, polyester base  
     06 32181  
 felt torch 06 34012  
 fen 05 28013  
 fence (01)5.5.74  
 fence, chain link (01)5.5.75  
 fence, cleft chestnut 06 12015  
 fence, close boarded 06 12014  
 fence, concrete panel 06 12022  
 fence, continuous bar 06 12021  
 fence, fibrous plaster 09 46051  
 fence, lapped wood 06 12026  
 fence, mesh 06 12020  
 fence, palisade 06 12016  
 fence, post and chain 06 12025  
 fence, post and rail 06 12018  
 fence, road safety (01)3.3.41  
 fence, sand 05 22118  
 fence, snow 04 12063  
 fence, strained wire 06 12019  
 fence, welded mesh (01)5.5.76  
 fence, wet 05 22068  
 fence, woven wood 06 12017  
 fencing 06 12011  
 fender 05 22081  
 fender, brushwood 05 22092  
 fender, buoyant 05 22093  
 fender, collapsible steel 05 22090  
 fender, floating 05 22086  
 fender, gravity 05 22088  
 fender, hanging 05 22087  
 fender, hydraulic 05 22084  
 fender, non-recoiling 05 22085  
 fender, rotating 05 22089  
 fender, spring 05 22091  
 fender pile 05 22094  
 fender unit, elastomeric 05 22082  
 fender unit, pneumatic 05 22083  
 fenestration 06 64002  
 ferrule 07 42187  
 ferrule, bent 07 42188  
 ferrule, caulking 07 42191  
 ferrule, screwdown 07 42189  
 ferrule, socket 07 42185  
 ferrule, swivel 07 42189  
 ferrule sleeve 07 42074  
 fertility, soil 06 17001  
 fertilize 06 14030  
 fetch 05 29108  
 fetch length 05 29107  
 fettling, track 04 24028  
 fiberboard (01)6.3.27  
 fibre, optical 07 23001  
 fibre reinforced cement 09 33046  
 fibre reinforced concrete 09 33018  
 fibreboard, wood (01)6.3.27  
 fibred plaster 09 43004  
 fibrous plaster case 09 46050  
 fibrous plaster cast 09 43037  
 fibrous plaster draught 09 47002  
 fibrous plaster fence 09 46051  
 fibrous plaster firsting 09 42009  
 fibrous plaster rope 09 46053  
 fibrous plaster second 09 42010  
 fibrous plastering model 09 46052  
 fibrous plastering mould 09 46043  
 fibrous plastering reverse mould  
     09 46044  
 field, leaching (01)5.4.45  
 field bend 05 42035  
 field command 05 29076  
 field drainage 05 21020  
 field gate hinge 06 72028  
 field of application, symbol  
     06 99021  
 field settling test 09 24001  
 figure 08 13043  
 fill (01)3.2.9, (01)6.4.9  
 fill, annular 05 43002  
 fill, cut and (01)3.2.7  
 fill, deafening (01)6.4.43  
 fill, hydraulic 05 12032  
 fill dam, earth 05 11005  
 fill dam, hydraulic 05 11011  
 fill dam, rock 05 11010  
 fill foundation, trench 03 32009  
 fill pipe 07 12010  
 filled joint 11 42016  
 filler (01)6.4.41, 04 13008  
 filler, jamb 06 32227  
 filler, joint 06 73003  
 filler, surface 06 83015  
 filler joist floor 03 12008  
 filler rod 12 66022  
 filler rod, coated 12 66023  
 filler rod, covered 12 66023  
 filler wire 12 66021  
 fillet 08 32132  
 fillet, angle 09 36141  
 fillet, asphalt 06 32210  
 fillet, cover (01)5.5.48  
 fillet, mortar 06 32211  
 fillet, planted 08 32134  
 fillet, slate 06 32213  
 fillet, tile 06 32212  
 fillet, tilting 06 32214  
 fillet, verge 06 32215  
 fillet chisel 06 26024  
 fillet rasp 06 26072  
 fillet saw 06 26050  
 filling point 07 12011  
 film, plastics 06 63023  
 film, safety 06 63025  
 film, solar control 06 63024  
 film studio 02 21074  
 filter, dual layer 05 32049  
 filter, graded (01)5.4.45  
 filter, granular activated carbon  
     05 32104  
 filter, high rate biological 05 32085  
 filter, rapid gravity 05 32047  
 filter, toe 05 12031  
 filter, upward flow 05 32048  
 filter bed (01)5.4.45  
 filter cake 03 33002  
 filter drain 04 12079  
 filter medium 05 33003  
 filter zone 05 12022  
 filtering 04 19043  
 fin, concrete 09 32023  
 final account 10 56007  
 final certificate 10 56008  
 final circuit 07 12046  
 final coat BS EN 13914-2  
 final inspection 11 14009  
 final settlement tank 05 32083  
 final sum 10 59007  
 fine aggregate (01)6.4.7  
 fine granule surfaced bitumen felt  
     06 32174  
 fine solder joint 07 42348  
 fine stuff 09 43016  
 fine texture timber (01)6.3.8  
 fineness modulus 09 27001  
 finger, lifting 03 46080  
 finger drain 05 12021  
 finger joint 08 32082  
 finger jointed timber (01)6.3.15  
 finger plate 06 72218  
 finger post sign 06 92101  
 finger-jointed board (01)6.3.15  
 finger-jointed lumber (01)6.3.15  
 finial, roof 06 32028  
 finish (01)5.5.2  
 finish, bedded 06 22057  
 finish, board marked 09 32016  
 finish, exposed aggregate 09 32019  
 finish, floated 09 32012  
 finish, power floated 09 32013  
 finish, power trowelled 09 32014  
 finish, random board 09 32017  
 finish, rough board 09 32018  
 finish, rubbed 09 32015  
 finish, scrubbable 06 82011  
 finish, textured 06 82012  
 finish, Tyrolean 09 32020  
 finish, washable 06 82010  
 finished grade (01)9.2.34  
 finished ground level (01)9.2.34  
 finished millwork, unfinished/  
     (01)5.5.18  
 finished wall-covering 06 82030  
 finisher, corner 09 46080  
 finisher, flat 09 46082  
 finisher, paver 12 56002  
 finisher, spot 09 46083  
 finishing compound 09 42017  
 finishing trowel 09 46034  
 finishing trowel, jointing  
     compound 09 46091  
 finishings (01)5.5.1  
 fire bend 07 42090  
 fire brick (01)6.4.50  
 fire equipment sign 06 92004

- fire resistant gasket** 06 72111  
**fire resistant glass** 06 63012  
**fire safety sign** 06 92003  
**fire station** 02 21010  
**fire valve** 07 12002  
**fire-break** 06 12107  
**firedamp** 03 49003  
**firefighting lift switch** 07 32006  
**firefighting lift switch** 07 32016  
**fireplace** (01)5.3.39  
**fireplace mantel** (01)5.3.19  
**fireplace recess** (01)5.3.40  
**firewall** (01)5.2.59  
**firing cable, shot** 12 26050  
**firing circuit** 03 26058  
**firing point** 03 28002  
**firm price contract** 10 46018  
**firm up** 06 14037  
**firring** 08 32009  
**first aid box** 12 86020  
**first floor** (01)4.2.6  
**first floor** (01)4.2.5  
**firsting, fibrous plaster** 09 42009  
**fish ladder** 05 12036  
**fish pass** 05 12035  
**fish screen** 05 12071  
**fishbolt** 04 22084  
**fishbolt hole** 04 22086  
**fished joint** 08 32083  
**fishing angle** 04 22079  
**fishplate** 04 22082  
**fishplate, clamp** 04 22113  
**fishplate, fitted** 04 22093  
**fishplate, insulated** 04 22089  
**fishplate, junction** 04 22093  
**fishplate, skirted** 04 22083  
**fishplate hole** 04 22085  
**fissures** BS EN 12670  
**fitment** (01)5.4.2  
**fitted end** 06 32018  
**fitted fishplate** 04 22093  
**fitting** (01)5.5.42  
**fitting** (01)5.4.2  
**fitting, branch** 07 42107  
**fitting, breech** 07 42117, 07 42152  
**fitting, capillary** 07 42175  
**fitting, channel** 07 42109  
**fitting, compression** 07 42176  
**fitting, pipe** (01)5.4.23  
**fitting, reducing** 07 42177  
**fitting, tile** (01)5.5.43  
**fitting, water** 07 42105  
**fixed light** 06 62028  
**fixed offshore structure** 05 21055  
**fixed price contract** 10 46019  
**fixed servicing installation** 04 32014  
**fixed trip matrix** 04 16003  
**fixed wheel gate** 05 12079  
**fixing, cladding** 06 22065  
**fixing, restraint** 06 22070  
**fixing block** 06 72093  
**fixing channel, plasterboard resilient** 09 43063  
**fixing plug, plasterboard nailable** 09 42013  
**fixing tool, cartridge** 12 66007  
**fixing unit** 06 22180  
**fixings** (01)5.5.33  
**fixture, plumbing** (01)5.4.8  
**flag** 04 12078  
**flag, concrete** 06 42033  
**flag sign** 06 92013  
**flakiness index** 09 27003  
**flaking** 06 32207, 06 85011  
**flaky aggregate** 09 23010  
**flame retardant** 08 13068  
**flame textured** (01)9.3.68  
**flange** (01)5.5.93  
**flange, blank** 05 42012  
**flange, puddle** 05 42013  
**flange adaptor** 05 42014  
**flangeway** 04 27026  
**flangeway clearance** 04 27027  
**flangeway flare** 04 22223  
**flap, split** 06 92081  
**flap gate** 05 12080  
**flap valve** (01)5.4.58  
**flap valve, tidal** 05 32094  
**flare** 04 18005  
**flare, flangeway** 04 22223  
**flash line** 06 82018  
**flash mixer** 05 32101  
**flash set** 09 35018  
**flashboard** 05 12063  
**flashing** (01)5.5.46  
**flashing, abutment** 06 32224  
**flashing, apron** 06 32216  
**flashing, cover** 06 32217  
**flashing, eaves** 06 32220  
**flashing, patent glazing** 06 62086  
**flashing, pipe** 06 32223  
**flashing, raking** 06 32218  
**flashing, seal** 06 32228  
**flashing, stepped** 06 32219  
**flashing, Z** 06 32228  
**flat** (01)3.4.3, 03 12005, 05 29148  
**flat, mud** 05 29154  
**flat arch** 06 22114  
**flat bottom rail** 04 22052  
**flat car** 03 46099  
**flat cut** 08 14006  
**flat finisher** 09 46082  
**flat head nail, square twisted shank** 06 72059  
**flat plate collector** 07 12109  
**flat roof** (01)5.2.22  
**flat slab** (01)5.1.33  
**flat slab buttress dam** 05 11017  
**flat traffic delineator** 12 56023  
**flat tumbler mechanism** 06 72170  
**flattening, beach** 05 25005  
**flaunching** 06 22029  
**flaw detector, rail** 04 26015  
**fleche** 06 32029  
**fleck, pith** 08 13055  
**fleck, wood** 08 13054  
**Flemish bond** 06 28003  
**flexible composite pavement** 04 12059  
**flexible dam** 05 21013  
**flexible dolphin** 05 21043  
**flexible gas meter connection** 07 12005  
**flexible joint** 11 42006  
**flexible mould** 09 46055  
**flexible moulding compound** 09 46056  
**flexible pavement** 04 12058  
**flexible revetment** 05 21074  
**flexural strength** (01)9.3.36  
**flexure turnout, contra** 04 22037  
**flexure turnout, similar** 04 22038  
**flight** (01)5.5.22  
**flight of locks** 05 21011  
**flip bucket** 05 12061  
**flip disc sign** 06 92084  
**flitch** 08 13021  
**flitch beam** 03 12014  
**float** (01)7.3.13, BS EN ISO 772  
**float, cross grained** 09 46006  
**float, nail** 09 46007  
**float, power** 09 36123, 09 46008  
**float, skimming** 09 46009  
**float, sponge** 09 46010  
**float, straight grained** 09 46005  
**float glass, body tinted** 06 63006  
**float glass, surface modified tinted** 06 63007  
**float switch** 05 12149  
**float tracking** 05 14002  
**float-operated valve** (01)5.4.56  
**float-operated valve, delayed action** 07 42223  
**float-operated valve, diaphragm** (01)5.4.57  
**float-operated valve, equilibrium** 07 42236  
**float-operated valve, piston** 07 42235  
**floated finish** 09 32012  
**floating bridge** (01)3.3.25  
**floating fender** 05 22086  
**floating floor** (01)5.2.15  
**floating foundation** (01)5.1.86  
**floating rule** 09 46023  
**flocculating admixture** 09 13030  
**flocked wall-covering** 06 82044  
**flood, design** 05 29011  
**flood, route** 05 29043  
**flood bank** (01)3.2.25  
**flood channel** 05 22004, 05 22005  
**flood defence works** 05 21068  
**flood irrigation** 05 29065  
**flood plain** 05 28005  
**flood retention area** 05 28004

- flood surcharge** 05 15001  
**floodgate** 05 22123, 05 22124  
**flooding** 05 25012  
**floodlighting** 07 52009  
**floodwater** 10.26  
**floor** (01)5.2.10  
**floor, exposed** (01)5.2.11  
**floor, filler joist** 03 12008  
**floor, first** (01)4.2.5, (01)4.2.6  
**floor, floating** (01)5.2.15  
**floor, free-access** (01)5.2.16  
**floor, ground** (01)4.2.5  
**floor, ground supported** 06 42003  
**floor, hollow pot** 03 12007  
**floor, in situ** 06 42004  
**floor, open** (01)5.2.11  
**floor, open timbered** 08 32018  
**floor, platform** 06 42005  
**floor, raised** (01)5.2.16  
**floor, raised access** 06 42005  
**floor, second** (01)4.2.6, (01)4.2.7  
**floor, solid** (01)5.1.36  
**floor, structural** 06 42002  
**floor, suspended** (01)5.2.16  
**floor, third** (01)4.2.7  
**floor area, gross** (01)9.2.8  
**floor area, net** (01)9.2.9  
**floor batten** 08 32015  
**floor centre, adjustable** 09 36039  
**floor channel, anti-splash** 07 42057  
**floor clip** 08 32022  
**floor mounted closer** 06 72201  
**floor slab** (01)5.1.35  
**floor spring** 06 72201  
**floor strut** 08 32017  
**floor tile** 06 42009  
**flooring** (01)5.2.12  
**flooring, cold formed metal plank**  
 06 42045  
**flooring, end grain wood block**  
 06 42022  
**flooring, expanded metal** 06 42043  
**flooring, heterogeneous** 06 42013  
**flooring, homogeneous** 06 42012  
**flooring, open bar metal** 06 42044  
**flooring, open type metal** 06 42042  
**flooring, parquet** 06 42026  
**flooring, particleboard** 06 42027  
**flooring, plywood** 06 42028  
**flooring, PVC** 06 42035  
**flooring, raised pattern plate**  
 06 42041  
**flooring, rubber** 06 42038  
**flooring, rubber-cork** 06 42039  
**flooring, thermoplastic** 06 42037  
**flooring, vinylized thermoplastic**  
 06 42040  
**flooring, wood block** 06 42021  
**flooring, wood board** 06 42024  
**flooring, wood mosaic** 06 42025  
**flooring, wood strip** 06 42023  
**flooring sub-base** 06 42007  
**flotation** 05 39035  
**flow** (01)9.3.41, BS EN ISO 772  
**flow, base** 05 29009  
**flow, design** 04 19017  
**flow, dry weather** (01)9.3.54  
**flow, laminar** 05 19010  
**flow, mud** 03 25014  
**flow, non-uniform** 05 19024  
**flow, open channel** 05 29085  
**flow, peak** (01)9.3.56  
**flow, peak traffic** 04 19018  
**flow, sinuous** 05 19012  
**flow, streamline** 05 19002  
**flow, traffic** 04 19016  
**flow, transitional** 05 19011  
**flow, turbulent** 05 19012  
**flow channel, low** 05 22002  
**flow combination tap assembly, divided** 07 42251  
**flow density, traffic** 04 19019  
**flow duration curve** 05 29054  
**flow filter, upward** 05 32048  
**flow irrigation, continuous**  
 05 29059  
**flow line** 06 82019  
**flow meter** 05 12073  
**flow net** 05 19005  
**flow pipe** 07 42085  
**flow pump, axial** 05 12112  
**flow pump, mixed** 05 12113  
**flow regulating valve** (01)5.4.59  
**flow resistance** 11 27028  
**flow separation, laminar** 05 39038  
**flow slide** 03 25014  
**flow splitter** 05 32038  
**flow table** 09 36135  
**flow tap, timed** 07 42254  
**flow test** 09 34010  
**flow turbine, mixed** 05 12138  
**flow valve, excess** 05 42005  
**flow zone, rock** 05 29028  
**flowing concrete** 09 33003  
**flue** (01)5.3.37  
**flue gas monitor** 07 16001  
**flue gas sampling point** 07 12136  
**flue liner** (01)5.3.38  
**fluid, drilling** 03 33001  
**fluid, heat transfer** 07 19012  
**fluid transmission resistance**  
 11 27034  
**fluidity** 11 27039  
**fluorescent lamp** 07 52025  
**fluorescent tube sign** 06 92095  
**flush cistern, dual** 07 42270  
**flush grated waste** 07 42199  
**flush handle** 06 72181  
**flush joint** 06 22094  
**flush kerb** 04 12017  
**flush lift** 06 72186  
**flush panelled door** 06 62013  
**flush pipe** 07 42385  
**flush pipe connector** 07 42327  
**flush pull** 06 72192  
**flush ridge** 06 32209  
**flush ring catch** 06 72156  
**flush sign** 06 92057  
**flushing** (01)7.1.57  
**flushing cistern** 07 42384  
**flushing trough** 07 42271  
**flushing valve** 07 42220  
**flux** 06 24021  
**flux BS 499-1**  
**flux, luminous** (01)9.3.60  
**flux, sound energy** 11 27100  
**flux oil** 04 13026  
**fly tipping** 05 39026  
**fly-jib** 12 36022  
**flying formwork** 09 36019  
**flying shore** 03 12028  
**flyover** (01)3.3.52  
**foam-forming admixture** 09 13037  
**foamed aggregate** 09 23024  
**foamed concrete** 09 33020  
**foil** (01)6.1.12  
**folded-plate structure** (01)5.1.31  
**folding casements** 06 62037  
**folding stay** 06 72198  
**folding trestle** 12 36051  
**folding wedges** 09 36046  
**foot, plumbing** 09 36037  
**foot bend, duck** 07 42144  
**foot block** 03 26039  
**foot lifter** 09 46073  
**foot of rail** 04 22070  
**foot operated valve** 07 42221  
**foot valve** 05 12107  
**footbath** 07 42009  
**footbridge** (01)3.3.33  
**footing** (01)5.1.85  
**footmold** (01)5.5.60  
**footpath** (01)3.3.57  
**footway** (01)3.3.58  
**footwear, safety** 12 86015  
**for similarity, criterion** 05 19028  
**forage crop** 06 12097  
**force** (01)9.3.22  
**force coefficient, braking** 04 17018  
**force majeure** 10 49007  
**force transfer** 09 35011  
**forced vortex** 05 19027  
**forebay** 05 11057  
**forecast tide** 05 29126  
**forecasting, wave** 05 24004  
**forecourt** (01)4.2.17  
**foreman** 12 96032  
**foreman, general** 12 96033  
**foreman, section** 12 96034  
**foreman, trades** 12 96035  
**forepole** 03 44012  
**foreshore** 05 29153  
**forest** 06 12087  
**forest, close-grown** 06 12090  
**forest, high** 06 12088  
**forest, mixed** 06 12089

- forest, open-grown** 06 12091  
**forest floor** 06 12110  
**forestry** 06 19002  
**fork junction** 04 12042  
**fork junction, grade-separated**  
 04 12045  
**fork lift truck** 12 36070  
**fork lift truck, rough terrain**  
 12 36071  
**form paver, slip** 09 36106  
**form scabbling** 09 35014  
**form vibrator** 09 36111  
**format** 11 27155  
**formation** 03 22043  
**formation, road** (01)3.3.16  
**formation, track** 04 24002  
**former, core** 09 46049  
**former, door** 09 36067  
**former, drip** 09 36071  
**former, window** 09 36068  
**formula variation of price contract**  
 10 46021  
**formula, price variation** 10 54010  
**formula price adjustment** 10 54007  
**formwork** (01)7.3.7  
**formwork, apartment** 09 36006  
**formwork, back** 09 36024  
**formwork, cantilever** 09 36007  
**formwork, climbing** 09 36008  
**formwork, collapsible** 09 36020  
**formwork, column head** 09 36011  
**formwork, core** 09 36023, 09 36069  
**formwork, dam** 09 36009  
**formwork, draw** 09 36034  
**formwork, edge** 09 36012  
**formwork, flying** 09 36019  
**formwork, ganged** 09 36033  
**formwork, inflatable** 09 36001  
**formwork, leapfrog** 09 36010  
**formwork, lost** 09 36003  
**formwork, permanent** 09 36002  
**formwork, quick strip** 09 36017  
**formwork, road** 09 36013  
**formwork, room** 09 36006  
**formwork, slip** 09 36022  
**formwork, soffit** 09 36016  
**formwork, stop end** 09 36048  
**formwork, table** 09 36018  
**formwork, telescopic** 09 36021  
**formwork, tilt up** 09 36026  
**formwork, top** 09 36025  
**formwork, travelling** 09 36004  
**formwork, vacuum** 09 36005  
**formwork, void** 09 36070  
**formwork anchor screw** 09 36049  
**formwork draw** 09 37028  
**formwork hanger tie** 09 36053  
**formwork lining** 09 36031  
**formwork panel** 09 36032  
**formwork tie** 09 36051  
**fouling point** 04 29008  
**foulwater** 10.22  
**foundation** (01)5.1.1, (01)5.1.4  
**foundation, floating** (01)5.1.86  
**foundation, pad** 03 32006  
**foundation, pile** (01)5.1.88  
**foundation, piled** (01)5.1.88  
**foundation, raft** (01)5.1.86  
**foundation, slab** (01)5.1.86  
**foundation, strip** (01)5.1.87  
**foundation, trench fill** 03 32009  
**foundation, widestrip** 03 32008  
**foundation bolt** 06 72084  
**foundation level** 03 27048  
**fountain** 06 12003  
**fountain, drinking** 07 42053  
**fountain, eye wash** 07 42025  
**four pipe system, district heating**  
 07 12128  
**four-in-one bucket** 12 26032  
**fourfoot** 04 28005  
**fourth rail** 04 22066  
**fox wedged tenon** 08 32067  
**foyer** (01)4.4.6  
**foyer, entry** (01)4.4.13  
**fraction, clay** 03 27005  
**fraction, gravel** 03 27006  
**fraction, particle size** (01)9.2.7  
**fraction, sand** 03 27007  
**fraction, silt** 03 27008  
**fragmentizer** 05 32022  
**frame** (01)5.1.74, (01)5.3.22  
**frame, buck** 08 32012  
**frame, door** (01)5.3.21  
**frame, ground** 03 26018  
**frame, guide** 03 26046  
**frame, paddle** 05 22040  
**frame, pile** 03 36014  
**frame, plane** (01)5.1.75  
**frame, portal** (01)5.1.76  
**frame, sluice** 05 22040  
**frame, solid** 08 32024  
**frame, space** (01)5.1.32, (01)5.1.77  
**frame, starter** 09 36138  
**frame, steel** 03 52005  
**frame, test jack** 07 22006  
**frame, top** 03 26018  
**frame, tucking** 03 26032  
**frame, user distribution** 07 22008  
**frame, window** (01)5.3.22  
**frame construction, balloon**  
 (01)3.4.20  
**frame construction, box** 03 54001  
**frame construction, platform**  
 (01)3.4.19  
**frame wall panel, timber** (01)5.2.48  
**framed and ledged door** 06 62021  
**framed building** (01)3.4.16  
**framed ledged and braced door**  
 06 62022  
**framed partition** (01)5.2.46  
**framed structure** 03 51004  
**framework, assessment** 04 16001  
**framing member** 08 32001  
**Francis turbine** 05 12137  
**frangible mounting** 04 32025  
**free edge** 09 33059  
**free match** 06 87018  
**free moisture** BS 4261  
**free span** (01)9.2.11  
**free speed** 04 19026  
**free standing sign** 06 92103  
**free vortex** 05 19026  
**free water** 05 29026  
**free-access floor** (01)5.2.16  
**free-burning incinerator** 05 32031  
**free-standing wall** 06 22002  
**freeboard** 05 17011  
**freeboard, dam** 05 17013  
**freeboard, dry** 05 17012  
**freeboard, gross** 05 17013  
**freeboard, net** 05 17012  
**freeway** (01)3.3.35, (01)3.3.38  
**freeze, ground** 03 24013  
**French polish** 06 84027  
**frenchman** 06 26013  
**fresh air inlet** 07 42314  
**fresh concrete** BS EN 206  
**freshet** 05 29012  
**friability** 11 27051  
**friction** BS EN ISO 772  
**friction, internal angle of** 03 27020  
**friction, negative skin** 03 36008  
**friction, shaft** 03 37003  
**friction, skin** 03 27019, 03 36007  
**friction grip bolt, high strength**  
 03 12051  
**friction grip connection** 03 12050  
**friction hinge** 06 72014  
**friction loss** 05 17043  
**friction pile** (01)5.1.83  
**friction winch** 12 36024  
**frictional resistance** 11 27016  
**frig bob saw** 06 26051  
**fringe, capillary** 05 29022  
**front, stock** 04 22149  
**front, switch** 04 22149  
**front clearance** 06 67005  
**front garden** (01)4.2.17  
**front seat, open** 07 42047  
**front shield diaphragm** 03 46040  
**front shovel** 12 26009  
**front yard** (01)4.2.17  
**fronting** 06 72101  
**frost hardy plant** 06 12072  
**frost heave** 10.28  
**frost resistance** 11 27048  
**frost tender plant** 06 12073  
**frostheart** 08 13059  
**frosting** 06 85003  
**frozen joint** 04 22098  
**fuel** 10.9  
**fuel, oil** 07 19001  
**fuel appliance, industrial solid**  
 07 12031  
**fuel oil** 07 19004

- fuel system, hydrant** 04 32028  
**full bed** 06 72113  
**full fill insulation** 06 23032  
**full overtaking sight** 04 17006  
**fully bonded roofing** 06 32170  
**fully enclosed covered area**  
 (01)9.2.9  
**fully supported joint** 04 22096  
**fully ventilated system** 07 42374  
**fully vitrified tile** 06 22043  
**fume, silica** 03 43004  
**fume cement, Portland-silica**  
 09 13027  
**funicular railway** 04 21003  
**funnel** 04 18006  
**funnelling** 04 19054  
**funnelling system** 04 12118  
**furnace bottom ash** 09 23025  
**furnishings** (01)5.4.10  
**furniture** (01)5.5.3  
**furniture, door** (01)5.5.35  
**furniture, window** (01)5.5.36  
**furred expanded metal lath**  
 09 43031  
**furring piece** 03 12023  
**furrow, ballast** 04 22130  
**furrow irrigation** 05 29070  
**furrowed stone** 06 23022  
**fuse** 07 12080  
**fuse element** 07 12081  
**fuse link** 07 12082  
**fuse plug spillway** 05 11029  
**fusion joint, thermal** 07 42349
- gabion** 05 21079  
**gabion dam** 05 11021  
**gable** (01)5.2.64  
**gable roof** (01)5.2.28  
**gable tile** 06 32079  
**gable wall** (01)5.2.55  
**gablet** 06 32012  
**gage** (01)9.2.25  
**gain, planning** 02 39054  
**gallery** (01)4.2.14  
**gallery, drainage** 05 12034  
**gallery, inspection** 05 12033  
**gallery building, art** 02 21027  
**gallet** 06 24026  
**galletting** 06 32100  
**galling** 04 25018  
**galvanize** 06 84016  
**gang length** 04 28011  
**gang mould** 09 34002  
**gang nail connector plate** 06 72040  
**ganged formwork** 09 36033  
**ganger** 12 96038  
**ganger, walking** 12 96037  
**gangnail connector plate** (01)5.5.84  
**gangway** (01)4.4.10  
**gantry** 03 52007  
**gantry, crane** 03 52008  
**gantry crane, portal** 12 36015
- gap, crossing** 04 27025  
**gap, expansion** 04 28003  
**gap, joint** (01)5.5.89  
**gap change** 04 19065  
**gap-graded aggregate** 09 23005  
**gap-graded concrete** 09 33019  
**garage, parking** (01)3.3.61  
**garage building** 02 21069  
**garage gully** 07 42156  
**garbage** (01)10.17, 05 39003  
**garden** 06 14004, 06 18004  
**garden, front** (01)4.2.17  
**gargoyle** 06 22137  
**garland drain** 03 22027  
**gas** BS 1179  
**gas concrete** 09 33020  
**gas control, emergency** 07 12004  
**gas feeder** 05 41003  
**gas flue ridge tile** 06 32098  
**gas main** 07 12003  
**gas meter connection, flexible**  
 07 12005  
**gas monitor, flue** 07 16001  
**gas sampling point, flue** 07 12136  
**gas-forming admixture** 09 13038  
**gasket, cladding** 06 22080  
**gasket, fire resistant** 06 72111  
**gasket, non-structural** 06 72109  
**gasket, structural** 06 72110  
**gate** 05 12001, 06 12012  
**gate, crest** 05 12084  
**gate, drum** 05 12085  
**gate, fixed wheel** 05 12079  
**gate, flap** 05 12080  
**gate, guard** 05 12088  
**gate, head** 05 22017  
**gate, kissing** 06 12027  
**gate, lift** 05 22021, 07 32019  
**gate, lock** (01)3.2.30, 05 22016  
**gate, Manchester** 03 46087  
**gate, mitre** 05 22020  
**gate, penning** 05 12077  
**gate, radial** 05 12081  
**gate, roller drum** 05 12086  
**gate, sector** 05 12082, 05 12083,  
 05 22019  
**gate, segmental sluice** 05 12081  
**gate, sluice** 05 12077  
**gate, sluice** (01)3.2.30  
**gate, spillway** 05 12084  
**gate, tail** 05 22018  
**gate, tilting** 05 12087  
**gate, vertical lift** 05 12078  
**gate catch** 06 72160  
**gate chamber** 05 22045  
**gate cylinder** 05 22034  
**gate furniture** 06 72229  
**gate holder** 06 72211  
**gate latch** 06 72148  
**gate lock** 06 72136  
**gate paddle** 05 22023  
**gate platform** 05 22030
- gate recess** 05 22033  
**gate seal** 05 12145  
**gate sill** 05 22135  
**gate stop** 06 72207  
**gate valve** 05 12098  
**gate valve, wedge** 05 12099  
**gatehouse** 02 21015  
**gauge** (01)9.2.25, 04 27003,  
 12 86029  
**gauge, bridge** 04 26014  
**gauge, broad** 04 27006  
**gauge, electrical resistance strain**  
 05 12052  
**gauge, loading** 04 29001  
**gauge, magnetic settlement**  
 05 12040  
**gauge, mechanical strain** 05 12053  
**gauge, narrow** 04 27005  
**gauge, optical strain** 05 12054  
**gauge, platform** 04 26013  
**gauge, rain** 05 29042  
**gauge, settlement** 05 12039  
**gauge, standard** 04 27004  
**gauge, strain** 05 12050  
**gauge, structure** 04 29002  
**gauge, track** 04 26012  
**gauge, vibrating wire strain**  
 05 12051  
**gauge, wide** 04 27028  
**gauge, widen** 04 24001  
**gauge box** 09 36096  
**gauge cutter** 03 46075  
**gauge cutter, variable** 03 46076  
**gauge load, out of** 04 29003  
**gauge method, one** 09 44006  
**gauge pressure** 03 47008  
**gauge rails** 04 22060  
**gauge rod** 06 26006  
**gauge spread** 04 27028  
**gauge stop** 04 22116  
**gauge tie bar** 04 22115  
**gauge track, dual** 04 22020  
**gauge track, mixed** 04 22020  
**gauged coarse stuff** 09 43015  
**gauged masonry** 06 22139  
**gauging trowel** 09 46035  
**gear, lifting** 12 36039  
**geared winch** 12 36025  
**gel** (01)6.1.14  
**general foreman** 12 96033  
**general information** (01)7.2.4  
**general lighting** 07 52008  
**general permitted development**  
 order 02 39021  
**general surround lighting** 07 52007  
**generated traffic** 04 19006  
**generator** 07 12034  
**generator welding plant, motor**  
 12 66018  
**genus** 06 12031  
**geometric shape sign** 06 92025  
**geometry ripper, variable** 12 26023

- geotextile (01)6.4.12  
 gesso 09 43042  
 ghost island 04 12020  
 gib and cotter joint 11 42020  
 gig stick 09 46011  
 gin 12 36038  
 girder (01)5.1.13, (01)5.1.40  
 girder, box (01)5.1.14  
 girder, lattice (01)5.1.20  
 girder, plate (01)5.1.15  
 girder, wind 03 12049  
 girder bridge 03 51019  
 girder bridge, box 03 51017  
 girder bridge, lattice 03 51020  
 give way line 04 12101  
 gland cock 07 42224  
 gland cock, compound 07 42225  
 gland joint 05 42010  
 glanding, track 04 24029  
 glare 07 57012  
 glare, direct 07 57015  
 glare, disability 07 57013  
 glare, discomfort 07 57014  
 glare, reflected 07 57016  
 glare index 07 57017  
 glare screen 04 12026  
 glass (01)6.1.15  
 glass, annealed float 06 63003  
 glass, antique 06 63021  
 glass, bent 06 63022  
 glass, body tinted float 06 63006  
 glass, channel 06 63019  
 glass, cladding 06 63010  
 glass, clear float 06 63004  
 glass, curved 06 63022  
 glass, diffuse reflection 06 63014  
 glass, fire resistant 06 63012  
 glass, low emissivity 06 63013  
 glass, profiled 06 63019  
 glass, reflective float 06 63008  
 glass, solar control 06 63005  
 glass, stained 06 63020  
 glass, surface coated float 06 63008  
 glass, surface modified tinted float 06 63007  
 glass, toughened 06 63009  
 glass, ultraviolet control laminated 06 63011  
 glass assembly 06 62046  
 glass bullion 06 63017  
 glass door 06 62016  
 glass door lock 06 72135  
 glass fibre base bitumen felt 06 32179  
 glass lens 06 63018  
 glass reinforced gypsum 09 43002  
 glass reinforced plaster 09 43005  
 glass/polyester base bitumen felt 06 32180  
 glaze, dry 06 64001  
 glaze coat 06 83008  
 glazed collector 07 12114  
 glazed door 06 62015  
 glazed partition 06 22034  
 glazing (01)6.1.20, (01)7.1.33  
 glazing, anti-bandit 06 62064  
 glazing, double 06 62040  
 glazing, external 06 62055  
 glazing, factory 06 62059  
 glazing, inside 06 62056  
 glazing, internal 06 62058  
 glazing, low level 06 62044  
 glazing, outside 06 62057  
 glazing, patent 06 62039  
 glazing, safety 06 62061  
 glazing, secondary 06 62060  
 glazing, security 06 62062  
 glazing, slope of 06 67001  
 glazing, sloping 06 62043  
 glazing, triple 06 62041  
 glazing, vertical 06 62042  
 glazing adaptor 06 62079  
 glazing bedding 06 72112  
 glazing butt joint 06 62048  
 glazing capping 06 72107  
 glazing channel 06 62071  
 glazing cleat 06 72118  
 glazing clip 06 72117  
 glazing compound 06 72099  
 glazing compound, elastic 06 72100  
 glazing edge cover 06 67002  
 glazing peg 06 72115  
 glazing primer 06 63026  
 glazing sealant 06 72106  
 glazing unit spacer 06 62081  
 globe tap 07 42248  
 globe valve 07 42237  
 gloves, safety 12 86012  
 glue-laminated wood (01)6.3.16  
 glued insulated joint 04 22090  
 glued laminated timber (01)6.3.16  
 glulam (01)6.3.16  
 God, act of 10 49002  
 goggles 12 86014  
 going (01)9.2.19  
 good of defects certificate, making 11 76002  
 goods hoist 12 36029  
 goods lift (01)5.4.31  
 goods line 04 22005  
 gothic coping 06 22101  
 gouge 06 26027  
 grab bar (01)5.2.76  
 grab bucket 12 26027  
 grab dredger 12 76003  
 grab rail (01)5.2.76  
 grade (01)3.3.16, (01)9.2.33, 03 24015, 08 17012  
 grade, finished (01)9.2.34  
 grade double mini roundabout, at 04 12051  
 grade-separated diamond junction 04 12046  
 grade-separated fork junction 04 12045  
 grade-separated junction 04 12043  
 grade-separated roundabout junction 04 12048  
 graded aggregate 09 23002  
 graded filter (01)5.4.45  
 grader 12 26017  
 gradient (01)9.2.29  
 gradient, cant 04 27015  
 gradient, cant deficiency 04 27014  
 gradient, critical 05 19022  
 gradient, hydraulic (01)9.3.55  
 gradient, moisture 08 17004  
 gradient, self-cleansing 05 17049  
 grain BS EN 844-7  
 grain, cross 08 13035  
 grain, irregular 08 13037  
 grain, raised 08 17013  
 grain, short 08 13036  
 grain, straight 08 13034  
 grained float, cross 09 46006  
 grained float, straight 09 46005  
 grand master key 06 72142  
 grandstand 03 51014  
 granny bonnet 06 32092  
 granular activated carbon filter 05 32104  
 granular soil 03 23013  
 granulated blastfurnace slag 09 13013  
 graphics, computer (01)7.2.13  
 grass 06 12057  
 grass, marram 05 22133  
 grass, synthetic 06 12058  
 grass verge 06 18010  
 grassland, amenity 02 38035  
 grate incinerator, moving 05 32035  
 grated waste, flush 07 42199  
 grating (01)5.2.7  
 grating, channel 07 42110  
 grating, domical 07 42120  
 gravel 03 23029  
 gravel, crushed 09 23014  
 gravel, uncrushed 09 23013  
 gravel board 06 12029  
 gravel fraction 03 27006  
 gravity arch dam 05 11008  
 gravity dam 05 11006  
 gravity feed system 07 12019  
 gravity fender 05 22088  
 gravity filter, rapid 05 32047  
 gravity irrigation 05 29062  
 gravity model 04 16014  
 gravity packer vehicle 05 39012  
 gravity platform 05 21060  
 gravity solar heating system 07 12100  
 gravity toggle 06 72047  
 grease (01)6.1.16  
 grease, tailskin 03 43005  
 grease gun 12 66046



- grease interceptor 07 42294  
 Greathead shield 03 46033  
 green, village 02 38027  
 green belt 02 39014  
 green concrete 09 33004  
 green field site 02 38010  
 green manure 06 14029  
 green timber (01)6.3.17  
 green timber, regularized (01)6.3.21  
 green wood (01)6.3.17  
 grid (01)9.1.14  
 grid, cattle 04 12064  
 grid bypass, cattle 04 11018  
 grid roller 12 46005  
 grillage 03 32005  
 grille (01)5.2.8  
 grinder, rail 04 26019  
 grinding wheel 12 66048  
 grinning through 06 87014  
 grip 04 12082  
 grip bolt, high strength friction  
 03 12051  
 grip connection, friction 03 12050  
 grit 04 14003, BS EN 12670  
 grit, coated 04 13001  
 grit, sewage 05 39062  
 grit blasting (01)7.1.58  
 grit blasting equipment 12 66028  
 grit channel, sewage 05 32077  
 grit dredger, sewage 05 32080  
 grit separator, sewage 05 32076  
 grit trap, sewage 05 32078  
 grit washer, sewage 05 32081  
 gritter 12 56005  
 grommet, tunnel 03 42009  
 groove, anti-capillary 06 32040  
 groove, sealing 11 42027  
 groove at driptip (01)5.5.10  
 groove joint, tongue and 11 42017,  
 (01)5.5.91  
 groove strip, sealing 09 36140  
 gross floor area (01)9.2.8  
 gross freeboard 05 17013  
 gross irrigable area 05 29073  
 gross loading intensity 03 27035  
 ground (01)5.5.54, (01)6.2.1  
 ground, heavy 03 23020  
 ground, made (01)3.2.9  
 ground anchorage (01)5.1.78  
 ground anchorage primary  
 reinforcement 03 22020  
 ground anchorage secondary  
 reinforcement 03 22021  
 ground beam 03 32001  
 ground floor (01)4.2.5  
 ground frame 03 26018  
 ground freeze 03 24013  
 ground improvement 03 24005  
 ground injection 03 24014  
 ground investigation 03 24002  
 ground level (01)9.2.33  
 ground level, finished (01)9.2.34  
 ground lighting, aviation 04 32016  
 ground model, digital 04 16024  
 ground paddle 05 22041  
 ground prop 03 26035  
 ground storage 05 17010  
 ground supported floor 06 42003  
 ground water BS ISO 6107-1  
 groundcover 06 12112  
 grounds 06 18011  
 group, wave 05 29092  
 group connector 07 42152  
 group heating 07 12123  
 grout (01)6.4.24  
 grout, colloidal 09 33044  
 grout, neat cement 09 33043  
 grout, tile 06 22058  
 grout blanket 05 12018  
 grout cap 05 12017  
 grout car 03 46101  
 grout check 09 36072  
 grout curtain 05 12016  
 grout cut-off 05 12016  
 grout hole 03 42015  
 grout pan 09 36097  
 grout pan mixer 03 46048  
 grout plug 03 42016  
 grout strip 09 36072  
 grouted aggregate concrete  
 09 33027  
 grouted macadam 04 12089  
 grouted-in fixing 06 22071  
 grouting machine 09 36127  
 grouting, back 03 44007  
 growth ring BS EN 844-7  
 groyne 05 21080  
 groyne, permeable 05 21081  
 grub out 06 14078  
 grub up 03 24021  
 grummet, tunnel 03 42009  
 guard (01)5.2.65  
 guard, stopvalve 07 42296  
 guard gate 05 12088  
 guard lock 05 21009  
 guard rail 04 22063  
 guard valve 05 12108  
 guarding (01)5.2.65  
 guardlights, runway 04 32024  
 guardrail (01)3.3.39  
 guardrail system (01)5.2.65  
 guidance system, automatic  
 03 46088  
 guide, lift 07 32018  
 guide bracket 07 42094  
 guide frame 03 26046  
 guide runner 03 26028  
 guideline example 06 99022  
 guillotine door 03 42027  
 gully, access 07 42153  
 gully, anti-flooding 07 42154  
 gully, back inlet 07 42155  
 gully, garage 07 42156  
 gully, road 07 42159  
 gully emptier 12 56013  
 gully hopper 07 42157  
 gully inlet 07 42157, 07 42161  
 gully riser 07 42158  
 gully sucker 12 56013  
 gun, blow 12 66043  
 gun, cement 09 36128  
 gun, extrusion 12 66047  
 gun, grease 12 66046  
 gun, manure 05 32098  
 gun, rain 05 32097  
 gun, spray 09 46019  
 gun, staple 12 66006  
 gun applied adhesive 06 73005  
 gun strut 03 46062  
 gunite 09 33028  
 gunstock stile 08 32032  
 gusset 06 72039  
 gutter (01)5.4.39  
 gutter, back 06 32044  
 gutter, box 07 42066  
 gutter, centre 07 42063  
 gutter, fascia 07 42061  
 gutter, half-round 07 42064  
 gutter, moulded 07 42067  
 gutter, ogee 07 42065  
 gutter, parapet 07 42060  
 gutter, rainwater (01)5.4.39  
 gutter, sawtooth 07 42068  
 gutter, secret 07 42069  
 gutter, side 06 32043  
 gutter, valley 07 42062  
 gutter bearer (01)5.5.53  
 gutter board 06 32036  
 gutter bolt 06 72085  
 gutter outlet 07 42162  
 guy 03 52011, 06 14081  
 guy-derrick crane 12 36010  
 gymnasium 02 21044  
 gypsum (01)6.2.5  
 gypsum, glass reinforced 09 43002  
 gypsum baseboard 09 43044  
 gypsum board, membrane  
 reinforced 09 43003  
 gypsum cove 09 43052  
 gypsum lath 09 43034  
 gypsum plaster, retarded  
 hemihydrate 09 43012  
 gypsum plasterboard 09 43001  
 gypsum plasterboard A 09 43045  
 gypsum plasterboard back 09 43060  
 gypsum plasterboard composite  
 panel 09 43053  
 gypsum plasterboard D 09 43049  
 gypsum plasterboard E 09 43046  
 gypsum plasterboard edge  
 09 43057  
 gypsum plasterboard end 09 43058  
 gypsum plasterboard F 09 43047  
 gypsum plasterboard face 09 43059  
 gypsum plasterboard H 09 43048  
 gypsum plasterboard I 09 43051

- gypsum plasterboard insulation composite 09 43054  
 gypsum plasterboard R 09 43050  
 gypsum plasterboard, vapour control 09 43055  
 gypsum-based adhesive 09 43061  
 gyration, radius of (01)9.2.27  
 gyratory system 04 12052  
 gyratory traffic 04 19047
- H-pile** 03 32018  
**H-section** (01)5.1.98  
**ha ha** 06 12028  
**HA loading** 03 57001  
**habitability** (01)9.3.90  
**hack concrete** 09 35012  
**hacksaw** 12 66038  
**hair line crack** 06 82014  
**half drop** 06 87020  
**half hipped end** 06 32016  
**half latchset** 06 72234  
**half lockset** 06 72233  
**half mortice lockset** 06 72238  
**half newel** (01)5.2.71  
**half rim lockset** 06 72237  
**half set, switch** 04 22030  
**half tile** 06 32080  
**half truss** 03 12044  
**half-hardy annual** 06 12063  
**half-round channel** 07 42054  
**half-round gutter** 07 42064  
**half-timbered building** 03 11001  
**hall** (01)4.3.8, (01)4.4.5, 02 21001  
**hall** (01)4.4.3  
**hall, concert** 02 21050  
**hall, entrance** (01)4.4.5, (01)4.4.6  
**hall, sports** 02 21042  
**hallway** (01)4.4.5  
**halphyte** 05 22132  
**halving joint** 08 32079  
**hammer** 06 24029, 12 66002  
**hammer, brick** 06 26009  
**hammer, double acting** 03 36011  
**hammer, drop** 03 36012  
**hammer, drywall** 09 46075  
**hammer, lath** 09 46013  
**hammer, lump** 06 26042  
**hammer, riveting** 12 66056  
**hammer, scabbling** 06 26044  
**hammer, scutch** 06 26010  
**hammer, single acting** 03 36010  
**hammer, sledge** 06 26046  
**hammer, spall** 06 26045  
**hammer, water** 05 19016  
**hammer beam** 03 12011  
**hammer beam truss** 03 12045  
**hammer mill pulverizer** 05 32021  
**hammer packing** 04 24013  
**hammer-headed chisel** 06 26028  
**hand applicator, jointing compound** 09 46090  
**hand lathe** 09 46057
- hand lever** 04 22170  
**hand of switch** 04 22029  
**hand rammer** 12 86024  
**hand saw** 12 66035  
**hand set** 07 42208  
**hand tool** 12 16001  
**hand turnout, left** 04 22036  
**hand turnout, right** 04 22035  
**hand-made brick** 06 23015  
**handed** (01)9.3.3  
**handhole** 07 47002  
**handle** 06 72108  
**handle, bow** 06 72183  
**handle, casement** 06 72178  
**handle, cranked pull** 06 72184  
**handle, drawer** 06 72180  
**handle, drop** 06 72185  
**handle, flush** 06 72181  
**handle, offset** 06 72184  
**handle, pull** 06 72182  
**handle, sash** 06 72179  
**handle, sliding door** 06 72176  
**handle, trap door** 06 72177  
**handler, telescopic site** 12 36073  
**handle tap, lever** 07 42244  
**handover** 10 64005  
**handover, partial** 10 64006  
**handpowered lift** 07 32002  
**handrail** (01)5.2.73  
**handrail bolt** 06 72088  
**handstop** 07 42234  
**hangar** 02 21068  
**hanger** 06 72050  
**hanger, ceiling** 06 42060  
**hanger, joist** (01)5.1.17  
**hanger, pipe** 07 42096  
**hanging fender** 05 22087  
**hanging sleeper** 04 22228  
**hanging stile** 08 32028  
**harbor** (01)3.3.67  
**harbour** 05 21001  
**harbour resonance** 05 22136  
**hard drawn wire** 09 33101  
**hard shoulder** (01)3.3.40  
**hard strip** 04 12016  
**hardcore** (01)6.4.47  
**hardened concrete** BS EN 206  
**hardened verge** 04 12015  
**hardness** 11 27011  
**hardstanding** 06 18003  
**hardware** 07 22032, (01)5.5.33  
**hardware, building** (01)5.5.33  
**hardware, door** (01)5.5.35  
**hardware, window** (01)5.5.36  
**hardwood** (01)6.3.5  
**harness, safety** 12 36054  
**harsh mix concrete** 09 33061  
**hartstop** 07 42160  
**hasp and staple** 06 72125  
**hatch** (01)5.3.4  
**haul** 03 27050  
**hauler** 12 26012
- haunch** 09 32006  
**haunched tenon** 08 32068  
**haunching** 07 42103  
**hawk** 06 26003  
**hazardous development** 02 39028  
**hazardous waste** 10.18  
**HB loading** 03 57002  
**head** (01)5.3.48, (01)9.3.43, 06 32058  
**head, column** 03 12038  
**head, cross** 03 52018  
**head, cutter** 03 46070  
**head, hopper** 07 42163  
**head, horse** 03 46001  
**head, jetty** 05 22079  
**head, manometric** 05 17027  
**head, potential** 05 17021  
**head, pressure** 05 17020  
**head, rainwater** 07 42164  
**head, shower** 07 42206  
**head, signal** 04 12104  
**head, static** 05 17022  
**head, suction** 05 17025  
**head, vacuum** 05 17025  
**head, water** 03 47014  
**head, weir** 05 17019  
**head assembly, signal** 04 12105  
**head bay** 05 22046  
**head binder** 06 22022  
**head board** 03 46007  
**head buttress dam, solid** 05 11018  
**head chair, bull** 04 22117  
**head flashing** 06 32225  
**head gate** 05 22017  
**head nail** 06 32066  
**head of rail** 04 22069  
**head rail, bull** 04 22053  
**head tree, heading** 03 46006  
**head tree, timber heading** 03 46023  
**head tree, tunnel** 03 46016  
**head water level** 05 17017  
**head weather moulding** 08 32113  
**header** (01)5.3.48, 06 22185  
**header** (01)5.3.33  
**header, snap** 06 22183  
**heading** 03 41005  
**heading, blind** 03 41012  
**heading, box** 03 41006  
**heading, piled** 03 41007  
**heading, poled** 03 41007  
**heading, timber** 03 41009  
**heading head tree** 03 46006  
**heading head tree, timber** 03 46023  
**heading joint** 08 32081  
**headrace** 05 11036  
**headroom, stair** (01)9.2.22  
**headtree, shoring** 03 26019  
**headwall** 05 11044  
**headwater** 05 29047, 05 29055  
**headway** 04 19033  
**headway, distance** 04 19032  
**headway, time** 04 19034

- headwear 04 25016  
 headwear, protective 12 86016  
 headworks (01)3.2.36  
 health centre 02 21037  
 health sign 06 92005  
 heaped shoulder 04 22128  
 heart 08 13038  
 heart, wandering 08 13049  
 heart board 08 13026  
 hearth incinerator, multiple  
     05 32033  
 hearting 06 22154  
 hearting concrete 09 33055  
 heartwood BS EN 844-7  
 heat exchange station 07 12125  
 heat input, rated 07 17001  
 heat load density 07 17005  
 heat meter 07 12132  
 heat output 11 27127  
 heat transfer fluid 07 19012  
 heater, bulk 07 12014  
 heater, outflow 07 12013  
 heater, primary 07 42260  
 heater, trace 07 12025  
 heater, unvented water 07 42262  
 heater, water 07 42261  
 heath plant 06 12050  
 heating, district 07 12122  
 heating, group 07 12123  
 heating and ventilating engineer  
     12 96014  
 heating four pipe system, district  
     07 12128  
 heating primary distribution,  
     district 07 12129  
 heating secondary distribution,  
     district 07 12130  
 heating system, direct solar  
     07 12095  
 heating system, drainback solar  
     07 12102  
 heating system, draindown solar  
     07 12103  
 heating system, gravity solar  
     07 12100  
 heating system, indirect solar  
     07 12096  
 heating system, open solar  
     07 12097  
 heating system, pumped solar  
     07 12101  
 heating system, sealed solar  
     07 12099  
 heating system, solar 07 12094  
 heating system, vented solar  
     07 12098  
 heating three pipe system, district  
     07 12127  
 heating two pipe system, district  
     07 12126  
 heating unit, road 12 56001  
 heave 03 25006  
 heave, cess 04 25007  
 heavy aggregate (01)6.4.8  
 heavy duty wall-covering 06 82039  
 heavy ground 03 23020  
 heavy tamping 03 24006  
 heavy timber (01)6.3.16, (01)6.3.18  
 heavy universal beam (01)5.1.98  
 hedge 06 12007  
 hedge lay 06 14057  
 heel, switch 04 22152  
 heel angle, switch 04 22154  
 heel block 04 22160  
 heel joint 04 22159  
 heel of dam 05 12009  
 heel of transition 04 22218  
 heel opening, switch 04 28002  
 heel post 05 22024  
 heel strap 03 12025  
 height (01)9.2.20  
 height, equivalent 07 17006  
 height, metacentric 05 17034  
 height, mounting 07 57023  
 height, swash 05 29115  
 held water 05 29023  
 helical reinforcement 09 33067  
 hemihydrate, calcium sulfate  
     09 13028  
 hemihydrate gypsum plaster  
     09 43013  
 herb 06 12034  
 herbaceous plant 06 12060  
 herbage 06 12056  
 hermetically sealed double glazing  
     unit 06 62049  
 herring-bone bracing (01)5.1.69  
 heterogeneous flooring 06 42013  
 hewn timber 08 13014  
 hexagonal nipple 07 42179  
 high consistence concrete 09 33005  
 high discharge skip dumper  
     12 26034  
 high forest 06 12088  
 high invert trap 07 42303  
 high output back boiler 07 12033  
 high pressure water jetting  
     equipment 12 86027  
 high rail 04 22059  
 high rate biological filter 05 32085  
 high spot 04 22226  
 high strength friction grip bolt  
     03 12051  
 high temperature oxidation  
     05 39060  
 high voltage 07 19007  
 high water BS EN ISO 772  
 highway (01)3.3.35  
 highway, interstate (01)3.3.38  
 hindcasting, wave 05 24005  
 hinge 06 72122  
 hinge, backflap 06 72007  
 hinge, butt 06 72004  
 hinge, casement 06 72012  
 hinge, collinge 06 72027  
 hinge, counter flap 06 72023  
 hinge, cross garnet 06 72020  
 hinge, easy clean 06 72013  
 hinge, falling butt 06 72006  
 hinge, field gate 06 72028  
 hinge, friction 06 72014  
 hinge, hook and band 06 72026  
 hinge, parliament 06 72010  
 hinge, rising butt 06 72005  
 hinge, screen 06 72024  
 hinge, spring 06 72021  
 hinge, stop butt 06 72011  
 hinge, strap 06 72025  
 hinge, tee 06 72019  
 hinge, variable geometry 06 72015  
 hinge, variable geometry friction  
     stay 06 72016  
 hinge type ripper 12 26021  
 hinged flap sign 06 92081  
 hinged joint 11 42008  
 hip (01)5.2.38  
 hip, mitred 06 32013, 06 32014  
 hip capping 06 32048  
 hip hook 06 32017  
 hip iron 06 32017  
 hip rafter 03 12017  
 hip roof (01)5.2.29  
 hip tile 06 32090  
 hipped end 06 32015  
 hipped roof (01)5.2.29  
 historic preservation (01)7.1.42  
 historic site 02 31002  
 hoarding 03 51016, 03 52010  
 hod 06 26004  
 hoe 06 14022  
 hoggin 03 23016  
 hoist 12 36026  
 hoist, barrow 12 36030  
 hoist, goods 12 36029  
 hoist, ladder 12 36033  
 hoist, passenger 12 36028  
 hoist, platform 12 36027  
 hoist, scaffold 12 36016  
 holder, door 06 72210  
 holder, gate 06 72211  
 holder, sack 05 32010  
 holderbat 06 72049  
 holdfast 06 72034  
 holding back catch 06 72161  
 holding bay 04 38008  
 holding down bolt 06 72084  
 holding down clip 06 32156  
 hole 06 34003  
 hole, bond 04 22087  
 hole, concrete blow 09 38006  
 hole, dog 08 18004  
 hole, fishbolt 04 22086  
 hole, fishplate 04 22085  
 hole, grout 03 42015  
 hole, knot 08 18003  
 hole, paddle 05 22039

- hole, relieving 03 48002  
 hole, shot 03 28001  
 hole, trimming 03 48008  
 hole, winding 05 22014  
 holiday 06 82021  
 hollow bed 06 24010  
 hollow jet valve 05 12103  
 hollow pot floor 03 12007  
 hollow quoin 05 22038  
 hollow roll joint 06 32148  
 hollow section, structural (01)5.1.92  
 home, nursing 02 21035  
 home, residential 02 21034  
 home-based trip 04 19009  
 homelift, manually driven 07 32008  
 homelift, powered 07 32007  
 homogeneous flooring 06 42012  
 honed (01)9.3.69  
 honeycombed wall 06 22008  
 honeycombing 09 38005  
 hood 03 46039  
 hood, siphon 05 12059  
 hood, telephone 07 22036  
 hood mould 06 22130  
 hook, bar 09 33077  
 hook, cabin 06 72124  
 hook, hip 06 32017  
 hook, pipe 06 72029  
 hook, S 06 22074  
 hook, screw 06 72030  
 hook and band hinge 06 72026  
 hook and eye 06 72123  
 hook bolt 06 72089  
 hookbolt 06 72174  
 hoop bar 09 33085  
 hopper 12 86009  
 hopper, ballast 04 26008  
 hopper, gully 07 42157  
 hopper, slop 07 42041  
 hopper, solid waste 05 32012  
 hopper dredger 12 76009  
 hopper head 07 42163  
 hopper light 06 62033  
 hopper barge 12 76007  
 hopper barge, dumb 12 76008  
 hopper barge, split 12 76010  
 Hoppus measure 08 17011  
 horizontal alignment 04 17002  
 horizontal centre pivot 06 72017  
 horizontal curve 04 12069  
 horizontal discharge vehicle  
     05 39014  
 horizontal well system 03 22039  
 horn 08 32046  
 horn, inlet 07 42322  
 horse head 03 46001  
 horticultural building 02 21063  
 hose 12 66025  
 hose, air 12 46010  
 hose, suction 12 66026  
 hose union 07 42196  
 hose union tap 07 42258  
 hosereel 12 86022  
 hospice 02 21036  
 hospital 02 21033  
 hostel 02 21003  
 hot dip coat 06 84015  
 hot foil sign 06 92065  
 hot oil ring main 07 12022  
 hot planing machine 12 56019  
 hot rolled bar 09 33081  
 hot water boiler (01)5.4.49  
 hot water storage unit,  
     combination 07 42269  
 hot water supply system 07 42366  
 hot water supply system, direct  
     07 42368  
 hot water supply system, domestic  
     07 42367  
 hot water supply system, indirect  
     07 42369  
 hot water system (01)5.4.48  
 hot water tank (01)5.4.49  
 hotel 02 21004  
 hour clearway, peak 04 11034  
 house (01)3.4.5  
 house, boiler 02 21060  
 house, public 02 21016  
 house, pump 05 12133  
 housed joint 08 32087  
 household waste 10.17  
 housing (01)3.4.1, 08 32086  
 housing, sheltered 02 21005  
 housing, stopped 08 32088  
 Howell-Bunger valve 05 12102  
 humidity 11 27044  
 hump 04 22208  
 hump, ballast 04 22129  
 hump, road 04 12032  
 humus 05 39008  
 humus tank 05 32083  
 hung WC pan, wall 07 42034  
 husbandry 06 14005  
 hybrid platform 05 21064  
 hybrid system 06 72120  
 hydrant 07 42280  
 hydrant box 07 42298  
 hydrant fuel system 04 32028  
 hydration, water of 09 33063  
 hydraulic binder (01)6.4.16  
 hydraulic cement, blended  
     09 13003  
 hydraulic excavator 12 26007  
 hydraulic fender 05 22084  
 hydraulic fill 05 12032  
 hydraulic fill dam 05 11011  
 hydraulic gradient (01)9.3.55  
 hydraulic jack 12 56028  
 hydraulic lift machine 07 32012  
 hydraulic material, latent 09 13002  
 hydraulic model 05 16002  
 hydraulic model, mobile-bed  
     05 16004  
 hydraulic model, rocking tray  
     05 16003  
 hydraulic piezometer 05 12045  
 hydraulic ram 05 12121  
 hydraulic shears pulverizer  
     05 32025  
 hydraulic test 07 46002  
 hydrocyclone 05 12150  
 hydrodynamic separator 05 32079  
 hydroelectric power station  
     05 11033  
 hydrofracture 03 24012  
 hydrograph 05 16001  
 hydrograph, unit 05 29015  
 hydrosopic water 05 29029  
 hydrostatic balance 03 47009  
 hydrostatic pressure 05 47004  
 hyperbolic paraboloid roof  
     03 52003  
 I-beam (01)5.1.95  
 I-section (01)5.1.95  
 ice apron 05 22115  
 ice rink building 02 21049  
 identity sign 06 92015  
 illness, decompression 03 39001  
 illness, pain only decompression  
     03 39002  
 illness, serious decompression  
     03 39003  
 illuminance (01)9.3.58  
 illuminance, cylindrical 07 57008  
 illuminance, scalar 07 57007  
 illuminance, service 07 57005  
 illuminance, spherical 07 57007  
 illuminance, standard service  
     07 57006  
 illuminated ceiling 06 42054  
 illuminated sign 06 92086  
 image content 06 99017  
 immersed tube tunnel 03 41003  
 immersion vibrator 09 36112  
 impact assessment, environmental  
     02 39025  
 impact barrier (01)3.3.43  
 impact crusher 12 76015  
 impact load (01)9.3.27  
 impact moling 03 44018  
 impact sound 11 27092  
 impact strength 11 27009  
 impedance 11 27106  
 impeller 05 12128  
 imperfection (01)9.3.74  
 imposed load (01)9.3.21  
 impost 06 22108  
 impounded basin 05 21032  
 impounding reservoir 05 11001  
 improved curved planed switch  
     04 22136  
 improvement, environmental 10.4  
 improvement, ground 03 24005

- improvement area, commercial** 02 38012  
**improvement line** 04 12035  
**impulse turbine** 05 12136  
**in, lock** 03 44024  
**in, stop** 09 44005  
**in situ floor** 06 42004  
**in-situ concrete** (01)6.4.20  
**inactive storage** 05 17007  
**inban** 06 22127  
**inband** 06 22127  
**incandescent lamp** 07 52023  
**incident wave** 05 29089  
**incinerator** 05 32030  
**incinerator, controlled air** 05 32032  
**incinerator, free-burning** 05 32031  
**incinerator, moving grate** 05 32035  
**incinerator, multiple hearth** 05 32033  
**incinerator, rotating kiln** 05 32034  
**inclined plane** 05 22130  
**indentability** 11 27012  
**indented scarf joint** 08 32085  
**indented wire** 09 33103  
**index, capacity** 04 16022  
**index, colour rendering** 11 27078  
**index, cost** 10 57004  
**index, elongation** 09 27002  
**index, flakiness** 09 27003  
**index, glare** 07 57017  
**index, room** 07 57027  
**index, sound reduction** 11 27101  
**indicator, precision approach path** 04 32022  
**indicator, slip** 03 26054  
**indicator, visual approach slope** 04 32021  
**indigenous plant** 06 12040  
**indirect fastening** 04 22101  
**indirect hot water supply system** 07 42369  
**indirect lighting** 07 52014  
**indirect solar heating system** 07 12096  
**indirect tensile strength** 09 37005  
**individual waste container** 05 32004  
**induced siphonage** 07 45004  
**inducer, crack** 04 12095  
**inductive loop** 07 22019  
**industrial solid fuel appliance** 07 12031  
**industrial waste** 10.15  
**infection resistance** 11 27060  
**infestation resistance** 11 27061  
**infill** (01)5.2.1  
**infill, translucent** 06 62052  
**infill, transparent** 06 62053  
**infill span** 06 67009  
**infill supporting member** 06 62070  
**infill supporting member span** 06 67013  
**infiltration** BS ISO 6107-5  
**inflatable formwork** 09 36001  
**influent** 05 39029  
**information** (01)7.2.1, (01)7.2.2  
**information, general** (01)7.2.4  
**information, management** (01)7.2.5  
**information, project** (01)7.2.3  
**information, reference** (01)7.2.4  
**information for tenderers, site** 10 46042  
**information sign** 06 92018  
**infrared lamp** 07 52026  
**infrastructure** 02 39008  
**ingrain wall-covering** 06 82048  
**initial opening pressure** (01)9.3.49  
**initial phase contract** 10 46022  
**initial set** 09 35020  
**initial stress** 09 37007  
**injected insulation** 06 23034  
**injection** 05 39048  
**injection, chemical** 03 44028  
**injection, ground** 03 24014  
**injection machine, pneumatic ballast** 04 26005  
**injection point** 03 48009  
**injector** 05 32044  
**injector tee** 07 42134  
**injury accident, personal** 04 19001  
**inlet, fresh air** 07 42314  
**inlet, gully** 07 42157, 07 42161  
**inlet gully, back** 07 42155  
**inlet horn** 07 42322  
**inlet socket** 07 42323  
**inner city** 02 38016  
**inning** 05 28015  
**inodorous felt** 06 32132  
**input, rated heat** 07 17001  
**inquiry, planning** 02 39024  
**inquiry, planning appeal** 02 39053  
**insanitary** 11 27070  
**insect excluding** 11 27062  
**insertion mould** 09 46058  
**inset seat** 07 42050  
**inset switch** 04 22140  
**inside face of timber** (01)6.3.10  
**inside glazing** 06 62056  
**inside stringer** (01)5.5.27  
**inspection** 11 14002  
**inspection, final** 11 14009  
**inspection cap** 07 42119  
**inspection cover** 07 42293  
**inspection door** 07 12134  
**inspection gallery** 05 12033  
**inspection pit** (01)4.3.11  
**installation** (01)5.4.3  
**installation, fixed servicing** 04 32014  
**installation, sanitation** (01)5.4.6  
**installation, water** (01)5.4.4  
**installation backflow prevention, whole** 07 44001  
**installation temperature** 04 27022  
**installed appliance** (01)5.4.2  
**instruction** 10 66003  
**instructions to tenderers** 10 46023  
**insulated cable, mineral** 07 12057  
**insulated fishplate** 04 22089  
**insulated joint** 04 22088  
**insulated joint, glued** 04 22090  
**insulating concrete** 09 33006  
**insulating infill panel** 06 62069  
**insulating material** (01)6.4.33  
**insulating material, thermal** (01)6.4.32  
**insulation, basic** 07 13002  
**insulation, blown** 06 23035  
**insulation, double** 07 13003  
**insulation, electrical** 07 13001  
**insulation, electrolytic** 05 44009  
**insulation, full fill** 06 23032  
**insulation, injected** 06 23034  
**insulation, reinforced** 07 13006  
**insulation, retrofit** 06 23033  
**insulation, single** 07 13005  
**insulation, supplementary** 07 13004  
**insulation blow hole** 06 28006  
**insulation composite, gypsum plasterboard** 09 43054  
**insulation injection hole** 06 28005  
**insulation material, cavity wall** 06 23030  
**insulation material, partial fill** 06 23036  
**insulation material, thermal** (01)6.4.32  
**insulation retaining clip** 06 22031  
**insulation retaining wall tie** 06 22032  
**insulation sight hole** 06 28007  
**intake** 05 11055  
**integral facing** 09 33057  
**integral turnout, two** 04 22039  
**intensity, gross loading** 03 27035  
**intensity, luminous** (01)9.3.61, 07 57001  
**intensity, net loading** 03 27037, 03 37001  
**intent, letter of** 10 46025  
**inter crop** 06 12096  
**inter-green period** 04 17025  
**intercepting trap** 07 42304  
**intercepting trap, anti-flooding** 07 42305  
**intercepting trap, cascade** 07 42306  
**interception** 05 29007  
**interceptor, grease** 07 42294  
**interceptor, oil** 07 42312  
**interceptor, petrol** 07 42311  
**interchange** 04 12055  
**interest, site of special scientific** 02 38032  
**interference peak** 05 29111  
**interim application** 10 56009  
**interim certificate** 10 56010

- interim payment 10 59008  
 interim valuation 10 56011  
 interior designer 12 96004  
 interiors, permanent  
     supplementary artificial  
     lighting of 07 52005  
 interlaced track 04 22021  
 interlock 11 44006  
 interlocking joint 11 42026  
 intermediate belt 05 29020  
 intermediate jacking station  
     03 42004  
 intermediate rail 08 32027  
 intermediate substrate 06 22053  
 intermediate water 05 29019,  
     05 29105  
 internal angle of friction 03 27020  
 internal angle trowel, square  
     09 46039  
 internal atmospheric zone 05 28021  
 internal balcony (01)4.2.10  
 internal cable distribution system  
     07 22004  
 internal design pressure 05 47008  
 internal erosion 03 25002  
 internal glazing 06 62058  
 internal mitre 06 24013  
 internal submerged zone 05 28019  
 internal telephone system 07 22002  
 internal water 05 29027  
 internally illuminated sign 06 92069  
 interrupter, pipe 07 42277  
 intersection angle 04 17008  
 intersection point 04 12075  
 intersection point, crossing  
     04 22219  
 interstate highway (01)3.3.38  
 interstice, capillary 05 29167  
 interval 04 28006  
 interview room 02 18026  
 intrados 06 22111  
 intrusion, visual 04 15002  
 invert 05 32036  
 invert, tunnel 03 42022  
 invert level 05 17047  
 invert taper, level 07 42194  
 invert trap, high 07 42303  
 inverted branch 07 42125  
 inverted plumb line 05 12042  
 inverted roof (01)5.2.33  
 inverted siphon 05 32069, 05 42038  
 investigation, ground 03 24002  
 investigation, site 03 24001  
 investment appraisal 10 54008  
 invitation to tender 10 44006  
 ion exchange softening 05 39052  
 Irish bridge 04 11043  
 iron 03 42017  
 iron, expansion 04 26017  
 iron, step 05 32067  
 iron dog (01)5.5.77  
 ironbound 03 47002  
 irregular aggregate 09 23007  
 irregular grain 08 13037  
 irrigable area, gross 05 29073  
 irrigation (01)3.2.28  
 irrigation, basin 05 29068  
 irrigation, border 05 29066  
 irrigation, check 05 29067  
 irrigation, continuous flow  
     05 29059  
 irrigation, flood 05 29065  
 irrigation, furrow 05 29070  
 irrigation, gravity 05 29062  
 irrigation, lift 05 29063  
 irrigation, pumped 05 29061  
 irrigation, spate 05 29069  
 irrigation, sprinkler 05 29071  
 irrigation, sub-surface 05 39049  
 irrigation, supplemental 05 29060  
 irrigation, surface 05 29064  
 irrigation canal 05 21014  
 irrigation efficiency 05 29078  
 irrigation requirement 05 29080  
 irrigation water BS ISO 6107-2  
 irritation causing 11 27072  
 island 04 12021  
 island, ghost 04 12020  
 island, traffic 04 12019  
 island berth 05 21031  
 island breakwater 05 21041  
 island platform 04 22193  
 isohyet 05 29006  
 isolating joint 11 42021  
 isotope test 07 46008  
 isotropic soil 03 23024  
 italic alphabet 06 99004  
 item, bill 11 36002  
 item, provisional 10 46004  
 item, rogue 11 36004  
 item, spot 11 36003  
 item description, bill 11 36005  
 jack 12 36035  
 jack, air 12 56027  
 jack, hydraulic 12 56028  
 jack, plasterboard 09 46072  
 jack, scissor 12 56029  
 jack, screw 12 56030  
 jack, steering 03 46063  
 jack frame, test 07 22006  
 jack rafter 03 12016  
 jack shore 03 26015  
 jack-up structure 05 21058  
 jacked pile 03 32028  
 jacket 05 22099  
 jacketed tube heater, water  
     07 42263  
 jackhammer 12 26042, 12 46012  
 jackhammer drill 12 26041  
 jacking, pipe (01)7.1.16  
 jacking shield 03 46036  
 jacking station 03 42003  
 jacking station, intermediate  
     03 42004  
 jacuzzi 07 42007  
 jagged shank nail 06 72075  
 jamb (01)5.3.29, (01)5.3.30.  
 jamb, door 06 62002  
 jamb, window 06 62004  
 jamb filler 06 32227  
 jamb mounted door closer 06 72202  
 jaw 04 22224  
 jaw crusher 12 76013  
 jenny lind 06 26056  
 jet 03 24018, 05 44010  
 jet valve, hollow 05 12103  
 jetter, road 12 56014  
 jetter, sewer 12 56014  
 jetty 05 21028  
 jetty, lead-in 05 21029  
 jetty head 05 22079  
 jib 12 36017  
 jib, luffing 12 36018  
 jib, saddle 12 36020  
 jib, swan neck 12 36021  
 jib, telescopic 12 36019  
 jib crane 12 36007  
 jim crow 04 26020  
 joggle 08 32045  
 joggle, cement 06 22161  
 joggled arch 06 22122  
 joggled stock rail 04 22148  
 joinder junction 07 42129  
 joinery (01)5.5.18  
 joinery shop (01)3.4.14  
 joinery work (01)7.1.2  
 joint (01)5.5.30, (01)5.5.31, 06 22087  
 joint, anchored 05 42016  
 joint, bagged 06 22095  
 joint, bed 06 22082  
 joint, branch wiped 07 42343  
 joint, branch-T saddle 07 42332  
 joint, breaking 11 42019  
 joint, bridle 08 32050  
 joint, bucket handle 06 22093  
 joint, butt 08 32051  
 joint, capillary 07 42338  
 joint, caulked 07 42337  
 joint, close contact 11 42018  
 joint, cogged 08 32053  
 joint, collar 06 22083, 06 22086,  
     11 42011  
 joint, combed 08 32054  
 joint, compression 07 42339,  
     11 42023  
 joint, construction 11 42013  
 joint, cross 06 22084  
 joint, double lap 11 42002  
 joint, dovetail 08 32074  
 joint, dovetailed halving 08 32080  
 joint, dovetailed housed 08 32091  
 joint, dowelled 08 32055  
 joint, dummy 09 32007, 09 32008  
 joint, expansion 04 22094

- joint, filled** 11 42016  
**joint, fine solder** 07 42348  
**joint, finger** 08 32082  
**joint, fished** 08 32083  
**joint, flexible** 11 42006  
**joint, flush** 06 22094  
**joint, frozen** 04 22098  
**joint, fully supported** 04 22096  
**joint, gib and cotter** 11 42020  
**joint, gland** 05 42010  
**joint, glazing butt** 06 62048  
**joint, glued insulated** 04 22090  
**joint, halving** 08 32079  
**joint, heading** 08 32081  
**joint, heel** 04 22159  
**joint, hinged** 11 42008  
**joint, hollow roll** 06 32148  
**joint, housed** 08 32087  
**joint, indented scarf** 08 32085  
**joint, insulated** 04 22088  
**joint, interlocking** 11 42026  
**joint, isolating** 11 42021  
**joint, junction** 04 22092  
**joint, keyed** (01)5.5.91, 08 32056  
**joint, knuckle wiped** 07 42344  
**joint, lap** 11 42001  
**joint, loose tongued** 08 32052  
**joint, low** 04 22225  
**joint, mechanical** 05 42009  
**joint, mitred** 08 32092  
**joint, mortar** 06 22088  
**joint, mortice and tenon** 08 32061  
**joint, movement** 11 42004  
**joint, notched** 08 32058  
**joint, notched and cogged** 08 32059  
**joint, o-ring** 07 42350, (01)5.4.25  
**joint, ogee** 07 42333  
**joint, open** 11 42015  
**joint, pin** 11 42009  
**joint, pinned** 08 32060  
**joint, pressure seal** (01)5.4.26  
**joint, rail** 04 22081  
**joint, rebated** 11 42014  
**joint, recessed** 06 22090  
**joint, rigid** 11 42007  
**joint, saddle** 06 22096, 07 42331  
**joint, semi-supported** 04 22097  
**joint, shouldered housed** 08 32090  
**joint, skew nailed** 08 32044  
**joint, sleeve** 07 42351  
**joint, sliding** 11 42010  
**joint, slip** 11 42012  
**joint, solid roll** 06 32149  
**joint, solvent welded** 07 42336  
**joint, staggered** 04 22099  
**joint, stop-housed** 08 32089  
**joint, struck** 06 22091  
**joint, struck weathered** 06 22092  
**joint, taft** 07 42347  
**joint, testing** 11 42024  
**joint, thermal fusion** 07 42349  
**joint, tight** 04 22095  
**joint, tongue and groove** (01)5.5.91, 11 42017  
**joint, tongued mitred** 08 32093  
**joint, tooled** 06 22089  
**joint, underhand wiped** 07 42345  
**joint, upright wiped** 07 42346  
**joint, wall** 06 22085  
**joint, wallcovering butt** 06 84034  
**joint, warping** 04 12085  
**joint, wiped** 07 42342  
**joint bed** 06 24011  
**joint bolt** 06 72088  
**joint box** 05 42048  
**joint filler** 06 73003  
**joint gap** (01)5.5.89  
**joint packing** 04 24012  
**joint ring** 05 42008  
**joint rule** 09 46025  
**joint sleeper** 04 22120  
**joint squaring** 04 24019  
**joint venture** 12 96049  
**joint venture contractor** 12 96043  
**jointed timber, finger** (01)6.3.15  
**jointing** (01)7.1.39  
**jointing bladed pan** 09 46087  
**jointing chamber** 05 42047  
**jointing component** (01)5.5.88  
**jointing compound, plasterboard** 09 42015  
**jointing compound, tapeless** 09 42019  
**jointing compound finishing trowel** 09 46091  
**jointing compound hand applicator** 09 46090  
**jointing compound sander** 09 46084  
**jointing long handled broad knife** 09 46086  
**jointing material** (01)5.5.86  
**jointing product** (01)5.5.85  
**jointing section** (01)5.5.87  
**jointing sponge** 09 46088  
**jointing tape** 06 72003, 09 42023  
**jointing tape knife** 09 46089  
**jointing tape machine** 09 46078  
**jointing tape machine loading pump** 09 46085  
**joist** (01)5.1.16  
**joist** (01)5.1.95  
**joist, rolled-steel** (01)5.1.99  
**joist floor, filler** 03 12008  
**joist hanger** (01)5.1.17  
**journey time** 04 19028  
**jump, ski** 03 51011  
**jump spillway, ski** 05 11024  
**jumper** 06 22145, 06 26029  
**junction** 04 22040, 07 42108  
**junction, at grade** 04 12036  
**junction, channel** 07 42146  
**junction, double** 04 22042  
**junction, dumb-bell** 04 12053  
**junction, fork** 04 12042  
**junction, grade-separated** 04 12043  
**junction, grade-separated diamond** 04 12046  
**junction, grade-separated fork** 04 12045  
**junction, grade-separated roundabout** 04 12048  
**junction, joinder** 07 42129  
**junction, mini roundabout at T** 04 12050  
**junction, multi-level** 04 12054  
**junction, scissor** 04 12038  
**junction, single** 04 22041  
**junction, staggered** 04 12039  
**junction, T** 04 12040  
**junction, trumpet** 04 12044  
**junction, Y** 04 12041  
**junction box** 07 12086  
**junction fishplate** 04 22093  
**junction joint** 04 22092  
**jurisdiction code** 04 16023  
  
**Kaplan turbine** 05 12140  
**KD lumber** (01)6.3.31  
**keel board** 04 22127  
**kelly bar** 03 36017  
**kentledge** 03 32004  
**kerb** (01)3.3.46  
**kerb, flush** 04 12017  
**kerb outlet** 04 12083  
**kerb plate** 06 32032  
**kerf** 08 13046  
**kerosine** 07 19002  
**key** (01)5.5.38, (01)9.3.73, 04 22105, 08 32047, 08 32048  
**key, grand master** 06 72142  
**key, master** 06 72141  
**key, mechanical** 09 42004  
**key, plaster** 09 42005  
**key, servant** 06 72140  
**key coat** 06 82007  
**key liner** 04 22106  
**keyed joint** (01)5.5.91, 08 32056  
**keystone** 06 22113  
**keyway** (01)5.5.91  
**kicker** 03 46012, 09 36074  
**kicking piece** 03 26026  
**kicking plate** 06 72217  
**kidding** 05 22117  
**kiln** 08 16001  
**kiln dry** 08 14007  
**kiln incinerator, rotating** 05 32034  
**kiln-dried timber** (01)6.3.31  
**kinematic envelope** 04 29004  
**king closer** 06 22181  
**king pile** 03 32029  
**king post** 03 12034  
**king post truss** 03 12046  
**king rod** 03 12036  
**kissing gate** 06 12027  
**kitchen** 02 18021  
**knapped flint** 06 23023

- knee, tunnel 03 42030  
 kneeler 06 22146  
 knife, jointing tape 09 46089  
 knob 06 72187  
 knob, centre door 06 72188  
 knob, cupboard 06 72189  
 knob, drawer 06 72190  
 knob, external access 06 72131  
 knocker, cylinder latch 06 72224  
 knocker, door 06 72222  
 knocker, postal 06 72223  
 knot (01)6.3.13, BS EN 844-8  
 knot, margin 08 13045  
 knot, tight 08 13044  
 knot hole 08 18003  
 knotting 06 83005  
 knuckle bearing 03 52035  
 knuckle bearing, cylindrical 03 52037  
 knuckle bearing, spherical 03 52038  
 knuckle bend 07 42138  
 knuckle leaf bearing 03 52039  
 knuckle pin bearing 03 52036  
 knuckle wiped joint 07 42344
- L-beam 09 32005  
 laboratory building 02 21031  
 laboratory sample (01)9.4.2  
 laboratory sink 07 42020  
 laborer (01)8.2  
 labour 12 96045  
 labour-only contract 10 46024  
 labourer 12 96040  
 laced corner shingle 06 34009  
 laced valley 06 32021  
 lacing 03 26024  
 lacing boards 03 26024  
 lacing course 06 22134  
 lacquer, air drying 06 83003  
 lacquer, stoving 06 83004  
 ladder 04 22048, BS EN 131-1  
 ladder, builders' pole 12 36060  
 ladder, fish 05 12036  
 ladder, lock 05 22052  
 ladder, shelf 12 36061  
 ladder backed steps 12 36064  
 ladder dredger, bucket 12 76002  
 ladder hoist 12 36033  
 lag, brake 04 19039  
 lagbolt (01)5.5.83  
 lagging 03 46019  
 lagoon, coastal 05 29014  
 lagscrew (01)5.5.83  
 lake asphalt 04 13010  
 lally column (01)5.1.92  
 lamella roof 03 52001  
 laminar flow 05 19010  
 laminar flow separation 05 39038  
 laminate (01)6.1.13  
 laminate, decorative high pressure 06 82029
- laminated bearing, elastomeric 03 52043  
 laminated glass, ultraviolet control 06 63011  
 laminated sign 06 92077  
 laminated timber, glued (01)6.3.16  
 lamination 06 84030  
 lamp 07 52022  
 lamp, blow 12 66044  
 lamp, discharge 07 52024  
 lamp, fluorescent 07 52025  
 lamp, incandescent 07 52023  
 lamp, infrared 07 52026  
 lamp, road danger 12 56022  
 lamp, safety 12 86019  
 lamp, ultraviolet 07 52027  
 lamp cap 07 52029  
 lampholder 07 52033  
 lamphole 05 32068  
 lance, oxygen 12 66015  
 lance, thermic 12 66015  
 land 10.1  
 land, agricultural 02 38033  
 land, common 02 38026  
 land, contaminated 05 38001  
 land, Crown 02 38021  
 land, derelict 02 38024  
 land, vacant 02 38022  
 land, waste 02 38023  
 land, white 02 38025  
 land drain 05 21021, 06 14040  
 land drainage (01)5.4.37  
 land mark 05 29142  
 land reclamation 05 29082  
 land restoration 02 39035  
 land surveyor 12 96010  
 landing (01)5.5.21  
 landing, lift 07 32021  
 landing area 04 38002  
 landing door 07 32020  
 landing plate 07 32025  
 landscape 06 19001  
 landscape architect 12 96006  
 landscape format 06 92026  
 landscape work 06 14002  
 landside 04 32002  
 landslide 03 25019  
 landslip 03 25009  
 landtake 04 18001  
 lane, acceleration 04 12005  
 lane, bus 04 11030  
 lane, centre 04 12013  
 lane, climbing 04 12004  
 lane, cycle 04 11029  
 lane, deceleration 04 12006  
 lane, diverging 04 12006  
 lane, emergency (01)3.3.37, (01)3.3.40  
 lane, left hand 04 12012  
 lane, left-turn 04 12008  
 lane, left-turning 04 12010  
 lane, merging 04 12005
- lane, right hand 04 12011  
 lane, right-turn 04 12007  
 lane, right-turning 04 12009  
 lane, service (01)3.3.40  
 lane, stopping (01)3.3.37  
 lane, traffic (01)3.3.50  
 lane capacity 04 19021  
 lantern light (01)5.3.11  
 lanyard, safety 12 36055  
 lap, reinforcement 09 33074  
 lap, splash 06 32153  
 lap cement 06 32186  
 lap joint 11 42001  
 lap joint, sealed 11 42003  
 lap plate 09 36077  
 lapped dovetail 08 32077  
 lapped wood fence 06 12026  
 lapping defect 06 87011  
 larder 02 18042  
 large diameter bored pile 03 32022  
 large span structure 03 51001  
 larry 09 46012  
 latch (01)5.5.39  
 latch, cylinder 06 72143  
 latch, gate 06 72148  
 latch, mortice 06 72144  
 latch, night 06 72126  
 latch, panic 06 72147  
 latch, rim 06 72145  
 latch, thumb 06 72149  
 latch, tubular mortice 06 72146  
 latch action, one way 06 72172  
 latch action, two way 06 72173  
 latch lock (01)5.5.41  
 latch-set (01)5.5.41  
 latchset 06 72232  
 latchset, half 06 72234  
 latchset, locking 06 72240  
 late release 04 15008  
 late wood BS EN 844-7  
 latent hydraulic material 09 13002  
 lateral 05 22058  
 lateral, sprinkler 05 22059  
 lath 09 43029, (01)5.5.32  
 lath, bruised 09 43040  
 lath, gypsum 09 43034  
 lath, timber 09 43030  
 lath hammer 09 46013  
 lath nail 06 72065  
 lathe, hand 09 46057  
 lattice girder (01)5.1.20  
 lattice girder bridge 03 51020  
 lattice rib, steel 03 42025  
 lattice tower 03 51006  
 lattice truss 03 12048  
 launchway 05 21050  
 lavatory (01)4.3.5  
 law court building 02 21012  
 lawn 06 18007  
 lay board 06 32037  
 lay-by (01)3.3.37  
 lay-on blasting 03 24023



- layer 06 14077  
 layer, armour 05 22111  
 layer, bonding (01)6.4.34  
 layer, cover 05 22111  
 layer, drainage 03 22032  
 layer, facing (01)6.4.29  
 layer, slip 03 33003  
 layer, surface 04 12124  
 layer, vapour control (01)5.2.5  
 layer filter, dual 05 32049  
 laying on trowel 09 46036  
 laying out (01)7.1.26  
 laylight (01)5.3.18  
 layout (01)7.1.26  
 layout, switch and crossing  
   04 22015  
 leaching 05 25001  
 leaching field (01)5.4.45  
 lead 03 47003  
 lead capped dot 06 32158  
 lead contractor 12 96050  
 lead dot 06 32160  
 lead length 04 27029  
 lead line 05 29143  
 lead pipe 03 46065  
 lead slate 06 32223  
 lead tack 07 42328  
 lead-in dolphin 05 29086  
 lead-in jetty 05 21029  
 leaded light 06 63016  
 leaf (01)5.2.53  
 leaf bearing, knuckle 03 52039  
 leak noise correlator 05 46004  
 leakage 05 45001  
 leakage current, earth 07 12062  
 lean concrete 09 33021  
 lean-to roof (01)5.2.25  
 leaning rung ladder BS EN 131-1  
 leapfrog formwork 09 36010  
 lear board 06 32037  
 lease 05 49003  
 lease, subterranean 05 49004  
 leat 05 21005  
 leathercloth 06 82022  
 leave (01)5.2.53  
 ledge 03 26040  
 ledged and braced door 06 62020  
 ledged door 06 62019  
 ledger 06 32208  
 lee breakwater 05 21040  
 leech 05 22078  
 left hand lane 04 12012  
 left hand margin 06 92036  
 left hand verge 04 22036  
 left hand verge tile 06 32085  
 left-turn lane 04 12008  
 left-turning lane 04 12010  
 leg 03 32002, 03 46004  
 leg, air 12 26043  
 leg, dead 07 42083, 07 42084  
 leg platform, tethered 05 21063  
 leg-mounted transportable  
   accommodation 12 86005  
 legibility 06 97004  
 legs, shear 12 36034  
 leisure centre 02 21040  
 length (01)9.2.18  
 length, anchor 04 22022  
 length, breathing 04 22023  
 length, effective 03 17010  
 length, fetch 05 29107  
 length, gang 04 28011  
 length, lead 04 27029  
 length, planing 04 22144  
 length, slope (01)9.2.31  
 length, transition 04 12072  
 length, weaving 04 12003  
 lens, glass 06 63018  
 letter of intent 10 46025  
 letter plate 06 72221  
 levee (01)3.2.25  
 level (01)9.2.32, 05 28012  
 level, bottom water 05 37002  
 level, cross 04 27011  
 level, dynamic 04 27021  
 level, finished ground (01)9.2.34  
 level, foundation 03 27048  
 level, ground (01)9.2.33  
 level, head water 05 17017  
 level, invert 05 17047  
 level, maximum water 05 17004  
 level, mean tide 05 29124  
 level, noise 11 27104  
 level, piezometric water 05 17031  
 level, retention water 05 17001  
 level, safety 11 27148  
 level, security (01)9.3.91  
 level, soffit 05 17048  
 level, sound pressure 11 27098  
 level, spill-over 07 42386  
 level, spirit (01)7.3.19  
 level, static 04 27020  
 level, still water 05 29102  
 level, tail water 05 17018  
 level, top water 05 37001  
 level crossing 04 22200  
 level invert taper 07 42194  
 levelled switch, two 04 22031  
 lever, hand 04 22170  
 lever, switch 04 22170  
 lever arm 03 17013  
 lever handle tap 07 42244  
 lewis 06 26059  
 lewis, chain 06 26063  
 lewis, pin 06 26060  
 lewis, rolls 06 26061  
 lewis, three-legged 06 26062  
 lewis, two-prong 06 26063  
 lewising chisel 06 26030  
 liability period, defects 10 72001  
 library 02 18023  
 library, phrase 11 36012  
 library building 02 21026  
 library code 11 36013  
 library of descriptions 11 36011  
 life, expected 11 27135  
 life, required 11 27134  
 life, service (01)9.3.84  
 life, shelf 11 27136  
 life cycle cost 10 57006  
 lift (01)3.3.5, (01)5.4.29, 05 22128,  
   05 27001, 05 27003, 06 14052  
 lift, concrete 09 37026  
 lift, electric 07 32001  
 lift, firefighting 07 32006  
 lift, goods (01)5.4.31  
 lift, handpowered 07 32002  
 lift, non-commercial vehicle  
   07 32005  
 lift, observation 07 32004  
 lift, passenger (01)5.4.32  
 lift, service (01)5.4.33  
 lift, static 05 17026  
 lift, underslung 07 32003  
 lift bridge, vertical (01)3.3.28  
 lift car (01)5.4.30  
 lift car door 07 32019  
 lift gate 05 22021, 07 32019  
 lift gate, vertical 05 12078  
 lift guide 07 32018  
 lift irrigation 05 29063  
 lift landing 07 32021  
 lift machine, electric 07 32011  
 lift machine, hydraulic 07 32012  
 lift machine room 07 32013  
 lift mobile elevating work  
   platform, scissor 12 36069  
 lift off butt 06 72008  
 lift pulley room 07 32014  
 lift rated load 07 32022  
 lift runner 07 32018  
 lift slab construction 03 54002  
 lift switch, firefighting 07 32016  
 lift truck, fork 12 36070  
 lift well (01)4.4.14  
 lift well enclosure 07 32010  
 lifter, foot 09 46073  
 lifting 06 85002  
 lifting, air 03 34004  
 lifting clamp, rail 04 26028  
 lifting finger 03 46080  
 lifting gear 12 36039  
 lifting magnet 12 36042  
 lifting pin 06 26060  
 ligger 06 32208  
 light (01)5.3.6  
 light, borrowed (01)5.3.17  
 light, copper 06 63015  
 light, coupled 06 62034  
 light, direct glazed 06 62030  
 light, fixed 06 62028  
 light, hopper 06 62033  
 light, lantern (01)5.3.11  
 light, leaded 06 63016  
 light, opening 06 62031

- light, transom** 06 62035  
**light absorptivity** 11 27082  
**light demander** 06 12068  
**light dispersivity** 11 27083  
**light loss factor** 07 57026  
**light obscurance** 11 27084  
**light output** 11 27075  
**light output ratio** 07 57028  
**light output ratio, downward** 07 57030  
**light output ratio, upward** 07 57029  
**light railway** 04 21002  
**light reflectance** 11 27077  
**light resistance, ultraviolet** 11 27085  
**light sensitivity** 11 27086  
**light shaft** (01)4.3.12  
**light transmittance** 11 27076  
**light universal beam** (01)5.1.95  
**light well** (01)4.3.12  
**light-weight aggregate** BS EN 206  
**lighthouse** 05 21082  
**lighting** 07 52001  
**lighting, approach** 04 32017  
**lighting, artificial** 07 52003  
**lighting, aviation ground** 04 32016  
**lighting, centre line** 04 32019  
**lighting, diffused** 07 52016  
**lighting, direct** 07 52013  
**lighting, directional** 07 52015  
**lighting, edge** 04 32020  
**lighting, emergency** 07 52017  
**lighting, escape** 07 52020  
**lighting, extra-low voltage** 07 52021  
**lighting, general** 07 52008  
**lighting, general surround** 07 52007  
**lighting, indirect** 07 52014  
**lighting, local** 07 52011  
**lighting, localized** 07 52010  
**lighting, permanent artificial** 07 52004  
**lighting, safety** 07 52018  
**lighting, standby** 07 52019  
**lighting burner** 07 52038  
**lighting design lumens** 07 57022  
**lightweight concrete** BS EN 206  
**lignocellulose** 08 13033  
**lime** 06 14033  
**lime** BS EN 459-1  
**lime bloom** 06 23037  
**lime plaster** 09 43006  
**limestone** BS EN 12670  
**limewash** 06 84028  
**limit, cost** 10 57005  
**limit, elastic** 03 17008  
**limit-state design** (01)9.1.18  
**limiting value, cant** 04 27016  
**limits, Atterberg** 03 27003  
**limpet dam** 05 22078  
**line** 04 24020, 06 26005  
**line, air voids** 03 27041  
**line, anchorage** 12 36056  
**line, berthing** 05 22080  
**line, branch** 04 22004  
**line, building** (01)3.3.63  
**line, drag** 12 26011  
**line, drop** 03 46106  
**line, electricity transmission** (01)5.4.64  
**line, equipotential** 05 19006  
**line, give way** 04 12101  
**line, goods** 04 22005  
**line, improvement** 04 12035  
**line, inverted plumb** 05 12042  
**line, lead** 05 29143  
**line, main** 04 22001, 05 22057  
**line, plain** 04 22014  
**line, relief** 04 22003  
**line, reversible** 04 22009  
**line, running** 04 22013  
**line, safety** 12 36055  
**line, saturation** 03 27042  
**line, secondary** 04 22002  
**line, sight** (01)3.3.63, 04 12034  
**line, single** 04 22010  
**line, steam tracer** 07 12026  
**line, stop** 04 12100  
**line, through** 04 22007  
**line, traffic** 04 12120  
**line, water** (01)5.4.4, 07 42352  
**line, wrack** 05 29155  
**line, yellow** 04 12099  
**line equipment, overhead** 04 22198  
**line lighting, centre** 04 32019  
**line marking machine, road** 12 56009  
**line of vision, central** 06 97006  
**line possession** 04 24032  
**line working, single** 04 24033  
**lineal measurement** 11 34007  
**linear rocker bearing** 03 52033  
**liner** 03 26041  
**liner, chair** 04 22107  
**liner, flue** (01)5.3.38  
**liner, key** 04 22106  
**liner, support** 07 42324  
**liner plate** 03 42024  
**lines, service** (01)5.4.1  
**lines, utility** (01)5.4.1  
**lineside refuge** 04 22199  
**lining** (01)5.2.2  
**lining, canal** 05 22015  
**lining, cement** 05 32107  
**lining, expanded** 03 42008  
**lining, formwork** 09 36031  
**lining, opening** (01)5.3.31  
**lining, pipe** 05 42045  
**lining, primary** 03 42006  
**lining, secondary** 03 42007  
**lining, segmental** 03 42026  
**lining, shaft** 03 42010  
**lining, tunnel** 03 42005  
**lining, wall** 06 82032  
**lining, window** 06 62003  
**lining machine, automatic tamping and** 04 26004  
**lining roll** 03 42023  
**link** (01)7.1.24, 04 11039  
**link, fuse** 07 12082  
**link aerial, satellite** 07 22018  
**link bar** 09 33084  
**link fence, chain** (01)5.5.75  
**linked switch** 07 12076  
**linoleum** 06 42036  
**linseed oil putty** 06 72103  
**lintel** (01)5.3.33  
**lintel, two part** 06 22023  
**lintel filler** 06 32226  
**lintel unit** 06 22179  
**lintol** (01)5.3.33  
**lip** 03 26023, 04 25014  
**lipping block** 03 26023  
**liquid flow** BS EN ISO 772  
**liquid repellance** 11 27058  
**liquidated damages** 10 59010  
**liquor, supernatant** 05 39031  
**listed building** 02 31003  
**lite** (01)5.3.6  
**litter** 05 39006  
**litter bin** 05 32006  
**littoral drift** 05 29162  
**live load** (01)9.3.21  
**live storage** 05 17008  
**living room** 02 18019  
**load** (01)9.3.19  
**load, accidental** (01)9.3.26  
**load, allowable pile** 03 36002  
**load, construction** 03 17023  
**load, dead** (01)9.3.20  
**load, electric** 07 19010  
**load, impact** (01)9.3.27  
**load, imposed** (01)9.3.21  
**load, lift rated** 07 32022  
**load, live** (01)9.3.21  
**load, out of gauge** 04 29003  
**load, pile design** 03 36003  
**load, pile proof** 03 36005  
**load, pile working** 03 36004  
**load, seismic** (01)9.3.29  
**load, toe** 04 22103  
**load, wind** (01)9.3.28  
**load density, heat** 07 17005  
**loadbearing fixing** 06 22067  
**loader, ANFO** 12 26051  
**loader, Chelsea side** 05 39011  
**loading, HA** 03 57001  
**loading, HB** 03 57002  
**loading, RL** 03 57004  
**loading, RU** 03 57003  
**loading, sludge** 05 39041  
**loading, toe** 05 12038  
**loading, transfer** 05 39019  
**loading bay** (01)4.2.20  
**loading bridge** 04 32013  
**loading dock** 04 22195

- loading gauge** 04 29001  
**loading intensity, gross** 03 27035  
**loading intensity, net** 03 27037, 03 37001  
**loading pump, jointing tape machine** 09 46085  
**loading system, dustless** 05 39016  
**loam** 03 23017  
**lobby** (01)4.4.13  
**lobby** (01)4.4.6  
**lobe pump, rotary** 05 12118  
**local bond stress** 09 37008  
**local lighting** 07 52011  
**localized lighting** 07 52010  
**location fixing** 06 22069  
**location sign** 06 92014  
**lock** (01)3.3.66, (01)5.5.37, (01)5.5.40  
**lock, air** (01)4.4.12, 07 47013  
**lock, automatic** 06 72134  
**lock, bathroom** 06 72133  
**lock, blister** 03 46094  
**lock, budget** 06 72139  
**lock, cabinet** 06 72138  
**lock, coin operated** 06 72134  
**lock, dead** 06 72128  
**lock, decant** 03 46095  
**lock, double** 05 21010  
**lock, entrance** 05 21009  
**lock, gate** 06 72136  
**lock, glass door** 06 72135  
**lock, guard** 05 21009  
**lock, medical** 03 46093  
**lock, mortice** 06 72129  
**lock, muck** 03 46092  
**lock, rim** 06 72130  
**lock, spike** 04 22110  
**lock, switch clamp** 04 22167  
**lock, two bolt** 06 72132  
**lock bay** 05 22044  
**lock chamber** 05 22044  
**lock gate** 05 22016, (01)3.2.30  
**lock in** 03 44024  
**lock ladder** 05 22052  
**lock out** 03 44025  
**lock paddle** 05 22022  
**lock sill** 05 22031  
**lockage** 05 27002  
**locked, tide** 05 29084  
**locking bar** 06 72212  
**locking latchset** 06 72240  
**locks, flight of** 05 21011  
**lockset** 06 72231  
**lockset, bathroom** 06 72239  
**lockset, half** 06 72233  
**lockset, half mortice** 06 72238  
**lockset, half rim** 06 72237  
**lockset, mortice** 06 72236  
**lockset, rim** 06 72235  
**lockshield valve** 07 42240  
**loft** (01)4.2.1, (01)4.2.2  
**log** (01)6.3.22, (01)6.3.23  
**log, quartered** 08 13018  
**log, squared** 08 13017  
**log, stop** 05 12070  
**log float** 08 13022  
**logotype** 06 99023  
**London sink** 07 42024  
**long bend** 07 42140  
**long branch** 07 42127  
**long handled broad knife, jointing** 09 46086  
**long radius bend** 07 42139  
**long screw** 06 72038  
**long sea outfall** 05 32091  
**long setting compound** 09 42021  
**long welded rail** 04 22055  
**longitudinal rib** 09 33086  
**longitudinal timber** 04 22121  
**longscrew** 07 42329  
**longshore transport** 05 29163  
**look up** 03 47004  
**loop, inductive** 07 22019  
**loop, passing** 04 22006  
**loose piece mould** 09 46059  
**loose pin butt** 06 72009  
**loose tongued joint** 08 32052  
**lop** 06 14079  
**loss, air** 03 47011  
**loss, eddy** 05 17046  
**loss, entrance** 05 17044  
**loss, exit** 05 17045  
**loss, friction** 05 17043  
**loss factor, light** 07 57026  
**losses, farm** 05 29077  
**lost formwork** 09 36003  
**lost head nail** 06 72063  
**lot** (01)9.4.8  
**lot, parking** (01)3.3.60  
**loudness** 11 27103  
**lounge** 02 18022  
**louver** (01)5.3.28  
**louvre** (01)5.3.28  
**low emissivity glass** 06 63013  
**low flow channel** 05 22002  
**low heat Portland cement** 09 13010  
**low joint** 04 22225  
**low level glazing** 06 62044  
**low rail** 04 22058  
**low voltage** 07 19006  
**low voltage, extra** 07 19005  
**low water** BS EN ISO 772  
**lower case letter** 06 99010  
**lower critical velocity** 05 19013  
**lubricated plug valve** 07 42239  
**lubricator, rail** 04 26030  
**luffing jib** 12 36018  
**lug** 06 72033  
**lumber** 08 13023  
**lumber** (01)6.3.2  
**lumber, dimension** (01)6.3.20  
**lumber, dressed** (01)6.3.19  
**lumber, finger-jointed** (01)6.3.15  
**lumber, KD** (01)6.3.31  
**lumber, kiln-dried** (01)6.3.31  
**lumber, square-edged** (01)6.3.25  
**lumber/timber, face of** (01)6.3.9  
**lumen** 07 57003  
**lumens, lighting design** 07 57022  
**luminaire** 07 52050  
**luminaire, angle** 07 52051  
**luminaire, bulkhead** 07 52054  
**luminance** (01)9.3.59  
**luminance ceiling** 06 42054, 07 52055  
**luminous efficacy** 07 57020  
**luminous flux** (01)9.3.60  
**luminous intensity** (01)9.3.61, 07 57001  
**lump hammer** 06 26042  
**lump sum contract** 10 46026  
**lux** 07 57004  
**macadam, bitumen** 04 13016  
**macadam, cement-bound** 04 12090  
**macadam, coated** 04 13015  
**macadam, dense bitumen** 04 13019  
**macadam, grouted** 04 12089  
**maceration** 05 39040  
**machine, air pressurized shield** 03 46051  
**machine, automatic tamping** 04 26003  
**machine, automatic tamping and lining** 04 26004  
**machine, ballast consolidating** 04 26007  
**machine, ballast regulator** 04 26006  
**machine, bar bending** 09 36132  
**machine, base** 12 16003  
**machine, chasing** 12 66001  
**machine, compacting** 12 46001  
**machine, concrete finishing** 09 36121  
**machine, concrete vibrating** 09 36114  
**machine, earth pressure balanced tunnelling** 03 46031  
**machine, electric lift** 07 32011  
**machine, grouting** 09 36127  
**machine, hot planing** 12 56019  
**machine, hydraulic lift** 07 32012  
**machine, jointing tape** 09 46078  
**machine, part face** 03 46058  
**machine, pneumatic ballast injection** 04 26005  
**machine, reaming tunnel boring** 03 46052  
**machine, sanding** 12 66005  
**machine, shaft boring** 03 46030  
**machine, skid steer** 12 26025  
**machine, slurry** 03 46111  
**machine, tunnel boring** 03 46029  
**machine, unshielded tunnel boring** 03 46049  
**machine bend** 07 42091  
**machine burn** 08 17009

- machine room, lift** 07 32013  
**mackintosh sink** 07 42044  
**made ground** (01)3.2.9  
**magnet, lifting** 12 36042  
**magnetic catch** 06 72155  
**magnetic separator** 05 32019  
**magnetic settlement gauge**  
 05 12040  
**maiden tree** 06 12038  
**main, distribution** 05 41002  
**main, gas** 07 12003  
**main, ring** 07 42364  
**main, rising** (01)3.2.37  
**main, trunk** 05 41001  
**main, water** 05 31004  
**main beam** (01)5.1.40  
**main bill summary** 11 36016  
**main breakwater** 05 21039  
**main canal** 05 21015  
**main contractor** 12 96021  
**main earthing terminal** 07 12069  
**main line** 04 22001, 05 22057  
**main reinforcement** 09 33064  
**main river** 05 29052  
**main runner** 06 42058  
**main switch** 07 12078  
**main system, oil ring** 07 12021  
**mains network analysis, water**  
 05 34001  
**maintainability** (01)9.3.89  
**maintained illuminated sign**  
 06 92087  
**maintenance** (01)7.1.40  
**maintenance manual** 10 76003  
**maisonette** (01)3.4.4  
**majeure, force** 10 49007  
**major road** 04 11002  
**making good of defects certificate**  
 10 76002  
**mall** (01)4.2.13  
**mallet** 06 26043  
**mallet-headed chisel** 06 26031  
**man, nozzle** 03 46110  
**man riding skip** 03 46104  
**management** 12 96022  
**management, traffic** 02 39044  
**management contract** 10 46027  
**management information** (01)7.2.5  
**manager, construction** 12 96027  
**manager, contracts** 12 96025  
**manager, project** 12 96016  
**manager, section** 12 96028  
**manager, site** 12 96026  
**Manchester gate** 03 46087  
**mandatory sign** 06 92021  
**manhole** (01)5.4.19  
**manhole, side entrance** 05 32065  
**manhole chamber** (01)5.4.20  
**manhole cover** (01)5.4.22  
**manipulative type compression**  
**joint** 07 42340  
**manoeuvrability** 11 27146  
**manometric head** 05 17027  
**mansard roof** (01)5.2.27  
**mansard tile** 06 32093  
**mantel, fireplace** (01)5.3.19  
**manual, maintenance** 10 76003  
**manual, operation** 10 76004  
**manual branch exchange, private**  
 07 22023  
**manual classified count** 04 16007  
**manually controlled barrier**  
 04 22206  
**manually driven homelift** 07 32008  
**manufactured aggregate**  
 BS EN 13055-1  
**manufacturer** (01)8.5  
**manure** 06 14032  
**manure, green** 06 14029  
**manure gun** 05 32098  
**map, visual envelope** 04 16002  
**map sign** 06 92012  
**margin** 06 32059, 06 92035  
**margin knot** 08 13045  
**margin strip** 08 32016  
**margin trowel** 09 46037  
**marginal strip** 04 12018  
**marina** 05 21035  
**mark, land** 05 29142  
**mark, rail brand** 04 22080  
**mark, sea** 05 29141  
**marker, aerial** 05 42020  
**marker post** 04 12024, 05 42019  
**marking, cant** 04 22220  
**marking, road** (01)5.5.69  
**marking machine, road line**  
 12 56009  
**marl** 06 14034  
**marram grass** 05 22133  
**marsh** 05 28014  
**masking spray** 05 33004  
**mason's axe** 06 26015  
**mason's mitre** 06 22152  
**masonry** (01)5.5.12  
**masonry, gauged** 06 22139  
**masonry birdsmouth** 06 22021  
**masonry cross-cut saw** 06 26047  
**masonry nail** 06 72072  
**masonry unit** (01)6.4.48  
**masonry unit, composite** 06 22177  
**mass** 11 27001  
**mass concrete** 09 33029  
**mass diagram** 05 26001  
**mass rating, rock** 03 47006  
**mass transit railway** (01)3.3.7  
**mast** 03 51007  
**mast crane** 12 36008  
**mast work platform** 12 36072  
**master key** 06 72141  
**master plan** 02 39030  
**mastic asphalt surfacing** 04 12092  
**mat, blasting** 12 26047  
**mat, excavator** 12 56007  
**mat, temporary roadway** 12 56008  
**mat well** 06 42008  
**match, offset** 06 87020  
**matching test** 06 96003  
**material** (01)6.1.1  
**material, biodegradable** (01)6.1.19  
**material, coating** (01)6.4.37  
**material, face contact** 09 36075  
**material, insulating** (01)6.4.33  
**material, jointing** (01)5.5.86  
**material, latent hydraulic** 09 13002  
**material, screening** 06 62047  
**material, thermal insulating**  
 (01)6.4.32  
**material, thermal insulation**  
 (01)6.4.32  
**materials, bill of** (01)7.2.9  
**materials elevator** 12 36032  
**mathematical modelling** (01)7.1.21  
**mathematical tiling** 06 22062  
**matrix, fixed trip** 04 16003  
**matrix, trip** 04 16005  
**matrix sign** 06 92083  
**matter, reserved** 02 39051  
**mattress** 05 21076  
**mattress, dutch** 05 21077  
**mattress, reno** 05 21078  
**mature tree** 06 12078  
**maturity, concrete** 09 37025  
**maximum allowable operating**  
**pressure** 05 47007  
**maximum change** 04 19066  
**maximum dry density** 03 27001  
**maximum running period** 04 17024  
**maximum water level** 05 17004  
**mean line** 06 92044  
**mean tide level** 05 29124  
**means of access** (01)4.4.2  
**measure** (01)9.1.7  
**measure, face** 08 17001  
**measure, Hoppus** 08 17011  
**measured shovel packing** 04 24011  
**measured term contract** 10 46028  
**measured work** 10 54009  
**measurement** (01)7.1.25, (01)9.1.6  
**measurement, cubic** 11 34009  
**measurement, lineal** 11 34007  
**measurement, period of final**  
 10 72002  
**measurement, site** 11 34002  
**measurement, superficial** 11 34008  
**measurement contract** 10 46029,  
 10 46030  
**measurement for construction,**  
**method of** 11 36001  
**measuring instrument** BS 6953  
**mechanical coat** 06 84008  
**mechanical joint** 05 42009  
**mechanical key** 09 42004  
**mechanical strain gauge** 05 12053  
**median** (01)3.3.49  
**medical lock** 03 46093  
**medium, filter** 05 33003

- medium pit** 03 22013  
**medium trench** 03 22008  
**meeting stile** 08 32030  
**melamine face** 06 84035  
**melt, snow** 05 29008  
**member, contractor consortium**  
 12 96047  
**member, framing** 08 32001  
**member, structural** (01)5.1.3  
**membrane** (01)5.5.8  
**membrane, dam** 05 12025  
**membrane, damp proof** (01)5.5.9  
**membrane, slip** 06 42018  
**membrane reinforced gypsum board** 09 43003  
**merge** 04 19053  
**merging lane** 04 12005  
**mesh fence** 06 12020  
**mesh fence, welded** (01)5.5.76  
**mesh reinforcement** 09 33095  
**message** 06 92001  
**message zone** 06 92028  
**metacentre** 05 17033  
**metacentric height** 05 17034  
**metal bead** 09 43035  
**metal casement putty** 06 72104  
**metal coat** 06 84014  
**metal foil faced bitumen felt**  
 06 32177  
**metal foil wall-covering** 06 82045  
**metal furring channel** 09 43062  
**metal lath plaster** 09 43025  
**metal lath, circular window form**  
 09 43033  
**metal lath, furred expanded**  
 09 43031  
**metal lath, sprayable ribbed expanded** 09 43032  
**metal plank flooring, cold formed**  
 06 42045  
**metal plate connector** (01)5.5.84  
**metal spray** 06 84018  
**metal tray** 06 42065  
**metallic effect wall-covering**  
 06 82047  
**metallic finish** 06 82005  
**metallized wall-covering** 06 82046  
**metamerism** 07 59001  
**meter, cover** 09 36129  
**meter, electric** 07 12041  
**meter, flow** 05 12073  
**meter, heat** 07 12132  
**meter, oil** 07 12016  
**meter, orifice** 05 12074  
**meter, parking** 04 12098  
**meter, Venturi** 05 12075  
**meter, water** 05 12076  
**meter connection, flexible gas**  
 07 12005  
**meter pit** 12 86034  
**method, new Austrian tunnelling**  
 03 44010  
**method, one gauge** 09 44006  
**method of measurement for construction** 11 36001  
**method of verification** 10 44007  
**method tender, alternative**  
 10 46005  
**metropolitan region** 02 39009  
**mezzanine** (01)4.2.8, (01)4.2.14  
**microtunnelling** (01)7.1.17  
**middle rail** 08 32026  
**middle strip** 09 32004  
**military building** 02 21014  
**mill pulverizer, hammer** 05 32021  
**mill run timber** 08 13015  
**millpond** 05 11003  
**millrace** 05 11038  
**millwork, unfinished/finished**  
 (01)5.5.18  
**millwork shop** (01)3.4.14  
**mine tailings dam** 05 11012  
**miner, continuous** 03 46054  
**mineral deposit in timber** 08 13057  
**mineral granule surfaced bitumen felt** 06 32175  
**mineral insulated cable** 07 12057  
**mineral stain** 08 13058  
**mini pile** 03 32012  
**mini roundabout** 04 12049  
**mini roundabout at grade, double**  
 04 12051  
**mini roundabout at T junction**  
 04 12050  
**minimum change** 04 19064  
**minimum running period** 04 17022  
**minor canal** 05 21018  
**minor road** 04 11003  
**mirror test** 07 46006  
**miscibility** 11 27029  
**misfire** 03 25021  
**miss** 06 87008  
**mitre brad** 06 72053  
**mitre gate** 05 22020  
**mitre post** 05 22025  
**mitre sill** 05 22032  
**mitre stop** 09 46060  
**mitred corner** 06 32102  
**mitred hip** 06 32013, 06 32014  
**mitred joint** 08 32092  
**mitred valley** 06 32022  
**mix, concrete** (01)6.4.19  
**mix, dry** 09 33041  
**mix control** 09 34013  
**mix proportions, nominal** 09 37013  
**mix-in-place wall** 03 22017  
**mixed flow pump** 05 12113  
**mixed flow turbine** 05 12138  
**mixed forest** 06 12089  
**mixed gauge track** 04 22020  
**mixed reed** 06 32196  
**mixed stuff** 06 32197  
**mixer, annular trough** 09 36093  
**mixer, axial trough** 09 36094  
**mixer, batch** 09 36084  
**mixer, colloidal** 09 36098  
**mixer, concrete** 09 36081  
**mixer, continuous** 09 36082  
**mixer, flash** 05 32101  
**mixer, grout pan** 03 46048  
**mixer, non-tilting drum** 09 36087  
**mixer, reversing drum** 09 36089  
**mixer, rotating pan** 09 36091  
**mixer, split drum** 09 36088  
**mixer, static** 09 36083  
**mixer, stationary pan** 09 36092  
**mixer, tilting drum** 09 36086  
**mixer, trailer** 09 36095  
**mixer pump** 09 46017  
**mixing tap, spray** 07 42257  
**mixing valve** 07 42218  
**mixing valve, thermostatic**  
 07 42219  
**mobile elevating work, articulated boom** 12 36067  
**mobile elevating work, telescopic boom** 12 36068  
**mobile elevating work platform**  
 12 36066  
**mobile elevating work platform, scissor lift** 12 36069  
**mobile offshore structure** 05 21056  
**mobile waste container** (01)5.4.53  
**mobile-bed hydraulic model**  
 05 16004  
**modal split** 04 19011  
**mode, closed** 03 47007  
**mode, failure** 11 16002  
**mode shield, closed** 03 46050  
**model** 10 26005  
**model, car ownership** 04 16016  
**model, digital ground** 04 16024  
**model, fibrous plastering** 09 46052  
**model, gravity** 04 16014  
**model, hydraulic** 05 16002  
**model, mobile-bed hydraulic**  
 05 16004  
**model, rocking tray hydraulic**  
 05 16003  
**model, traffic** 04 16004  
**model, trip assignment** 04 16018  
**model, trip end** 04 19012  
**modelling, mathematical** (01)7.1.21  
**modem** 07 22030  
**modernization** (01)7.1.50  
**modified binder** 04 13007  
**modified single stack system**  
 07 42371  
**modular** 11 27139  
**modular ratio** 03 17021  
**module** (01)9.2.12  
**module, offshore** 05 22101  
**module valve** 05 32050  
**modulus, bulk** 05 17039  
**modulus, elastic** 03 17022, 05 17039  
**modulus, fineness** 09 27001

- modulus, plastic** 03 17020  
**modulus, secant** 03 17017  
**modulus, section** 03 17019  
**modulus, tangent** 03 17018  
**moisture, absorbed** 09 27012  
**moisture, total** 09 27013  
**moisture content** 11 27033  
**moisture content, optimum**  
 (01)9.3.13  
**moisture content, pessimum**  
 09 27008  
**moisture gradient** 08 17004  
**moisture movement** 09 35004  
**molding** (01)5.5.59  
**mole** 12 26030  
**mole** (01)3.2.23  
**mole drain** 05 22062  
**mole plough** 12 26029  
**moling, impact** 03 44018  
**monitor, computer** 07 22034  
**monitor, flue gas** 07 16001  
**monitoring station, odour** 05 39056  
**monochromatic waves** 05 29093  
**monolithic** 03 17002  
**monolithic concrete** 09 33030  
**monopitch roof** (01)5.2.24  
**monorail** (01)3.3.8  
**monument, ancient** 02 31001  
**mooring bollard** 05 21052  
**mooring dolphin** 05 21042  
**mooring ring** 05 22053  
**mop** 06 34010  
**morning glory spillway** 05 11023  
**mortar** (01)6.4.26  
**mortar, bedding** (01)6.4.46  
**mortar fillet** 06 32211  
**mortar joint** 06 22088  
**mortice** 06 28004, 08 38001  
**mortice, chase** 08 38002  
**mortice, slot** 08 38003  
**mortice, stopped** 08 38004  
**mortice and tenon joint** 08 32061  
**mortice latch** 06 72144  
**mortice lock** 06 72129  
**mortice lockset** 06 72236  
**mosaic** 06 22049  
**mosaic, sheet** 06 22050  
**mosque** 02 21055  
**motor, switch** 04 22166  
**motor generator welding plant**  
 12 66018  
**motorway** (01)3.3.38  
**mould** 09 36027  
**mould, back and front** 09 46070  
**mould, battery** 09 36030  
**mould, bed** 06 22132  
**mould, case** 09 46047  
**mould, cover** 08 32104  
**mould, fibrous plastering** 09 46043  
**mould, flexible** 09 46055  
**mould, gang** 09 34002  
**mould, insertion** 09 46058  
**mould, loose piece** 09 46059  
**mould, open fence** 09 46062  
**mould, peg** 09 46014  
**mould, piece** 09 46063  
**mould, raking** 09 46042  
**mould, running** 09 46015  
**mould, skin** 09 46064  
**mould, squeeze** 09 46065  
**mould, thumb** 09 46016  
**mould, trough** 09 36028  
**mould, turning** 09 46066  
**mould, waffle** 09 36029  
**mould, waste** 09 46068  
**mould, weather** (01)5.2.4  
**mould box, column** 09 46048  
**mould oil** 09 36080  
**moulded and fielded panel, raised**  
 08 32041  
**moulded gutter** 07 42067  
**moulded section** 08 32095  
**moulded section, raked run**  
 09 42025  
**moulded section, run** 09 42024  
**moulded sign** 06 92074  
**moulding** 08 32094  
**moulding, astragal** 08 32101  
**moulding, bed** 08 32102  
**moulding, bolection** 08 32103  
**moulding, head weather** 08 32113  
**moulding, picture** 08 32115  
**moulding, planted** 08 32108  
**moulding, stopped** 08 32111  
**moulding, stuck** 08 32112  
**moulding compound, flexible**  
 09 46056  
**moulding wheel** 06 26048  
**mound** (01)3.2.11  
**mound breakwater, rubble**  
 05 21036  
**mounted door closer, jamb**  
 06 72202  
**mounting, frangible** 04 32025  
**mounting height** 07 57023  
**movable bridge** (01)3.3.26  
**movable partition** 06 22035  
**movement, moisture** 09 35004  
**movement area** 04 38001  
**movement joint** 11 42004  
**moving grate incinerator** 05 32035  
**moving walkway** (01)5.4.28  
**mow** 06 14056  
**muck lock** 03 46092  
**muck out** 03 44013  
**muck pile** 03 43001  
**mud flat** 05 29154  
**mud flow** 03 25014  
**mud-in** 03 34001  
**muffle** 09 46061  
**muffler** 04 32027  
**mulch** 06 14035  
**mullion** (01)5.3.23  
**multi purpose plaster** 09 43026  
**multi-level junction** 04 12054  
**multi-routeing assignment**  
 04 16020  
**multi-stage dewatering** 03 22040  
**multi-stage pump** 05 12124  
**multi-storey car park** (01)3.3.61  
**multi-wall chimney** (01)5.3.35  
**multilayer deposit** 06 82004  
**multiple arch dam** 05 11016  
**multiple hearth incinerator**  
 05 32033  
**multiple roller bearing** 03 52031  
**muntin** (01)5.3.24, 08 32033  
**mural wall-covering** 06 82049  
**museum building** 02 21028  
**music note seal** 05 12146  
**nail** (01)5.5.78  
**nail, annular** 06 72057  
**nail, centre** 06 32067  
**nail, check** 06 34004  
**nail, chisel point** 06 72074  
**nail, clout** 06 72068  
**nail, convex head roofing** 06 72066  
**nail, cut** 06 72056  
**nail, cut clasp** 06 72076  
**nail, cut lath** 06 72078  
**nail, double-headed** 06 72062  
**nail, duplex head** 06 72062  
**nail, felt** 06 72069  
**nail, head** 06 32066  
**nail, jagged shank** 06 72075  
**nail, lath** 06 72065  
**nail, lost head** 06 72063  
**nail, masonry** 06 72072  
**nail, nipple head** 06 72066  
**nail, oval brad head** 06 72064  
**nail, pipe** 06 72074  
**nail, plasterboard** 06 72075,  
 09 42012  
**nail, round plain head** 06 72073  
**nail, screw** 06 72059  
**nail, shank** 06 72058  
**nail, slate** 06 72068  
**nail, sleeved** 06 72061  
**nail, square twisted shank flat head**  
 06 72059  
**nail, wire** 06 72055  
**nail float** 09 46007  
**nail spike** 03 22045  
**nailable concrete** 09 33060  
**nailable fixing plug, plasterboard**  
 09 42013  
**nappe deflector** 05 12060  
**narrow boat** 05 29147  
**narrow gauge** 04 27005  
**narrow trench** 03 22010  
**narrow-ringed wood** 08 13011  
**national park** 02 38031  
**native plant** 06 12040  
**natural aggregate** BS EN 13055-1

- natural beauty, area of outstanding**  
 02 38030  
**natural bed** 06 24017  
**natural finish** 06 83011  
**natural stone** (01)6.2.3  
**naturalized plant** 06 12042  
**nature reserve** 02 38003  
**navigation** 05 21007, 05 29138  
**navigation, slack-water** 05 21008  
**navigation, still-water** 05 21008  
**navigation channel** 05 22007  
**neat cement grout** 09 33043  
**neat gypsum plaster** 09 43007  
**neck jib, swan** 12 36021  
**needle** 03 26021  
**needle pile** 03 32011  
**needle valve** 05 12104  
**negating stroke** 06 99026  
**negative pressure** (01)9.3.44  
**negative skin friction** 03 36008  
**negotiated contract** 10 46031  
**neighbourhood** 02 38019  
**neon sign** 06 92093  
**net, containment** (01)7.3.15  
**net, flow** 05 19005  
**net, safety** (01)7.3.14  
**net bearing pressure, allowable**  
 03 27039  
**net floor area** (01)9.2.9  
**net freeboard** 05 17012  
**net loading intensity** 03 27037,  
 03 37001  
**nets, containment** 12 36058  
**network** (01)7.1.22  
**network, do-nothing road** 04 11038  
**network, duct** 05 41008  
**network, public**  
 telecommunications 07 22001  
**network analysis, water mains**  
 05 34001  
**neutral axis** 03 17014  
**neutral conductor** 07 12054  
**new Austrian tunnelling method**  
 03 44010  
**new town** 02 39011  
**newel** (01)5.2.70  
**newel, half** (01)5.2.71  
**newel end** 07 32026  
**niche** 02 18010  
**nicker** 06 26036  
**nidge** 06 24024  
**night cap** 05 42027  
**night latch** 06 72126  
**nip, rail** 04 26021  
**nipple, barrel** 07 42113  
**nipple, hexagonal** 07 42179  
**nipple head nail** 06 72066  
**no fines concrete** 09 33022  
**no slump concrete** 09 33007  
**node** (01)7.1.23  
**nodule** 06 82016  
**noggin tee** 06 42062  
**nogging** 08 32005  
**noise barrier** (01)3.3.13, (01)3.3.14  
**noise bund** (01)3.3.14  
**noise correlator, leak** 05 46004  
**noise level** 11 27104  
 nominal dimension (01)9.2.3  
**nominal mix proportions** 09 37013  
**nominal set pressure** (01)9.3.46  
 nominal size (01)9.2.3  
**nominated sub-contractor** 12 96024  
**nominated supplier** 12 96031  
**non-breaking wave** 05 29095  
**non-circular slide** 03 25012  
**non-cohesive soil** 03 23006  
**non-commercial vehicle lift**  
 07 32005  
**non-concussive tap** 07 42255  
**non-conforming use** 02 39040  
**non-home-based trip** 04 19010  
**non-maintained illuminated sign**  
 06 92088  
**non-manipulative type**  
 compression joint 07 42341  
**non-plastic soil** 03 23018  
**non-recoiling fender** 05 22085  
**non-recoverable tie** 09 36054  
**non-return valve** 05 12092  
**non-skid surface** 04 12091  
**non-structural gasket** 06 72109  
**non-tidal current** 05 29118  
**non-tilting drum mixer** 09 36087  
**non-uniform flow** 05 19024  
**normal output back boiler** 07 12032  
**normal quality rail** 04 22054  
**normal setting compound** 09 42022  
**normal stress** 03 17003  
**nose, blunt** 04 22186  
**nose, crossing** 04 22186  
**nose crossing, swing** 04 22179  
**nosing** (01)5.5.26  
**nosing, platform** 04 22197  
**notched and cogged joint** 08 32059  
**notched joint** 08 32058  
**note seal, music** 05 12146  
**notice, building preservation**  
 02 39041  
**notice, enforcement** 02 39038  
**notice, statutory** 05 49005  
**notice, stop** 02 39039  
**nozzle** 07 42205  
**nozzle, burner** 07 52043  
**nozzle man** 03 46110  
**number, aircraft classification**  
 04 37002  
**number, cavitation** 05 17040  
**number, Euler** 05 19029  
**number, pavement classification**  
 04 37001  
**nursery building** 02 21006  
**nursing home** 02 21035  
**nut** 06 72092  
**o-ring joint** (01)5.4.25, 07 42350  
**oakley clip** 06 72031  
**obscurance, light** 11 27084  
**observation lift** 07 32004  
**observatory building** 02 21032  
**obstruction, visual** 04 15003  
**obtuse crossing** 04 22178  
**obtuse crossing point rail** 04 22185  
**occupation bridge** 04 21006  
**occupation crossing** 04 22201  
**occupation road** 04 11023  
**odorous** 11 27005  
**odour, sewage** 05 39054  
**odour monitoring station** 05 39056  
**odour treatment, chemical** 05 39057  
**odourant** 05 39055  
**off, burn** 04 14006  
**off-set boom** 12 26028  
**off-track, work** 04 24027  
**off-tracking equipment** 04 26026  
**offcut, timber** 08 13024  
**office** (01)4.3.7  
**office building** (01)3.4.9  
**officer, building control** 12 96019  
**officer, safety** 12 96020  
**offset** 07 42190  
**offset handle** 06 72184  
**offset match** 06 87020  
**offset table** 03 46108  
**offshore module** 05 22101  
**offshore structure** 05 21054  
**offshore structure, compliant**  
 05 21057  
**offshore structure, fixed** 05 21055  
**offshore structure, mobile** 05 21056  
**offside** 05 28011  
**ogee** 08 32105  
**ogee gutter** 07 42065  
**ogee joint** 07 42333  
**ohmmeter** 12 26048  
**oil boom** 05 32099  
**oil burner, atomizing** 07 12028  
**oil burner, vaporizing** 07 12027  
**oil fuel** 07 19001  
**oil interceptor** 07 42312  
**oil meter** 07 12016  
**oil ring main, cold** 07 12024  
**oil ring main, hot** 07 12022  
**oil ring main, warm** 07 12023  
**oil ring main system** 07 12021  
**oil service tank** 07 12008  
**oil storage, central** 07 12009  
**oil storage tank** 07 12007  
**oil, flux** 04 13026  
**oil, fuel** 07 19004  
**oil, mould** 09 36080  
**on end, running** 04 22075  
**on-bed sediment transport**  
 05 29157  
**once-fired** 06 27004  
**one gauge method** 09 44006  
**one way latch action** 06 72172

- one way working, alternate** 04 19042  
**one-way street** 04 11020  
**only accident, damage** 04 19003  
**only decompression illness, pain** 03 39002  
**opacity** 11 27080  
**opaque infill** 06 62054  
**opaque stain** 06 83013  
**open bar metal flooring** 06 42044  
**open caisson (01)5.1.90**  
**open ceiling** 06 42053  
**open cell** 06 42067  
**open channel** BS EN ISO 772  
**open channel flow** 05 29085  
**open country** 02 39015  
**open crossing** 04 22203  
**open crossing, automatic** 04 22204  
**open eaves** 06 32011  
**open fence mould** 09 46062  
**open floor (01)5.2.11**  
**open front seat** 07 42047  
**open joint** 11 42015  
**open pile** 08 14010  
**open rise stair** 06 52006  
**open roof (01)5.2.34**  
**open sheeting** 03 26011  
**open shield** 03 46034  
**open slating** 06 32117  
**open solar heating system** 07 12097  
**open space, public** 02 38028  
**open tendering** 10 44008  
**open timbered floor** 08 32018  
 open timbering 03 26011  
**open type metal flooring** 06 42042  
**open valley** 06 32023  
**open-grown forest** 06 12091  
**open-grown woodland** 06 12093  
**opening (01)5.3.1**  
**opening, switch** 04 28001  
**opening, switch heel** 04 28002  
**opening light** 06 62031  
**opening lining (01)5.3.31**  
**opening pressure, initial (01)9.3.49**  
**operated valve, foot** 07 42221  
**operating pressure** 05 47006  
**operating pressure, maximum allowable** 05 47007  
**operation manual** 10 76004  
**operational readiness platform** 04 32015  
**operative (01)8.2**  
**optical fibre** 07 23001  
**optical strain gauge** 05 12054  
**optimum moisture content (01)9.3.13**  
**optimum speed** 04 19022  
**orange peel** 06 87010  
**order, access** 02 39043  
**order, general permitted development** 02 39021  
**order, special development** 02 39022  
**order, use classes** 02 39023  
**order, variation** 10 66006  
**organic powder coating material** 06 83001  
**oriel window (01)5.3.12**  
**orifice, effective area of** 05 17038  
**orifice, submerged** 05 18002  
**orifice air valve, double** 05 42004  
**orifice air valve, single** 05 42003  
**orifice meter** 05 12074  
**origin and destination** 04 16010  
**ornamental bed** 06 18005  
**ornamental roofing** 06 32045  
**ornamental slate** 06 32111  
**ornamental tile** 06 32075  
 ORP 04 32015  
**orthogonal ratio** 06 27003  
**out, blow** 03 35001  
**out, break** 03 44021  
**out, lock** 03 44025  
**out, muck** 03 44013  
**out, wash** 05 42040  
**out of gauge load** 04 29003  
**out trap, clean** 09 36041  
**outban** 06 22128  
**outband** 06 22128  
**outer string (01)5.5.27**  
**outfall** 05 11056  
**outfall, long sea** 05 32091  
**outfall, short sea** 05 32092  
**outfall diffuser** 05 32093  
**outfall sewer** 05 32064, 05 32090  
**outflow heater** 07 12013  
**outlet, balcony** 07 42166  
**outlet, gutter** 07 42162  
**outlet, kerb** 04 12083  
**outlet, roof** 07 42165  
**outlet, scour** 05 12004  
**outlet, socket** 07 12091  
**outlet, spray** 07 42209  
**outlet, stop-end** 07 42149  
**outlet, swanneck** 07 42211  
**outlet, telecommunications** 07 22012  
**outlet combination tap assembly, single** 07 42250  
**outlet elbow, side** 07 42173  
**outlet tee, side** 07 42132  
**outlet valve** 05 12096  
**outline planning permission** 02 39049  
 outmarsh 05 28007  
**output, heat** 11 27127  
**output, light** 11 27075  
**output ratio, downward light** 07 57030  
**output ratio, light** 07 57028  
**output ratio, upward light** 07 57029  
**outside face of timber (01)6.3.11**  
**outside glazing** 06 62057  
**outside string (01)5.5.27**  
**outstanding natural beauty, area of** 02 38030  
**oval brad head nail** 06 72064  
**over bend** 05 42037  
**overall width** 06 37003  
**overbreak** 03 23025  
**overbridge** 04 11042  
**overburden** 03 23019  
**overburden pressure** 03 47013  
**overcloak** 06 32151  
**overconsolidated clay** 03 23007  
**overcurrent** 07 19008  
**overdig** 03 23026  
**overflow alarm** 07 12017  
**overflow** 07 47001  
**overflow, secret** 07 47004  
**overflow, slot** 07 47005  
**overflow, standing** 07 42071  
**overflow, weir** 07 47006  
**overflow pipe** 07 42070  
**overhand work** 06 22106  
**overhang** 03 47005  
**overhead door** 06 62011  
**overhead door closer** 06 72203  
**overhead line equipment** 04 22198  
**overhead travelling crane** 12 36014  
**overlap and double cut** 06 84033  
**overlay** 06 42029  
**overload current** 07 19009  
**overpass (01)3.3.52**  
 overriding switch 04 22141  
**oversailing course** 06 22135  
**overshot waterwheel** 05 11041  
**overspill** 02 39013  
**overtaking sight, full** 04 17006  
**overtopping** 05 29116  
**ovolo** 08 32106  
**ovolo, barefaced** 08 32107  
**owner, building** 12 96001  
**owner, riparian** 05 29051  
**ownership model, car** 04 16016  
**oxidation ditch, double** 05 32088  
**oxidation, high temperature** 05 39060  
**oxy-acetylene cutting/welding equipment** 12 66014  
**oxygen decompression** 03 44027  
**oxygen lance** 12 66015  
**oxygen trim** 07 12133  
**oxygenation** 05 39043  
**ozoniser** 05 32053  
**P trap** 07 42308  
**pack, power** 12 66013  
**package plant, sewage treatment** 05 31002  
**packer vehicle, gravity** 05 39012  
**packing, ballast** 04 24007  
**packing, beater** 04 24009  
**packing, hammer** 04 24013  
**packing, joint** 04 24012



- packing, measured shovel 04 24011  
 packing, shovel 04 24010  
 packing, spot 04 24014  
 pad 04 22125  
 pad bearing, plain 03 52044  
 pad bearing, strip 03 52045  
 pad foundation 03 32006  
 pad seat 07 42050  
 pad sleeper 04 22123  
 paddle, gate 05 22023  
 paddle, ground 05 22041  
 paddle, lock 05 22022  
 paddle frame 05 22040  
 paddle hole 05 22039  
 paddling pool 06 12115  
 padlock 06 72137  
 padstone (01)5.1.61  
 page 03 26042  
 pain only decompression illness  
     03 39002  
 paint (01)6.4.38  
 paint, textured 06 83009  
 paint remover 06 83016  
 paint sprayer 12 66008  
 paint system 06 82009  
 pair of bars 09 33089  
 pair of compasses 06 26069  
 pair of steps 12 36062  
 palisade fence 06 12016  
 pallet truck 12 26038  
 pan 06 32101  
 pan, grout 09 36097  
 pan, jointing bladed 09 46087  
 pan, pedestal WC 07 42032  
 pan, siphonic WC 07 42031  
 pan, squatting WC 07 42037  
 pan, washdown WC 07 42029  
 pan, washout WC 07 42030  
 pan, WC 07 42382  
 pan mixer, grout 03 46048  
 pane fracture 06 67006  
 panel (01)5.2.49, 03 12004  
 panel, bead butt 08 32037  
 panel, bead flush 08 32038  
 panel, blast venting 06 22010  
 panel, edge 09 33054  
 panel, formwork 09 36032  
 panel, insulating infill 06 62069  
 panel, raised 08 32042  
 panel, raised and fielded 08 32039  
 panel, raised moulded and fielded  
     08 32041  
 panel, raised sunk and fielded  
     08 32040  
 panel, security glazing 06 62063  
 panel, solid wood 08 23001  
 panel, square framed 08 32043  
 panel, stressed skin 08 32021  
 panel, timber frame wall (01)5.2.48  
 panel, track 04 22017  
 panel, wood (01)6.3.26  
 panel, wood-based (01)6.3.26  
 panel back 08 23002  
 panel clamp 09 36045  
 panel pin 06 72071  
 panel wall 06 22009  
 panel wall, external (01)5.2.56  
 panelled door 06 62012  
 panic bolt 06 72162  
 panic latch 06 72147  
 pantile 06 32077  
 pantile, double 06 32078  
 paper, plastics coated 06 82024  
 paper waste sack 05 32008  
 parabolic arch 06 22119  
 paraboloid roof, hyperbolic  
     03 52003  
 paraffin 07 19003  
 parallel branch 07 42126  
 parallel connection 07 12070  
 parallel wing 04 22189  
 parallelogram type ripper 12 26022  
 parapet (01)5.2.61  
 parapet, bridge 03 52022  
 parapet gutter 07 42060  
 parapet wall 06 22003  
 parching (01)5.2.74  
 targeting (01)5.2.74  
 Paris, plaster of 09 43013  
 park, multi-storey car (01)3.3.61  
 park, national 02 38031  
 park, retail 02 38020  
 park, vehicle (01)3.3.60  
 parking 04 19056  
 parking, angle 04 19058  
 parking, authorized street 04 19057  
 parking area (01)3.3.60  
 parking bay 04 18008  
 parking garage (01)3.3.61  
 parking lot (01)3.3.60  
 parking meter 04 12098  
 parking space (01)3.3.62  
 parking stall (01)3.3.62  
 parking survey 04 16025  
 parking turnover 04 19059  
 parkway (01)3.3.35, (01)3.3.38  
 parliament hinge 06 72010  
 parpend 06 22151  
 parquet flooring 06 42026  
 part, exposed conductive 07 12052  
 part, extraneous conductive  
     07 12063  
 part face machine 03 46058  
 partial fill insulation material  
     06 23036  
 partial handover 10 64006  
 partially bonded roofing 06 32171  
 particle size distribution 03 27009  
 particle size fraction (01)9.2.7  
 particleboard (01)6.3.28  
 particleboard flooring 06 42027  
 particulars, abstract of 10 46001  
 partition (01)5.2.45  
 partition, framed (01)5.2.46  
 partition, glazed 06 22034  
 partition, movable 06 22035  
 partition, relocating 06 22036  
 partition, sliding and folding  
     06 22037  
 partition, trussed (01)5.2.62  
 party fence wall 06 22016  
 party wall (01)5.2.58  
 pass, fish 05 12035  
 pass-over bend 07 42142  
 passage (01)4.4.4  
 passage (01)4.4.3, (01)4.4.5  
 passenger car unit 04 19024  
 passenger control 07 32015  
 passenger elevator (01)5.4.32  
 passenger hoist 12 36028  
 passenger lift (01)5.4.32  
 passing loop 04 22006  
 passing place 04 12002  
 passivation treatment 06 84011  
 passive earth pressure 03 27034  
 paste, cement 09 33042  
 patent axe 06 26017  
 patent claw chisel 06 26026  
 patent glazing 06 62039  
 patent glazing bar 06 62074  
 patent glazing came 06 62078  
 patent glazing cap 06 62077  
 patent glazing capping 06 62077  
 patent glazing depth 06 67014  
 patent glazing fastening 06 62084  
 patent glazing fixing bracket  
     06 62080  
 patent glazing flashing 06 62086  
 patent glazing shoe 06 62080  
 patent glazing stop 06 62082  
 patent glazing transom 06 62075  
 patent glazing weathering  
     06 62085  
 patent glazing wing 06 62076  
 paternoster 07 32030  
 path, bicycle (01)3.3.45  
 path indicator, precision approach  
     04 32022  
 pathogenic 11 27074  
 patina 06 37005  
 patio (01)4.3.9  
 patrol 04 24025  
 pattern, drilling 03 46109  
 pattern spar 06 32206  
 pavement (01)3.3.17  
 pavement, aircraft 04 32003  
 pavement, continuously reinforced  
     concrete 04 12060  
 pavement, flexible 04 12058  
 pavement, flexible composite  
     04 12059  
 pavement, rigid 04 12056  
 pavement, rigid composite  
     04 12057  
 pavement classification number  
     04 37001

- pavement stone (01)5.5.92  
 pavement sub-base 04 12121  
 paver 12 56002  
 paver, concrete 09 36105  
 paver, slip form 09 36106  
 paver finisher 12 56002  
 pavilion, sports 02 21043  
 pavilion roof 06 32003  
 paving, clay block 04 12094  
 paving, concrete block (01)5.2.14  
 paving, sett 04 12086  
 paving, stone block 04 12087  
 pavior (01)5.5.15  
 payment, advance 10 59001  
 payment, ex-gratia 10 49005  
 payment, interim 10 59008  
 pcu 04 19024  
 peak, interference 05 29111  
 peak flow (01)9.3.56  
 peak hour clearway 04 11034  
 peak traffic flow 04 19018  
 peat 03 23003  
 pebble-dash 09 32021  
 pedestal elbow 07 12006  
 pedestal WC pan 07 42032  
 pedestrian area 10.7  
 pedestrian crossing 04 12027  
 pedestrian street 10.6  
 peelable wall-covering 06 82052  
 peeling (01)9.3.10  
 peg 04 24031  
 peg, tile 06 72070  
 peg mould 09 46014  
 peg stay 06 72196  
 peg tile 06 32074  
 peggy 06 32105  
 pelican controlled area 04 18009  
 pelican crossing 04 12029  
 pellet 08 32119  
 pelletized expanded blastfurnace  
 slag 09 23019  
 pellicular water 05 29030  
 Pelton wheel 05 12141  
 pen 05 24001, 05 29046  
 pencil round 08 32120  
 penetrability 11 27013  
 penetration, depth of 03 27047  
 penetration test, standard 03 26003  
 penetrometer 03 26052  
 penning gate 05 12077  
 penstock (01)3.2.30, 05 41004  
 penstock, weir 05 32037  
 perceived size 06 97008  
 percentage air voids 03 27018  
 perch 05 22127  
 perched water table 03 27010  
 percussive bored pile 03 32023  
 perennial plant 06 12059  
 perforability 11 27014  
 perforated underlay bitumen felt  
 06 32176  
 performance (01)9.1.1  
 performance, actual 11 17001  
 performance defect 11 17009  
 performance deviation 11 17007  
 performance requirement  
 (01)9.1.16  
 performance test 11 14013  
 perimeter trim 06 42063  
 period, all-red 04 17026  
 period, contract 10 42003  
 period, defects liability 10 72001  
 period, inter-green 04 17025  
 period, maximum running 04 17024  
 period, minimum running 04 17022  
 period, vehicle extension 04 17023  
 period of final measurement  
 10 72002  
 peripheral equipment 07 22033  
 peristaltic pump 05 12119  
 permanent artificial lighting  
 07 52004  
 permanent formwork 09 36002  
 permanent supplementary artificial  
 lighting of interiors 07 52005  
 permanent way depot 04 22214  
 permanent way section 04 28010  
 permeability (01)9.3.15  
 permeability, coefficient of  
 05 17037  
 permeable groyne 05 21081  
 permeance 11 27049  
 permissible stress 03 17004  
 permission, outline planning  
 02 39049  
 permission, planning 02 39047  
 permitted development 02 39026  
 permitted development order,  
 general 02 39021  
 permittivity 11 27113  
 permittivity, relative 11 27114  
 person, competent 12 96041  
 personal injury accident 04 19001  
 personal protective equipment  
 12 86011  
 pessimum moisture content  
 09 27008  
 pet cock 07 42227, 07 42228  
 petrol interceptor 07 42311  
 pH 05 29168  
 pH, saturation 05 29134  
 phase (01)7.2.6, 04 12111  
 phase, completed 10 42001  
 phase, conditional 10 42002  
 phase conductor 07 12053  
 phase contract, initial 10 46022  
 phase current source, single  
 07 12038  
 phase voltage source, single  
 07 12037  
 phosphorescent sign 06 92090  
 photo-etched sign 06 92062  
 phrase library 11 36012  
 phreatic surface 05 29032  
 phreatic water 05 29031  
 phreatic zone 05 29033  
 physical planning 10.2  
 pick 06 26073  
 picker, cherry 03 46078  
 picket (01)5.2.69  
 pickle 06 84019  
 picture moulding 08 32115  
 picture rail 08 32114  
 piece, bridging 08 32003  
 piece, cutting-out 03 26044  
 piece, face 03 26017  
 piece, furring 03 12023  
 piece, kicking 03 26026  
 piece, raising 07 42158  
 piece, sole 03 26020  
 piece, sprocket 03 12026  
 piece, striking 09 36078  
 piece, wall 03 26022  
 piece in 06 24014  
 piece mould 09 46063  
 piece WC pan, two 07 42036  
 pieced timber 08 32014  
 pier (01)3.3.68, (01)3.3.71,  
 (01)5.1.54, 04 32012  
 pier, attached (01)5.1.57  
 pier, bridge (01)5.1.58  
 pier-served stand 04 32011  
 pierre, carton 09 43041  
 piezometer 03 26053  
 piezometer, electrical 05 12047  
 piezometer, hydraulic 05 12045  
 piezometer, pneumatic 05 12046  
 piezometric water level 05 17031  
 pig 05 46005  
 pig trap 05 42023  
 pigtail tie 09 36057  
 pilaster (01)5.1.57, (01)5.1.59  
 pile (01)5.1.79  
 pile, augered 03 32025  
 pile, belled 03 32027  
 pile, bored cast-in-place (01)5.1.80  
 pile, box 03 32019  
 pile, close 08 14009  
 pile, composite 03 32013  
 pile, driven (01)5.1.81  
 pile, end bearing (01)5.1.82  
 pile, fender 05 22094  
 pile, friction (01)5.1.83  
 pile, jacked 03 32028  
 pile, king 03 32029  
 pile, large diameter bored 03 32022  
 pile, mini 03 32012  
 pile, muck 03 43001  
 pile, needle 03 32011  
 pile, open 08 14010  
 pile, percussive bored 03 32023  
 pile, pipe 03 32020  
 pile, raking 03 32014  
 pile, rotary bored 03 32024  
 pile, small diameter bored 03 32021  
 pile, soldier 03 32010

- pile, steel** 03 32017  
**pile, steel sheet** (01)5.1.73  
**pile, straight shafted augered**  
 03 32026  
**pile, timber** 03 32016  
**pile, totally preformed** 03 32015  
**pile, tubular** 03 32020  
**pile, underreamed** 03 32027  
**pile cap** (01)5.1.84  
**pile design load** 03 36003  
**pile driver** 12 26019  
**pile driving** (01)7.1.14  
**pile foundation** (01)5.1.88  
**pile frame** 03 36014  
**pile load, allowable** 03 36002  
**pile proof load** 03 36005  
**pile ram** 03 36018  
**pile working load** 03 36004  
**piled foundation** (01)5.1.88  
**piled heading** 03 41007  
**piled raft** 03 32007  
**piling, contiguous bored** 03 24003  
**piling, secant** 03 24004  
**piling, sheet** (01)5.1.72  
**pillar** (01)5.1.11, (01)5.1.54  
**pillar tap** 07 42247  
**pilot tunnel** 03 41002  
**pin** (01)5.5.79  
**pin, dowel** 06 72067  
**pin, drive** 06 72072  
**pin and draw-bore** 08 34001  
**pin bearing, knuckle** 03 52036  
**pin cap** 07 52032  
**pin hole** 06 87021  
**pin joint** 11 42009  
**pin lewis** 06 26060  
**pin tumbler mechanism** 06 72169  
**pinion hoist, rack and** 12 36031  
**pinned joint** 08 32060  
**pinnings** 06 22148  
**pintle** 05 22042  
**pintle pot** 05 22043  
**pipe** (01)5.4.17  
**pipe** (01)6.1.8  
**pipe, access** 07 42073  
**pipe, carrier** 05 42034  
**pipe, cold feed** 07 42079  
**pipe, communication** 07 42081  
**pipe, discharge** 07 42033  
**pipe, distributing** 07 42078  
**pipe, exhaust** 07 42087  
**pipe, fill** 07 12010  
**pipe, flow** 07 42085  
**pipe, flush** 07 42385  
**pipe, lead** 03 46065  
**pipe, overflow** 07 42070  
**pipe, return** 07 42086  
**pipe, scour** 05 12005  
**pipe, service** 07 42080  
**pipe, sparge** 07 42210  
**pipe, stand** 05 12055  
**pipe, supply** 07 42082  
**pipe, surge** 05 19019  
**pipe, tail** 07 42181  
**pipe, vent** 07 42087, 07 42088  
**pipe, warning** 07 42072  
**pipe-in-pipe** 07 12131  
**pipe-ramming** (01)7.1.16  
**pipe bender** 12 66010  
**pipe bracket** 07 42093  
**pipe bracket, built-in** 07 42102  
**pipe bridge** 05 41005, 05 41006  
**pipe bursting** (01)7.1.15  
**pipe circuit** 07 42354  
**pipe clip** 07 42097  
**pipe connector, flush** 07 42327  
**pipe cutter** 12 66011  
**pipe defrosting equipment**  
 12 66012  
**pipe detector** 05 46003  
**pipe fitting** (01)5.4.23  
**pipe flashing** 06 32223  
**pipe hanger** 07 42096  
**pipe hook** 06 72029  
**pipe interrupter** 07 42277  
**pipe jacking** (01)7.1.16  
**pipe lining** 05 42045  
**pipe nail** 06 72074  
**pipe pile** 03 32020  
**pipe ramming** (01)7.1.14  
**pipe ring, double** 07 42099  
**pipe ring, single** 07 42098  
**pipe sheathing** 05 42044  
**pipe shoe** 07 42169  
**pipe strap** 06 72048  
**pipe system test** 07 46001  
**pipelaying** (01)7.1.13  
**pipeline** (01)3.2.32  
**pipeline, sour service** 05 41007  
**pipeline spread** 05 47013  
**pipetrack** 05 42018, 05 48001  
**pipng** 03 25003, 03 45001  
**piston float-operated valve**  
 07 42235  
**pit** 03 22011, 06 87002, 07 32009  
**pit, borrow** (01)3.2.14  
**pit, capstan** 05 22036  
**pit, cylinder** 05 22035  
**pit, deep** 03 22014  
**pit, inspection** (01)4.3.11  
**pit, medium** 03 22013  
**pit, meter** 12 86034  
**pit, ram** 05 22035  
**pit, shallow** 03 22012  
**pit, test** (01)4.3.11  
**pit, thrust** 03 42002  
**pit, trial** 03 22015  
**pitch** 06 37001  
**pitch pocket** (01)6.3.14  
**pitched roof** (01)5.2.23  
**pitcher tee** 07 42131  
**pitching** 05 21071  
**pitching stone** 04 13028  
**pitching tool** 06 26032  
**pith** (01)6.3.4, BS EN 844-7  
**pith fleck** 08 13055  
**pith-side wood face** (01)6.3.10  
**pivot, horizontal centre** 06 72017  
**place, passing** 04 12002  
**place concrete** 09 34019  
**placer, plasterboard** 09 46074  
**placer, pneumatic concrete**  
 09 36102  
**plain, flood** 05 28005  
**plain line** 04 22014  
**plain pad bearing** 03 52044  
**plan BS ISO 10209-1**  
**plan, cost** 10 56002  
**plan, master** 02 39030  
**plan, project** (01)7.2.7  
**plan, staging** (01)7.2.7  
**plan of work** (01)7.2.7  
**plan stage, sketch** 10 32003  
**plane, angle** 09 46003  
**plane, inclined** 05 22130  
**plane, slip** 03 27027  
**plane, working** 07 52002  
**plane frame** (01)5.1.75  
**planed switch, curved** 04 22135  
**planed switch, improved curved**  
 04 22136  
**planed switch, straight** 04 22134  
**planed switch rail, curved** 04 22146  
**planed switch rail, straight**  
 04 22145  
**planed timber** (01)6.3.19,  
 BS EN 844-3  
**planer** 12 66003  
**planer, concrete surface** 09 36125  
**planer, rail** 04 26011  
**planing equipment, cold** 12 56018  
**planing length** 04 22144  
**planing machine, hot** 12 56019  
**planking and strutting** (01)7.3.9  
**planner** 12 96007  
**planner, contract** 12 96030  
**planning, cost** 10 54005  
**planning, country** 02 39003  
**planning, physical** 10.2  
**planning, regional** 02 39002  
**planning, rural** 02 39003  
**planning, town** 02 39001  
**planning, transport** 02 39004  
**planning, urban** 02 39001  
**planning appeal** 02 39052  
**planning appeal inquiry** 02 39053  
**planning application** 02 39045  
**planning authority** 02 36003  
**planning blight** 02 39056  
**planning condition** 02 39048  
**planning consent** 02 39050  
**planning decision** 02 39046  
**planning density** 02 39058  
**planning gain** 02 39054  
**planning inquiry** 02 39024  
**planning permission** 02 39047

- planning permission, outline** 02 39049  
**planning zone, simplified** 02 38013  
**plant** (01)5.4.11, (01)7.3.1, 06 12001, 06 14001  
**plant, alpine** 06 12043  
**plant, annual** 06 12062  
**plant, aquatic** 06 12046  
**plant, arc welding** 12 66017  
**plant, batching** 12 76016  
**plant, bedding** 06 12052  
**plant, biennial** 06 12061  
**plant, bog** 06 12048  
**plant, car barbecue** 05 32029  
**plant, container grown** 06 12102  
**plant, containerized** 06 12101  
**plant, desanding** 03 46047  
**plant, drawn** 06 12070  
**plant, ephemeral** 06 12064  
**plant, exotic** 06 12041  
**plant, frost hardy** 06 12072  
**plant, frost tender** 06 12073  
**plant, heath** 06 12050  
**plant, herbaceous** 06 12060  
**plant, indigenous** 06 12040  
**plant, native** 06 12040  
**plant, naturalized** 06 12042  
**plant, perennial** 06 12059  
**plant, rock** 06 12044  
**plant, scree** 06 12045  
**plant, semi-aquatic** 06 12047  
**plant, separation** 03 46046  
**plant, sewage treatment package** 05 31002  
**plant, shaded out** 06 12118  
**plant, trailing** 06 12066  
**plant, waterside** 06 12049  
**plant, welding** 12 66016  
**plant, winter hardy** 06 12071  
**plant, woodland** 06 12051  
**plant cell** 08 13032  
**plant room** 02 18032  
**plantation** 06 12085  
**planted fillet** 08 32134  
**planted moulding** 08 32108  
**planted stop** 08 32122  
**plaque** 06 92053  
**plaster** (01)6.4.27  
**plaster, acoustic** 09 43017  
**plaster, autoclaved gypsum** 09 43011  
**plaster, board finish** 09 43024  
**plaster, bonding** 09 43020  
**plaster, browning** 09 43021  
**plaster, casting** 09 43028  
**plaster, damp resisting** 09 43018  
**plaster, fibred** 09 43004  
**plaster, glass reinforced** 09 43005  
**plaster, hemihydrate gypsum** 09 43013  
**plaster, lime** 09 43006  
**plaster, metal lath** 09 43025  
**plaster, multi purpose** 09 43026  
**plaster, neat gypsum** 09 43007  
**plaster, Portland cement** 09 43008  
**plaster, premixed** 09 43009  
**plaster, renovation** 09 43027  
**plaster, retarded hemihydrate gypsum** 09 43012  
**plaster, sanded** 09 43010  
**plaster, thin coat** 09 43022  
**plaster, thin wall** 09 43023  
**plaster, x-ray resisting** 09 43019  
**plaster case, fibrous** 09 46050  
**plaster cast, fibrous** 09 43037  
**plaster coat** BS EN 13914-2  
**plaster draught, fibrous** 09 47002  
**plaster enrichment** 09 42006  
**plaster fence, fibrous** 09 46051  
**plaster firsting, fibrous** 09 42009  
**plaster key** 09 42005  
**plaster of Paris** 09 43013  
**plaster pump** 09 46018  
**plaster rope, fibrous** 09 46053  
**plaster second, fibrous** 09 42010  
**plaster sink** 07 42018  
**plasterboard, gypsum** 09 43001  
**plasterboard, vapour control gypsum** 09 43055  
**plasterboard A, gypsum** 09 43045  
**plasterboard back, gypsum** 09 43060  
**plasterboard D, gypsum** 09 43049  
**plasterboard E, gypsum** 09 43046  
**plasterboard edge, gypsum** 09 43057  
**plasterboard end, gypsum** 09 43058  
**plasterboard F, gypsum** 09 43047  
**plasterboard face, gypsum** 09 43059  
**plasterboard H, gypsum** 09 43048  
**plasterboard I, gypsum** 09 43051  
**plasterboard jack** 09 46072  
**plasterboard jointing compound** 09 42015  
**plasterboard nail** 06 72075, 09 42012  
**plasterboard nailable fixing plug** 09 42013  
**plasterboard placer** 09 46074  
**plasterboard R, gypsum** 09 43050  
**plasterboard resilient fixing channel** 09 43063  
**plasterboard saw** 09 46076  
**plasterboard trimmer** 09 46077  
**plastering** BS EN 13914-2  
**plastering background** (01)5.5.32  
**plastering base** (01)5.5.32  
**plastering dot** 09 46002  
**plastering model, fibrous** 09 46052  
**plastering reverse mould, fibrous** 09 46044  
**plastering screed** 09 42007  
**plastering templet** 09 46054  
**plastic design** 03 14001  
**plastic modulus** 03 17020  
**plasticity** (01)9.3.31  
**plasticized concrete** 09 33008  
**plastics coated fabric** 06 82023  
**plastics coated paper** 06 82024  
**plastics door** 06 62017  
**plastics film** 06 63023  
**plastics wall-covering** 06 82038  
**plastics waste sack** 05 32009  
**plate** 08 32036, (01)5.1.48, (01)5.5.17  
**plate, absorber** 07 12105  
**plate, adjustable base** 03 26037  
**plate, base** 03 26036, 08 32118  
**plate, breast** 03 46022  
**plate, chemical** 06 84009  
**plate, crossing** 12 56006  
**plate, curtain** 03 46040  
**plate, gang nail connector** 06 72040  
**plate, gangnail connector** (01)5.5.84  
**plate, landing** 07 32025  
**plate, lap** 09 36077  
**plate, liner** 03 42024  
**plate, sealing** 07 42295  
**plate, settlement** 05 12041  
**plate, sill** (01)5.3.46  
**plate, sole** 03 26038  
**plate, squatting** 07 42038  
**plate, striking** 06 72166  
**plate, top** (01)5.1.60  
**plate, tread** 07 42039  
**plate, truss** (01)5.5.84  
**plate, waler** 09 36064  
**plate, wall** (01)5.1.60  
**plate bearing test** 03 26002  
**plate collector, flat** 07 12109  
**plate compactor, vibrating** 12 46008  
**plate connector, metal** (01)5.5.84  
**plate girder** (01)5.1.15  
**plate tunnel, step** 03 41011  
**platform** 06 52012, BS EN 131-1  
**platform, bay** 04 22194  
**platform, centre** 04 22193  
**platform, drilling** 05 21061  
**platform, gate** 05 22030  
**platform, gravity** 05 21060  
**platform, hybrid** 05 21064  
**platform, island** 04 22193  
**platform, mast work** 12 36072  
**platform, operational readiness** 04 32015  
**platform, powered work** 12 36065  
**platform, production** 05 21062  
**platform, railway** (01)3.3.34  
**platform, side** 04 22192  
**platform, tethered leg** 05 21063  
**platform, work** 12 36049  
**platform coping** 04 22196  
**platform floor** 06 42005  
**platform frame construction** (01)3.4.19

- platform gauge** 04 26013  
**platform hoist** 12 36027  
**platform nosing** 04 22197  
**platform steps** 12 36063  
**platform-frame building** (01)3.4.19  
**playground** 06 18012  
**playground, adventure** 06 18013  
**playing field** 06 18001  
**pleach** 06 14049  
**plinth** (01)5.5.16  
**plinth unit** 06 22173  
**plot ratio** 02 39057  
**plough** 03 46043, 05 44004, 06 14015  
**plough, ballast** 04 26010  
**plough, mole** 12 26029  
**plucking, concrete** 09 35013  
**plug** 06 72095, 07 42204  
**plug, drain** 07 42286  
**plug, electric** 07 12093  
**plug, grout** 03 42016  
**plug, waste** 07 42287  
**plug cock** 07 42226  
**plug spillway, fuse** 05 11029  
**plug tenon** 08 32069  
**plug valve** 07 42238  
**plug valve, lubricated** 07 42239  
**plug waste** 07 42200  
**plum** 09 33047  
**plumb level** 06 26007  
**plumb line, inverted** 05 12042  
**plumb rule** 06 26008  
**plumber's union** 07 42197  
**plumbing** (01)5.4.5, (01)5.4.6, (01)7.1.10  
**plumbing fixture** (01)5.4.8  
**plumbing foot** 09 36037  
**plumbing unit** 07 42365  
**plumbo-solvency** 07 47010  
**plunge bath** 07 42005  
**plunge pool** 05 12066  
**plus contract, cost** 10 46012  
**plywood** (01)6.3.29  
**plywood flooring** 06 42028  
**pneumatic ballast injection machine** 04 26005  
**pneumatic caisson** 03 46024  
**pneumatic concrete placer** 09 36102  
**pneumatic conveyor** 07 32028  
**pneumatic document conveyor** 07 32029  
**pneumatic ejector** 05 32058  
**pneumatic fender unit** 05 22083  
**pneumatic piezometer** 05 12046  
**pneumatic test** 07 46003  
**pneumatic tool** 12 46011  
**pneumatic waste conveyor** 05 32016  
**pneumatic-tyred deadweight roller** 12 46007  
**pocket** 09 38001  
**pocket, air** 09 38003  
**pocket, pitch** (01)6.3.14  
**pocket, resin** (01)6.3.14  
**pocketing, clay** 03 44003  
**point** 12 46013  
**point, cable branching** 07 22009  
**point, catch** 04 22049  
**point, clearance** 04 29010  
**point, crossing intersection** 04 22219  
**point, distribution** 07 22005  
**point, dosing** 05 39061  
**point, electric** 07 12092  
**point, filling** 07 12011  
**point, firing** 03 28002  
**point, fouling** 04 29008  
**point, injection** 03 48009  
**point, intersection** 04 12075  
**point, ribbon** 06 24002  
**point, saturation** 11 27045  
**point, strap** 06 24002  
**point, tangent** 04 12076  
**point, trap** 04 22049, 04 22050  
**point, well** 03 22034  
**point, yield** (01)9.3.39  
**point arch** 06 22120  
**point chisel** 06 26033  
**point rail, common crossing** 04 22183  
**point rail, obtuse crossing** 04 22185  
**point system, well** 03 22035  
**pointing** (01)7.1.59  
**pointing door** 05 22013  
**poisonous** 11 27068  
**poker vibrator** 09 36112  
**pole back** 03 24017  
**pole ladder, builders'** 12 36060  
**pole switch, double** 07 12077  
**pole-wharfing** 05 21072  
**poled heading** 03 41007  
**police station** 02 21011  
**policeman, sleeping** 04 12032  
**poling, cross** 03 26031  
**poling board** 03 26029  
**polish, French** 06 84027  
**polished stone value** 04 17020  
**pollard** 06 14079  
**pollutant** 05 39053  
**polyester base felt roofing** 06 32181  
**polygonal wall** 06 22156  
**polymer impregnated concrete** 09 33023  
**polytechnic building** 02 21022  
**pond** 08 14011, BS ISO 6107-6  
**pond, side** 05 22048  
**ponding** 10.3  
**pontoon** 05 29149  
**pool, paddling** 06 12115  
**pool, plunge** 05 12066  
**pool, swimming** 06 12006  
**pop-up waste** 07 42201  
**popping** 06 85013  
**popshot** 03 24025  
**porch** (01)4.2.11  
**porch** (01)4.3.10  
**pore** BS EN 844-7  
**pore pressure ratio** 03 27015  
**pore water pressure** 03 27011  
**porosity** (01)9.3.14  
**porous asphalt** 04 13021  
**port** 05 21025, (01)3.3.69  
**portability** 11 27147  
**portable traffic signal** 12 56010  
**portal, tunnel** 03 42020  
**portion, test** (01)9.4.3  
**portal frame** (01)5.1.76  
**portal gantry crane** 12 36015  
**Portland cement** 09 13006  
**Portland cement, low heat** 09 13010  
**Portland cement, sulfate-resisting** 09 13011  
**Portland cement clinker** 09 13008  
**Portland cement plaster** 09 43008  
**Portland composite cement** 09 13023  
**Portland pozzolana cement** 09 13020  
**Portland-burnt shale cement** 09 13025  
**Portland-fly ash cement** 09 13026  
**Portland-limestone cement** 09 13024  
**Portland-silica fume cement** 09 13027  
**Portland-slag cement** 09 13017  
**portrait format** 06 92027  
**position** 11 44001  
**positive displacement pump** 05 12111  
**positive pressure** (01)9.3.45  
**possession, line** 04 24032  
**possession of site** 10 64007  
**post** (01)5.1.56, (01)5.2.68  
**post** (01)5.1.11  
**post, corner** 08 32007  
**post, end** 04 22091  
**post, heel** 05 22024  
**post, king** 03 12034  
**post, marker** 04 12024, 05 42019  
**post, mitre** 05 22025  
**post, queen** 03 12035  
**post, spear** 05 22026  
**post, wall** 08 32006  
**post and beam construction** (01)3.4.18  
**post and chain fence** 06 12025  
**post and rail fence** 06 12018  
**post mounted sign** 06 92099  
**post office** 02 21009  
**post truss, king** 03 12046  
**post truss, queen** 03 12047  
**post-tension** 03 14003  
**postal knocker** 06 72223  
**pot, Casagrande** 05 12048

- pot, pintle** 05 22043  
**pot bearing** 03 52041  
**pot floor, hollow** 03 12007  
**pot sink** 07 42017  
**pot sleeper** 04 22122  
**pot-on** 06 14054  
**potential, electric** 11 27111  
**potential difference, electric** 11 27112  
**potential explosive atmosphere** 03 49005  
**potential head** 05 17021  
**poultice** 06 24015  
**pound** 05 28009  
**pour and roll** 06 34011  
**powder coating material, organic** 06 83001  
**powder room** (01)4.3.4  
**power** 10.11  
**power, sound** 11 27096  
**power barrow** 12 26037  
**power bender** 09 36132  
**power float** 09 36123, 09 46008  
**power floated finish** 09 32013  
**power pack** 12 66013  
**power rammer** 12 86023  
**power saw** 12 66042  
**power station** 02 21061  
**power station, hydroelectric** 05 11033  
**power tool** 12 16002  
**power trowel** 09 36122  
**power trowelled finish** 09 32014  
**power tunnel** 05 11035  
**powered homelift** 07 32007  
**powered illuminated sign** 06 92092  
**powered switch** 04 22028  
**powered work platform** 12 36065  
**pozzolana** 09 13014  
**pozzolana cement** 09 13021  
**pozzolana cement, Portland** 09 13020  
**pozzolanicity** 09 17001  
**Pratt truss** 03 52013  
**pre-contract stage** 10 32002  
**pre-set fixing** 06 22068  
**pre-set socket** 06 22073  
**pre-tensioning** (01)5.1.25  
**preamble** 10 46033  
**precast concrete** (01)6.4.21  
**precinct** 02 38036  
**precipitation** 05 29001  
**precision** (01)9.1.9  
**precision approach path indicator** 04 32022  
**predicted tide** 05 29121  
**prefabricated gypsum wallboard panel** 09 43056  
**preformed pile, totally** 03 32015  
**preheat vessel** 07 12106  
**preliminaries** 10 46034  
**premises, exchange** 07 22020  
**premises, temporary** 02 38004  
**premixed plaster** 09 43009  
**preparation sink, vegetable** 07 42015  
**prepared timber** (01)6.3.20  
**preservation** (01)7.1.42  
**preservation, historic** (01)7.1.42  
**preservation notice, building** 02 39041  
**preservative, wood** (01)6.4.52  
**press, belt** 05 32089  
**pressed concrete** 09 33031  
**pressure, active earth** 03 27033  
**pressure, allowable net bearing** 03 27039  
**pressure, balanced** 07 47007  
**pressure, bulb of** 03 27043, 03 37002  
**pressure, centre of** 05 17029  
**pressure, closing** (01)9.3.48  
**pressure, external** 05 47005  
**pressure, gauge** 03 47008  
**pressure, hydrostatic** 05 47004  
**pressure, initial opening** (01)9.3.49  
**pressure, internal design** 05 47008  
**pressure, maximum allowable operating** 05 47007  
**pressure, negative** (01)9.3.44  
**pressure, nominal set** (01)9.3.46  
**pressure, operating** 05 47006  
**pressure, overburden** 03 47013  
**pressure, passive earth** 03 27034  
**pressure, pore water** 03 27011  
**pressure, positive** (01)9.3.45  
**pressure, rating** (01)9.3.47  
**pressure, site test** 05 47010  
**pressure, sound** 11 27097  
**pressure, surge** 05 47009  
**pressure, total** 03 27013  
**pressure, tunnel air** 03 47010  
**pressure, working** 05 17028  
**pressure, works test** 05 47011  
**pressure at rest, earth** 03 27032  
**pressure balanced tunnelling machine, earth** 03 46031  
**pressure cell, total** 05 12049  
**pressure chamber** 03 46084  
**pressure control valve** 05 42006  
**pressure head** 05 17020  
**pressure level, sound** 11 27098  
**pressure ratio, pore** 03 27015  
**pressure reducing valve** 05 12094  
**pressure relief valve** 05 12093  
**pressure seal joint** (01)5.4.26  
**pressure sustaining valve** 05 12095  
**pressure tank, break** 05 31006  
**pressure tapping** (01)5.4.62  
**pressure tappings** BS EN 1487  
**pressure washer** 12 56024  
**pressure water jetting equipment, high** 12 86027  
**pressurized shield machine, air** 03 46051  
**pressurized space** 02 18003  
**prestress** 03 14002  
**prestressed concrete** (01)6.4.22  
**prestressed dam** 05 11019  
**prestressing strand** 09 33105  
**prestressing system** 09 33075  
**prestressing tendon** (01)5.1.24  
**presumed bearing value** 03 27038  
**price** 10 57007  
**price adjustment, formula** 10 54007  
**price contract, firm** 10 46018  
**price contract, fixed** 10 46019  
**price contract, formula variation of** 12 46021  
**price variation formula** 10 54010  
**priced bill of quantities** 10 56013  
**prices, collection of** 11 36014  
**prick** 06 14038, 06 14039  
**pricker** 12 26049  
**primary canal** 05 21016  
**primary channel** 06 42059  
**primary circuit** 07 42355  
**primary circuit, sealed** 07 42358  
**primary circuit, unvented** 07 42357  
**primary circuit, vented** 07 42356  
**primary coat** 06 82007  
**primary destination** 04 19005  
**primary distribution, district heating** 07 12129  
**primary heater** 07 42260  
**primary lining** 03 42006  
**primary reinforcement, ground anchorage** 03 22020  
**primary route** 04 11001  
**primary settlement tank** 05 32082  
**primary signal face** 04 12107  
**prime** 05 14003  
**prime cost sum** 10 59011  
**primer** 06 83006  
**primer, bitumen** 06 33006  
**primer, glazing** 06 63026  
**primer, sealant** 06 73008  
**primer, zinc rich** 06 83002  
**priming coat** (01)6.4.39  
**Prince of Wales feathers** 03 46002  
**principal rafter** 03 12018  
**principal road** 04 11011  
**print, valley** 06 84024  
**printed sheeting** 06 82026  
**priority rules** 04 19040  
**prison** 02 21013  
**private automatic branch exchange** 07 22022  
**private branch exchange** 07 22021  
**private manual branch exchange** 07 22023  
**private sewer** 05 32062  
**private siding** 04 22012  
**private space** 02 18001  
**private street** 04 11005

- probe** 03 44011  
**process, cementation** 09 34017  
**process, dry** 03 44020  
**process, wet** 03 44019  
**proctor optimum** (01)9.3.13  
**Proctor test** 03 26007  
**product** (01)6.1.2  
**product, jointing** (01)5.5.85  
**production drawing** (01)7.2.12  
**production platform** 05 21062  
**professional service contract**  
 10 46036  
**profile** (01)9.3.4  
**profile, ballast** 04 22222  
**profile, rail** 04 22068  
**profile, soil** 03 27049  
**profiled glass** 06 63019  
**profiled sheet** 06 32134  
**programme** 10 66005  
**progressive cavity pump** 05 12117  
**prohibition sign** 06 92020  
**project, civil engineering** (01)3.1.2  
**project information** (01)7.2.3  
**project manager** 12 96016  
**project plan** (01)7.2.7  
**project specification** 10 26007  
**projecting sign** 06 92098  
**projection gypsum plaster**  
 BS EN 13279-1  
**prolongation** 10 64008  
**promoter** 05 46001  
**proof course, damp** (01)5.5.8  
**proof load, pile** 03 36005  
**proof membrane, damp** (01)5.5.9  
**proof stress** 03 17005  
**prop** 06 12117  
**prop, adjustable** 12 86028  
**prop, ground** 03 26035  
**prop, push pull** 09 36038  
**propagation, sound** 11 27102  
**propeller pump** 05 12112  
**propeller turbine** 05 12139  
**property** (01)9.1.3  
**proportions, nominal mix** 09 37013  
**protect** 04 24034  
**protected member** 06 22026  
**protected space** (01)4.1.6  
**protection** (01)9.3.87  
**protection, bank** 05 21069  
**protection, cathodic** 05 44008  
**protection, shore** 05 24006  
**protection, slope** 05 12026  
**protection, wave** 05 22105  
**protection works, coast** 05 21065  
**protective equipment, personal**  
 12 86011  
**protective headwear** 12 86016  
**protector, eye** 12 86013  
**protector, switch** 04 22161  
**prototype** 11 12002  
**proud sign** 06 92058  
**provisional item** 10 46004  
**provisional quantities** 11 37001  
**provisional sum** 10 59014  
**prune** 06 14044  
**PSALI** 07 52005  
**public address system** 07 22026  
**public house** 02 21016  
**public information symbol** 06 92007  
**public open space** 02 38028  
**public sewer** 05 32061  
**public space** 02 18002  
**public telecommunications network**  
 07 22001  
**public toilet** 02 21039  
**public works contract** 10 46037  
**puddle flange** 05 42013  
**puddle, clay** 03 23004  
**pug** 03 23004  
**pugging** (01)6.4.43  
**pugging board** 08 32020  
**pull** 03 44006  
**pull, drawer** 06 72193  
**pull handle** 06 72182  
**pull prop, push** 09 36038  
**pulled bend** 07 42089  
**puller, rail** 04 26024  
**pulley room, lift** 07 32014  
**pulling back** 04 24021  
**pulverize** 06 14016  
**pulverized-fuel ash** 09 13015  
**pulverizer, hammer mill** 05 32021  
**pulverizer, hydraulic shears**  
 05 32025  
**pulverizer, rotary drum** 05 32023  
**pulverizer, waste** 05 32020  
**pump** (01)5.4.50  
**pump, axial flow** 05 12112  
**pump, booster** 05 32106  
**pump, bucket** 05 12115  
**pump, centrifugal** (01)5.4.51  
**pump, chain** 05 12123  
**pump, concrete** 09 36100  
**pump, diaphragm** 05 12120  
**pump, mixed flow** 05 12113  
**pump, mixer** 09 46017  
**pump, multi-stage** 05 12124  
**pump, peristaltic** 05 12119  
**pump, plaster** 09 46018  
**pump, positive displacement**  
 05 12111  
**pump, progressive cavity** 05 12117  
**pump, propeller** 05 12112  
**pump, ram** 05 12116  
**pump, reciprocating** 05 12114  
**pump, rotary lobe** 05 12118  
**pump, screed** 09 36103  
**pump, self-priming** 12 46016  
**pump, submersible** 05 12125  
**pump, sump** 12 46017  
**pump, vertical spindle** 05 12126  
**pump, wind** 05 12127  
**pump house** 05 12133  
**pump sump** 05 12134  
**pump turbine** 05 12142  
**pumpable concrete** 09 33009  
**pumped irrigation** 05 29061  
**pumped solar heating system**  
 07 12101  
**pumped storage** 05 11034  
**pumped storage reservoir** 05 11002  
**pumping** 04 25001  
**pumping aid** 09 13032  
**pumping station** 05 12132  
**pumping system** 03 46097  
**pumping unit** 05 12131  
**punch** 06 24023, 06 26034, 12 66055  
**puncheon** 03 26025  
**punching shear** 03 17007  
**punner** 12 86025  
**pup** 05 42024  
**purchaser** 12 96002  
**purge** 05 44003  
**purlin** (01)5.1.47  
**purlin, trussed** 03 12022  
**purlin roof** 06 32009  
**push button** 06 72168  
**push pad** 06 72225  
**push plate** 06 72219  
**push pull prop** 09 36038  
**push-pull fastener** 06 72150  
**putty, bituminous** 06 72105  
**putty, linseed oil** 06 72103  
**putty, metal casement** 06 72104  
**putty fronting** 06 72102  
**PVC flooring** 06 42035  
**pylon** 03 51006  
**pyrolysis** 05 39024  
**Q trap** 07 42310  
**quadrant** 08 32109  
**quadrant stay** 06 72199  
**quadrant step** 06 52010  
**quadrant strainer** 07 42282  
**qualification, construction**  
 enterprise 10 26003  
**qualified construction enterprise**  
 12 96051  
**quality** (01)9.1.12  
**quality, riding** 04 17016  
**quality assurance** (01)9.3.88  
**quality control** (01)7.1.28  
**quality rail, normal** 04 22054  
**quantities, bill of** (01)7.2.9  
**quantities, priced bill of** 10 56013  
**quantities, provisional** 11 37001  
**quantity surveying technician**  
 12 96052  
**quantity surveyor** 12 96009  
**quarry tile** 06 22045  
**quarryman's axe** 06 26018  
**quarter turn tap** 07 42245  
**quartered log** 08 13018  
**quaternary canal** 05 21019  
**quay** 05 21026  
**queen closer** 06 22182

- queen post** 03 12035  
**queen post truss** 03 12047  
**quick action tap** 07 42242  
**quick strip formwork** 09 36017  
**quirk** 08 32096  
**quirking tool** 06 26035  
**quoin** 06 22097  
**quoin, hollow** 05 22038
- rack** 05 24011  
**rack, trash** 05 12069  
**rack and pinion hoist** 12 36031  
**rack back** 06 24001  
**rack railway** 04 21002  
**radial circuit** 07 12048  
**radial gate** 05 12081  
**radial road** 04 11014  
**radial section** 08 13030  
**radiance, circumsolar** 07 57031  
**radiation resistance** 11 27115  
**radio or television distribution system** 07 22027  
**radio studio** 02 21075  
**radioactive test** 07 46008  
**radius, switch** 04 27008  
**radius, turnout** 04 27009  
**radius bend, long** 07 42139  
**radius of gyration (01)9.2.27**  
**raft, cellular** 09 32001  
**raft, piled** 03 32007  
**raft foundation (01)5.1.86**  
**rafter (01)5.1.46**  
**rafter, common** 03 12015  
**rafter, curb** 03 12024  
**rafter, hip** 03 12017  
**rafter, jack** 03 12016  
**rafter, principal** 03 12018  
**rafter, trimmed** 03 12021  
**rafter, trimming** 03 12020  
**rafter, trussed (01)5.1.50**  
**rafter, valley** 03 12019  
**rafter bracket** 07 42101  
**rail** 04 22051, 08 32002, 08 32025  
**rail, arris** 08 32010  
**rail, bull head** 04 22053  
**rail, check** 04 22062  
**rail, closure** 04 22061  
**rail, common crossing point** 04 22183  
**rail, common crossing splice** 04 22184  
**rail, conductor** 04 22064  
**rail, continuous welded** 04 22057  
**rail, core** 06 52013  
**rail, crown of** 04 22072  
**rail, curved planed switch** 04 22146  
**rail, door guard** 06 72214  
**rail, flat bottom** 04 22052  
**rail, foot of** 04 22070  
**rail, fourth** 04 22066  
**rail, grab (01)5.2.76**  
**rail, guard** 04 22063  
**rail, head of** 04 22069  
**rail, high** 04 22059  
**rail, intermediate** 08 32027  
**rail, joggled stock** 04 22148  
**rail, long welded** 04 22055  
**rail, low** 04 22058  
**rail, middle** 08 32026  
**rail, normal quality** 04 22054  
**rail, obtuse crossing point** 04 22185  
**rail, picture** 08 32114  
**rail, road safety (01)3.3.41**  
**rail, running** 04 22056  
**rail, screed** 09 36119  
**rail, slope** 03 26047  
**rail, stock** 04 22147  
**rail, straight planed switch** 04 22145  
**rail, switch** 04 22143  
**rail, tamping** 09 36119  
**rail, third** 04 22065  
**rail, twist** 04 22155  
**rail, web of** 04 22071  
**rail, wing** 04 22182  
**rail adjustment** 04 24021  
**rail anchor** 04 22111  
**rail attached road formwork** 09 36015  
**rail bender** 04 26020  
**rail brand mark** 04 22080  
**rail clip** 04 22102  
**rail creep** 04 25003  
**rail cripple** 04 25017  
**rail dressing** 04 24018  
**rail end** 04 22073  
**rail end batter** 04 25008  
**rail end straightener** 04 26018  
**rail entry, check** 04 22223  
**rail flaw detector** 04 26015  
**rail grinder** 04 26019  
**rail joint** 04 22081  
**rail lifting clamp** 04 26028  
**rail lubricator** 04 26030  
**rail nip** 04 26021  
**rail planer** 04 26011  
**rail profile** 04 22068  
**rail puller** 04 26024  
**rail tensor** 04 26025  
**rail tongs** 04 26021  
**rail turning bar** 04 26022  
**railing** 06 12023  
**railroad (01)3.3.3**  
**rails, gauge** 04 22060  
**railway (01)3.3.3**  
**railway, electric** 04 21001  
**railway, funicular** 04 21003  
**railway, light** 04 21002  
**railway, mass transit (01)3.3.7**  
**railway, rack** 04 21002  
**railway, underground (01)3.3.6**  
**railway platform (01)3.3.34**  
**railway station** 02 21066  
**rain gauge** 05 29042  
**rain gun** 05 32097  
**rain water** BS ISO 6107-1  
**rainfall** 05 29004  
**rainfall intensity** BS EN 752-4  
**rainwater gutter (01)5.4.39**  
**rainwater head** 07 42164  
**rainwater shoe** 07 42151, 07 42169  
**raise boring** 03 44014  
**raised access floor** 06 42005  
**raised and fielded panel** 08 32039  
**raised floor (01)5.2.16**  
**raised grain** 08 17013  
**raised moulded and fielded panel** 08 32041  
**raised panel** 08 32042  
**raised pattern plate flooring** 06 42041  
**raised sunk and fielded panel** 08 32040  
**raising piece** 07 42158  
**rake** 06 14020  
**rake, screen** 05 12148  
**rake in** 06 14021  
**raked run moulded section** 09 42025  
**raker** 06 26012  
**raking flashing** 06 32218  
**raking mould** 09 46042  
**raking pile** 03 32014  
**raking shore** 03 12029  
**ram, face** 03 46044  
**ram, hydraulic** 05 12121  
**ram, pile** 03 36018  
**ram pit** 05 22035  
**ram pump** 05 12116  
**ram shoe** 03 46053  
**rambler** 06 12065  
**rammer, earth** 12 66049  
**rammer, hand** 12 86024  
**rammer, power** 12 86023  
**ramming (01)7.1.16**  
**ramming, pipe (01)7.1.14**  
**ramp (01)5.5.29**  
**ramp, contact** 04 22067  
**ramp, emergency (01)3.3.44**  
**ramp, safety (01)3.3.44**  
**ramp area** 04 32009  
**rampant arch** 06 22123  
**ramped connection** 05 32070  
**random board finish** 09 32017  
**random rubble wall** 06 22157  
**random slate roofing** 06 32118  
**random slates** 06 32112  
**random waves** 05 29094  
**random width roofing** 06 32071  
**range, drawdown** 05 17015  
**range left** 06 92047  
**range right** 06 92048  
**rapid drawdown** 05 15002  
**rapid gravity filter** 05 32047  
**rasp, fillet** 06 26072  
**ratchet screwdriver** 12 66052



- ratchet screwdriver, spiral 12 66053  
 rate, unit 10 57009  
 rate biological filter, high 05 32085  
 rated heat input 07 17001  
 rated load, lift 07 32022  
 rates, schedule of 10 26010,  
 10 26011  
 rating 05 19023  
 rating, rock mass 03 47006  
 rating pressure (01)9.3.47  
 ratio, aggregate/cement 09 37011  
 ratio, California bearing 03 27044  
 ratio, cement/water 09 37010  
 ratio, light output 07 57028  
 ratio, modular 03 17021  
 ratio, plot 02 39057  
 ratio, pore pressure 03 27015  
 ratio, slenderness (01)9.2.21  
 ratio, spacing/height 07 57024  
 ratio, uniformity 07 57009  
 ratio, voids 09 37012  
 ravelling 03 25005  
 ray BS EN 844-7  
 re-assigned traffic 04 19007  
 reach BS EN ISO 772  
 reaches BS EN ISO 772  
 reaction, alkali-aggregate 09 35007  
 reaction, alkali-carbonate 09 35008  
 reaction, alkali-silica 09 35009  
 reaction, alkali-silicate 09 35010  
 reaction distance 04 19037  
 reaction ring 03 46061  
 reaction time 04 19036  
 reaction turbine 05 12135  
 reactivity, chemical 11 27027  
 readiness platform, operational  
 04 32015  
 readings BS 6953  
 realign 04 24022  
 reaming tunnel boring machine  
 03 46052  
 rear dump truck 12 26013  
 rear shield diaphragm 03 46041  
 reassurance sign 06 92023  
 rebate 08 32123  
 rebated block channel 07 42058  
 rebated joint 11 42014  
 rebated rule 09 46026  
 rebound 03 43003  
 receiver, diluting 07 42273  
 reception area 02 18030  
 recess (01)9.3.1  
 recess, fireplace (01)5.3.40  
 recess, gate 05 22033  
 recessed balcony (01)4.2.10  
 recessed joint 06 22090  
 recessed sign 06 92056  
 recharge 05 29034  
 recharge, beach 05 22121  
 reciprocating pump 05 12114  
 reclamation, land 05 29082  
 recondition 08 14008  
 reconstitution (01)7.1.44  
 reconstructed stone 09 33053  
 reconstruction (01)7.1.45  
 recorder, wave 05 29132  
 recording studio, sound 02 21076  
 recording vehicle, track 04 26002  
 recoverable tie 09 36055  
 recycling 05 39021  
 redevelopment 02 39031  
 redevelopment, comprehensive  
 02 39033  
 redistributed traffic 04 19008  
 reducer, socket 07 42186  
 reducer, straight 07 42178  
 reducing bend 07 42141  
 reducing cross 07 42124  
 reducing elbow 07 42172  
 reducing fitting 07 42177  
 reducing socket 07 42320  
 reducing tee 07 42133  
 reducing valve, pressure 05 12094  
 reduction index, sound 11 27101  
 redundant building 02 31004  
 reed, best 06 32193  
 reed thatch 06 32192  
 reeded stone 06 23021  
 reek 03 46090  
 reference, fabric 09 36137  
 reference information (01)7.2.4  
 referent 06 99016  
 reflectance 07 57011  
 reflectance, light 11 27077  
 reflected glare 07 57016  
 reflected wave 05 29090  
 reflecting road stud 04 12102  
 reflection, coefficient of 05 29091  
 reflection, sound 11 27094  
 reflection, specular 11 27087  
 reflective float glass 06 63008  
 reflectivity, thermal 11 27120  
 reflux valve (01)5.4.60  
 refractory concrete 09 33010  
 refrigerated store 02 18044  
 refuge 04 12021  
 refuge, lineside 04 22199  
 refurbishment (01)7.1.49  
 refuse (01)10.13  
 refuse chute 05 32011  
 refuse collection vehicle 05 39010  
 regauge 04 24023  
 regime 05 29048  
 region, metropolitan 02 39009  
 regional planning 02 39002  
 regularized green timber (01)6.3.21  
 regulate 04 14007  
 regulated siphon spillway, air  
 05 11026  
 regulating course 04 12084  
 regulating valve, flow (01)5.4.59  
 regulator, cross 05 11053  
 regulator machine, ballast 04 26006  
 regulatory sign 06 92022  
 rehab (01)7.1.47  
 rehabilitation (01)7.1.47  
 rehabilitation, structural (01)7.1.48  
 reimbursement, cost 10 46013  
 reinforced cement, fibre 09 33046  
 reinforced concrete 09 33032  
 reinforced concrete pavement,  
 continuously 04 12060  
 reinforced earth (01)6.4.10  
 reinforced felt 06 32070  
 reinforced gypsum, glass 09 43002  
 reinforced insulation 07 13006  
 reinforcement (01)6.4.17  
 reinforcement, cage 09 33071  
 reinforcement, compression  
 09 33066  
 reinforcement, fabric 09 33095  
 reinforcement, ground anchorage  
 primary 03 22020  
 reinforcement, ground anchorage  
 secondary 03 22021  
 reinforcement, helical 09 33067  
 reinforcement, main 09 33064  
 reinforcement, mesh 09 33095  
 reinforcement, secondary 09 33065  
 reinforcement, shear 09 33069  
 reinforcement, transverse 09 33068  
 reinforcement, two-way 09 33070  
 reinforcement, web 09 33069  
 reinforcement chair 09 33072  
 reinforcement lap 09 33074  
 reinforcement spacer 09 33073  
 reinforcing bar 09 33040  
 reject (01)9.3.77  
 rejection 11 14003  
 related development 02 39037  
 relationship, dry density/ moisture  
 content 03 27004  
 relationship, speed/flow/geometry  
 04 17001  
 relative compaction 03 27002  
 relative depth 05 29103  
 relative permittivity 11 27114  
 relay 04 24003, 07 12079  
 release, late 04 15008  
 release agent (01)6.4.18  
 release valve, air 07 42229  
 reliability (01)9.3.81  
 relief line 04 22003  
 relief road 04 11019  
 relief valve, pressure 05 12093  
 relief valve, temperature 07 42213  
 relief vent 07 42076  
 relief wall-covering 06 82042  
 relief well 05 12030  
 relieving arch (01)5.1.10  
 relieving hole 03 48002  
 reline 05 44007  
 relocating partition 06 22036  
 relocation (01)7.1.53  
 removability 11 27143

- removal system, waterborne solid waste 05 32017
- render (01)6.4.28
- rendering BS EN 13914-1
- rendering, colour 07 57019
- rendering substrate 09 32009
- renewal, spot 04 24005
- renewal, urban 02 39032
- reno mattress 05 21078
- renovation (01)7.1.49, (01)7.1.54
- renovation plaster 09 43027
- repair (01)7.1.51
- repairability 11 27142
- repave 04 14005
- repeat 06 87016
- repellance, liquid 11 27058
- replication (01)7.1.46
- repointing (01)7.1.60
- repose, angle of 03 27022
- reprop 09 34020, 09 34021
- required life 11 27134
- requirement, irrigation 05 29080
- requirement, performance (01)9.1.16
- requirement, user (01)9.1.2
- requirement, water 05 29079
- rerail 04 24004
- resaw 08 14004
- reserve, central (01)3.3.49
- reserve, nature 02 38003
- reserved matter 02 39051
- reservation, central (01)3.3.49
- reservoir (01)3.2.38
- reservoir, impounding 05 11001
- reservoir, pumped storage 05 11002
- reservoir capacity 05 17005
- reservoir roof 06 32002
- resident engineer 12 96015
- residential home 02 21034
- residual, surge 05 29128
- residue 10.12
- residue 05 33001
- resilience 11 27017
- resin pocket (01)6.3.14
- resin streak 08 13056
- resistance, abrasion 11 27015
- resistance, chemical 11 27046
- resistance, corrosion 11 27050
- resistance, creep 04 27024
- resistance, earthquake 11 27023
- resistance, electrical 11 27107
- resistance, flow 11 27028
- resistance, fluid transmission 11 27034
- resistance, frictional 11 27016
- resistance, frost 11 27048
- resistance, infection 11 27060
- resistance, infestation 11 27061
- resistance, radiation 11 27115
- resistance, rot 11 27073
- resistance, sound 11 27091
- resistance, thermal 11 27122
- resistance, ultraviolet light 11 27085
- resistance, vandal 11 27149
- resistance, water 11 27037
- resistance, weather 11 27047
- resistance strain gauge, electrical 05 12052
- resistance value, skid 04 17017
- resistivity, electric 11 27110
- resistivity, thermal 11 27124
- resolution 06 97009
- resonance, harbour 05 22136
- respirator 12 86018
- respond 06 22017
- rest (Scotland) (01)5.1.61
- rest, earth pressure at 03 27032
- rest area (01)3.3.59
- rest bend 07 42144
- restaurant 02 21017
- restoration (01)7.1.43
- restoration, land 02 39035
- restrained assignment, capacity 04 16021
- restrained shrinkage 09 35003
- restraint, traffic (01)3.3.55
- restraint fixing 06 22070
- restraint system, vehicle (01)3.3.39
- restress 04 24017
- restricted right of way 04 12109
- restrictor elbow 07 12006
- restroom (01)4.3.4
- retail park 02 38020
- retail shop (01)3.4.10
- retaining earthworks (01)3.2.10
- retaining wall (01)3.2.16
- retaining wall, ballast 04 22132
- retardant, flame 08 13068
- retarded concrete 09 33011
- retarded hemihydrate gypsum plaster 09 43012
- retarded set 09 35017
- retarder, surface (01)6.4.42
- retarding admixture, set (01)6.4.4
- retemper 09 34015
- retention, specific 05 29037
- retention aid, workability 09 13034
- retention area, flood 05 28004
- retention board 05 22010
- retention sum 10 59015
- retention water level 05 17001
- retentivity, water 11 27043
- reticulated stone 06 23025
- retractable bridge 03 51024
- retro-reflective sign 06 92091
- retrofit insulation 06 23033
- retrogression, shoreline 05 25003
- return 06 22125
- return pipe 07 42086
- reveal (01)5.3.32
- reverberation, sound 11 27095
- reverse alternate lengths 06 84029
- reverse circulation boring 03 34003
- reverse curve 04 12074
- reverse mould, fibrous plastering 09 46044
- reversible line 04 22009
- reversing drum mixer 09 36089
- reversing switch, self 04 22027
- reversionary development 02 39036
- revetment 05 21073
- revetment, flexible 05 21074
- revolving door 06 62009
- revolving screen 05 12147
- rib 03 12002
- rib, arch 03 46010
- rib, longitudinal 09 33086
- rib, steel lattice 03 42025
- rib, transverse 09 33087
- ribbed timber 08 13066
- ribbon course 06 32061
- ribbon point 06 24002
- rider shore 03 26014
- ridge (01)5.2.39, 06 14023
- ridge, dry 06 32051
- ridge, flush 06 32209
- ridge, storm 05 25006
- ridge board 06 32033
- ridge capping 06 32049
- ridge strap 06 32052
- ridge terminal 07 12135
- ridge tile 06 32087
- ridge tile, block end 06 32089
- ridge tile, gas flue 06 32098
- riding quality 04 17016
- riding skip, man 03 46104
- rifle box 09 26001
- rig, drilling 12 26045
- right, riparian 05 29050
- right hand lane 04 12011
- right hand margin 06 92037
- right hand turnout 04 22035
- right of way 04 11035, 04 19015
- right of way, restricted 04 12109
- right-turn lane 04 12007
- right-turning lane 04 12009
- rigid composite pavement 04 12057
- rigid joint 11 42007
- rigid pavement 04 12056
- rill way 05 22072
- rim latch 06 72145
- rim lock 06 72130
- rim lockset 06 72235
- ring, choker 03 46028
- ring, double pipe 07 42099
- ring, joint 05 42008
- ring, mooring 05 22053
- ring, reaction 03 46061
- ring, single pipe 07 42098
- ring, thrust 03 46064
- ring, tunnel 03 42014
- ring beam 03 46026
- ring circuit 07 12047
- ring main 07 42364
- ring main, cold oil 07 12024

- ring main, hot oil 07 12022  
ring main, warm oil 07 12023  
ring main system, oil 07 12021  
ring road 04 11015  
ring seat 07 42046  
ring-porous wood 08 13010  
rinsing sink 07 42016  
rip-rap 05 21070  
riparian owner 05 29051  
riparian right 05 29050  
ripper, hinge type 12 26021  
ripper, parallelogram type 12 26022  
ripper, variable geometry 12 26023  
ripper equipment 12 26020  
rise (01)9.2.23  
riser (01)5.4.15, (01)5.5.22, 05 42030  
riser, gully 07 42158  
rising butt hinge 06 72005  
rising main (01)3.2.37  
risk, accepted 10 49001  
river BS EN ISO 772  
river, canalized (01)3.3.65  
river, main 05 29052  
rivet 06 72054  
riveting hammer 12 66056  
RL loading 03 57004  
road (01)3.3.1  
road, accommodation 04 11024  
road, all-purpose 04 11006  
road, classified 04 11010  
road, county 04 11012  
road, delegated 04 11013  
road, distributor 04 11016  
road, dual carriageway 04 11007  
road, major 04 11002  
road, minor 04 11003  
road, occupation 04 11023  
road, principal 04 11011  
road, radial 04 11014  
road, relief 04 11019  
road, ring 04 11015  
road, service 04 11025  
road, single track 04 11004  
road, slip 04 11026  
road, special 04 11008  
road, trunk 04 11009  
road cleaning equipment 12 56017  
road danger lamp 12 56022  
road formation (01)3.3.16  
road formwork 09 36013  
road formwork, rail attached  
09 36015  
road formwork, square edge  
09 36014  
road gully 07 42159  
road heating unit 12 56001  
road hump 04 12032  
road jetter 12 56014  
road line marking machine  
12 56009  
road marking (01)5.5.69  
road network, do-nothing 04 11038  
road safety barrier (01)3.3.42  
road safety fence (01)3.3.41  
road safety rail (01)3.3.41  
road stud 04 12119  
road stud, reflecting 04 12102  
road works sign 12 56020  
roadbase 04 12122  
roadheader 03 46037  
roads, cross 04 12037  
roadway (01)3.3.36  
roadway mat, temporary 12 56008  
rock 03 23027  
rock, crushed 09 23012  
rock, wind 06 15001  
rock anchorage 03 22018  
rock bolt 03 22022  
rock cutter 03 46071  
rock dowel 03 22023  
rock drill 12 26040  
rock fill dam 05 11010  
rock flow zone 05 29028  
rock mass rating 03 47006  
rock plant 06 12044  
rock socket 03 32030  
rocker bearing 03 52032  
rocker bearing, linear 03 52033  
rocker bearing, spherical 03 52034  
rocker shovel 03 46068  
rocking tray hydraulic model  
05 16003  
rod (01)6.1.5  
rod, coated filler 12 66023  
rod, covered filler 12 66023  
rod, filler 12 66022  
rod, gauge 06 26006  
rod, king 03 12036  
rod, slip 05 12044  
rod, stemming 12 26053  
rod, switch drive 04 22168  
rod, tie 03 12032  
rod, tie (01)5.1.23  
rod, trammel 09 46033  
rod, welding 12 66022  
rodding eye 07 47003  
rogue code 11 36007  
rogue item 11 36004  
rogue statement 11 36008  
roll 06 14036  
roll, core 06 32146  
roll, lining 03 42023  
roll, shield 03 44004  
roll joint 06 32147  
rolled bar, hot 09 33081  
rolled concrete 09 33033  
rolled-steel joist (01)5.1.99  
rolled-steel section (01)5.1.93  
roller, corner 09 46081  
roller, deadweight 12 46002  
roller, grid 12 46005  
roller, pneumatic-tyred deadweight  
12 46007  
roller, sheepsfoot 12 46004  
roller, smooth 12 46003  
roller, vibrating 12 46006  
roller bearing 03 52029  
roller bearing, multiple 03 52031  
roller bearing, single 03 52030  
roller blind sign 06 92080  
roller bolt 03 46081  
roller bracket 03 46082  
roller catch 06 72153  
roller conveyor 12 36006  
roller cutter 03 46072  
roller drum gate 05 12086  
rolls lewis 06 26061  
roman alphabet 06 99003  
roof (01)5.2.20  
roof, barrel vault 03 52004  
roof, built-up (01)5.2.33  
roof, close couple 06 32005  
roof, cold (01)5.2.31  
roof, collar 06 32006  
roof, couple 06 32004  
roof, domed (01)5.2.26  
roof, duopitch 06 32001  
roof, exposed (01)5.2.34  
roof, flat (01)5.2.22  
roof, gable (01)5.2.28  
roof, hip (01)5.2.29  
roof, hipped (01)5.2.29  
roof, hyperbolic paraboloid  
03 52003  
roof, inverted (01)5.2.33  
roof, lamella 03 52001  
roof, lean-to (01)5.2.25  
roof, mansard (01)5.2.27  
roof, monopitch (01)5.2.24  
roof, open (01)5.2.34  
roof, pavilion 06 32003  
roof, pitched (01)5.2.23  
roof, purlin 06 32009  
roof, reservoir 06 32002  
roof, sawtooth (01)5.2.30  
roof, shed (01)5.2.24  
roof, shell (01)5.2.26  
roof, warm (01)5.2.32  
roof board 03 46017  
roof covering, double skin 06 32136  
roof deck 06 32007  
roof decking 06 32008  
roof finial 06 32028  
roof outlet 07 42165  
roof surfacing 06 32187  
roof tile 06 34001  
roof truss (01)5.1.49  
roof window (01)5.3.14  
roofing (01)5.2.21  
roofing, asphalt 06 32169  
roofing, bituminous 06 32168  
roofing, built-up felt 06 32173  
roofing, calendered polymeric  
06 32182  
roofing, fully bonded 06 32170  
roofing, ornamental 06 32045

- roofing, partially bonded 06 32171  
 roofing, polyester base felt  
     06 32181  
 roofing, random slate 06 32118  
 roofing, random width 06 32071  
 roofing, sheet 06 32129  
 roofing bolt 06 72086  
 roofing drive screw 06 72079  
 roofing felt 06 32133  
 roofing isolating layer 06 33002  
 roofing nail, convex head 06 72066  
 roofing sheet 06 32130  
 roofing tile 06 32072  
 roofing upstand 06 32167  
 rooflight (01)5.3.13  
 rooflight tile 06 32096  
 room (01)4.1.3  
 room, boiler 02 18033  
 room, changing 02 18049  
 room, clean 02 18031  
 room, cold 02 18043  
 room, common 02 18025  
 room, consulting 02 18027  
 room, dark 02 18034  
 room, dining 02 18020  
 room, drawing 02 18019  
 room, interview 02 18026  
 room, lift machine 07 32013  
 room, lift pulley 07 32014  
 room, living 02 18019  
 room, plant 02 18032  
 room, powder (01)4.3.4  
 room, shower 02 18048  
 room, staff 02 18024  
 room, utility 02 18012  
 room, waiting 02 18028  
 room formwork 09 36006  
 room index 07 57027  
 root 06 12079  
 root ball 06 13005  
 root ball anchor 06 14082  
 root excluding 11 27064  
 root prune 06 14050  
 rooted cutting 06 12104  
 rope (01)6.4.54  
 rope, fibrous plaster 09 46053  
 rope-operated excavator 12 26008  
 ropeway, aerial (01)3.3.5  
 ropiness 06 87005  
 rose, shower 07 42207  
 rot resistance 11 27073  
 rot zone line 08 13062  
 rotary (01)3.3.74  
 rotary bored pile 03 32024  
 rotary drum pulverizer 05 32023  
 rotary lobe pump 05 12118  
 rotary screen 09 26002  
 rotating facet sign 06 92082  
 rotating fender 05 22089  
 rotating kiln incinerator 05 32034  
 rotating pan mixer 09 36091  
 rotational slide 03 25010  
 rotavate 06 14018  
 rotting BS EN 844-10  
 rough 11 27053  
 rough board finish 09 32018  
 rough cut 06 14055  
 rough terrain fork lift truck  
     12 36071  
 roughness, equivalent sand  
     05 19030  
 round plain head nail 06 72073  
 round timber (01)6.3.22,  
     BS EN 844-2  
 round-end step 06 52009  
 roundabout (01)3.3.74, 04 12047  
 roundabout, at grade double mini  
     04 12051  
 roundabout, mini 04 12049  
 roundabout at T junction, mini  
     04 12050  
 roundabout junction,  
     grade-separated 04 12048  
 rounded aggregate 09 23006  
 roundhead 05 22096  
 route, primary 04 11001  
 route confirmatory sign 06 92010  
 route flood 05 29043  
 routed sign 06 92072  
 router 12 66004  
 roving bridge 05 21012  
 Royal Commission standard  
     05 39046  
 RSJ (01)5.1.99  
 RU loading 03 57003  
 rub 06 24018  
 rubbed finish 09 32015  
 rubber 06 23017  
 rubber flooring 06 42038  
 rubber-cork flooring 06 42039  
 rubbing strip 05 22095  
 rubble drain 04 12079  
 rubble mound breakwater 05 21036  
 rule 06 92040, 09 46020  
 rule, box 06 92041, 09 46024  
 rule, entasised 09 46021  
 rule, feather edge 09 46022  
 rule, floating 09 46023  
 rule, joint 09 46025  
 rule, rebated 09 46026  
 rule, running 09 46027  
 rule, thickness 09 46028  
 rules, priority 04 19040  
 rumble strip 04 12025  
 run 06 87006  
 run (01)9.2.19  
 run, under 05 25007  
 run cast 09 43038  
 run down, cant 04 27018  
 run moulded section 09 42024  
 run moulded section, raked  
     09 42025  
 run up, cant 04 27017  
 run-off 10.24  
 run-up, swash 05 29114  
 rung BS EN 131-1  
 runner 03 26027  
 runner, guide 03 26028  
 runner, lift 07 32018  
 runner, main 06 42058  
 runner, turbine 05 12143  
 running bond (01)5.1.100  
 running face 04 22077  
 running line 04 22013  
 running mould 09 46015  
 running off end 04 22074  
 running on end 04 22075  
 running period, maximum 04 17024  
 running period, minimum 04 17022  
 running rail 04 22056  
 running rule 09 46027  
 running sand 03 23014  
 running speed 04 19031  
 running surface 04 22076  
 running time 04 19030  
 running trap 07 42307  
 runway 04 32004  
 runway end safety area 04 38005  
 runway guardlights 04 32024  
 runway strip 04 38003  
 rural planning 02 39003  
 rusticated brick 06 23016  
 rusticated stone 06 23026  
 rustication strip 09 36073  
 rut 04 12096  
 rybat 06 22171  
 S hook 06 22074  
 S trap 07 42309  
 sack, paper waste 05 32008  
 sack, plastics waste 05 32009  
 sack holder 05 32010  
 saddle 06 32198, 06 32222,  
     07 42180, 07 42318  
 saddle, cable 03 52026  
 saddle clip 07 42097  
 saddle coping 06 22102  
 saddle jib 12 36020  
 saddle joint 06 22096, 07 42331  
 saddle joint, branch-T 07 42332  
 saddleback coping 06 22102  
 safe condition sign 06 92023  
 safe yield 05 29041  
 safety, factor of (01)9.1.15  
 safety, structural (01)9.3.82  
 safety area, runway end 04 38005  
 safety barrier, road (01)3.3.42  
 safety belt 12 36053  
 safety colour 06 97002  
 safety curtain 03 46083  
 safety factor (01)9.1.15  
 safety fence, road (01)3.3.41  
 safety film 06 63025  
 safety footwear 12 86015  
 safety glazing 06 62061  
 safety gloves 12 86012

- safety harness** 12 36054  
**safety lamp** 12 86019  
**safety lanyard** 12 36055  
**safety level** 11 27148  
**safety lighting** 07 52018  
**safety line** 12 36055  
**safety net** (01)7.3.14  
**safety officer** 12 96020  
**safety rail, road** (01)3.3.41  
**safety ramp** (01)3.3.44  
**safety sign** 06 92002  
**safety zone** 04 18007  
**sag bend** 05 42036  
**saltation** 05 29158  
**salting** 05 28007  
**salvage** 05 39005  
**sample** (01)9.4.1  
**sample, laboratory** (01)9.4.2  
**sample, undisturbed** 03 26001  
**sampler, soil** 03 26051  
**sampling** (01)7.1.27  
**sampling point, flue gas** 07 12136  
**sand** BS EN 12670  
**sand, running** 03 23014  
**sand blasting** (01)7.1.58  
**sand blasting equipment** 12 66028  
**sand drain** 03 22031  
**sand dune** 05 29156  
**sand fence** 05 22118  
**sand fraction** 03 27007  
**sand roughness, equivalent**  
 05 19030  
**sand trap** 05 12072  
**sand tray** 03 46086  
**sand-drag** 04 22209  
**sanded plaster** 09 43010  
**sander, jointing compound**  
 09 46084  
**sanding machine** 12 66005  
**sanitary appliance** (01)5.4.8  
**sanitary appliance, corbel** 07 42001  
**sanitary bend** 07 42145  
**sanitary branch** 07 42128  
**sanitary station** 05 22055  
**sanitation installation** (01)5.4.6  
**sans serif** 06 99007  
**sapling** 06 12053  
**saponification** 06 85001  
**sarking** 06 32038  
**sash** BS EN 12519  
**sash, sliding** 06 62032  
**sash handle** 06 72179  
**satellite link aerial** 07 22018  
**saturated soil** 03 23021  
**saturated surface-dry** 09 27010  
**saturation** 11 27057  
**saturation, aggregate** 09 27011  
**saturation, degree of** 03 27017  
**saturation line** 03 27042  
**saturation pH** 05 29134  
**saturation point** 11 27045  
**saturation zone** 05 29025  
**saw** 12 66034  
**saw, band** 12 66037  
**saw, chain** 12 66040  
**saw, circular** 12 66036  
**saw, concrete** 09 36131  
**saw, fillet** 06 26050  
**saw, frig bob** 06 26051  
**saw, hand** 12 66035  
**saw, masonry cross-cut** 06 26047  
**saw, plasterboard** 09 46076  
**saw, power** 12 66042  
**saw, utility** 06 26049  
**saw, whip** 06 26052  
**saw bench** 12 66039  
**saw chain** 12 66041  
**saw through-and-through** 08 14002  
**sawed wood** (01)6.3.18  
**sawn timber** (01)6.3.18, BS EN 844-3  
**sawn wood** (01)6.3.18  
**sawtooth gutter** 07 42068  
**sawtooth roof** (01)5.2.30  
**scabble concrete** 09 34014  
**scabblers, concrete** 09 36126  
**scabbling, form** 09 35014  
**scabbling hammer** 06 26044  
**scaffold** (01)7.3.6  
**scaffold, tower** 12 36048  
**scaffold board** 12 36046  
**scaffold hoist** 12 36016  
**scaffold tube** 12 36047  
**scalar illuminance** 07 57007  
**scalding sink** 07 42016  
**scale** 06 87004, 07 47012  
**scale down** 03 44015  
**scaling bar** 03 46105  
**scarf joint** BS EN 923  
**scarify** 04 14004  
**schedule** 10 26009  
**schedule of rates** 10 26010,  
 10 26011  
**scheduled fabric** 09 33097  
**schmutzdecke** 05 32103  
**school building** 02 21021  
**school crossing** 04 12030  
**scientific interest, site of special**  
 02 38032  
**scissor jack** 12 56029  
**scissor junction** 04 12038  
**scissor lift mobile elevating work**  
**platform** 12 36069  
**scissors crossover** 04 22044  
**scontion** 06 22126  
**scotch, switch** 04 22172  
**scotch bracket** 09 44001  
**scotch derrick crane** 12 36009  
**scotia** 08 32110  
**scour** 05 25011, 09 44002  
**scour outlet** 05 12004  
**scour pipe** 05 12005  
**scour sluice** 05 12007  
**scour tunnel** 05 12006  
**scrape** 05 44001  
**scraper** 12 26015  
**scraper, boom** 09 36134  
**scraper, corner** 09 46003  
**scraper, elevating** 12 26016  
**scratcher** 09 46029  
**scree plant** 06 12045  
**screed** (01)7.3.13, BS EN 13318  
**screed, collar** 09 42008  
**screed, plastering** 09 42007  
**screed batten** 09 36118  
**screed pump** 09 36103  
**screed rail** 09 36119  
**screeding board** 09 36117  
**screen** (01)5.2.50, (01)5.2.51,  
 (01)7.3.18, 04 16012  
**screen, anti-dazzle** 04 12026  
**screen, band** 05 32039  
**screen, bar** 05 32040  
**screen, blast** 04 32026  
**screen, bullet-resistant panel**  
**primary** 06 62066  
**screen, bullet-resistant panel**  
**secondary** 06 62067  
**screen, cup** 05 32043  
**screen, D** 05 32073  
**screen, disc** 05 32041  
**screen, drum** 05 32042  
**screen, fish** 05 12071  
**screen, glare** 04 12026  
**screen, revolving** 05 12147  
**screen, rotary** 09 26002  
**screen, security** 06 22039  
**screen, wave** 05 22108  
**screen hinge** 06 72024  
**screen rake** 05 12148  
**screen wall** 06 12013, 06 22012  
**screen-line** 04 16013  
**screening** (01)7.1.31  
**screening material** 06 62047  
**screenings** 05 39034  
**screenprinted sign** 06 92060  
**screw** (01)5.5.82  
**screw, Archimedean** 05 12122  
**screw, coach** (01)5.5.83, 06 72083  
**screw, drywall** 09 42014  
**screw, formwork anchor** 09 36049  
**screw, long** 06 72038  
**screw, roofing drive** 06 72079  
**screw, wood** 06 72082  
**screw cap** 07 52030  
**screw conveyor** 12 36003  
**screw cup socket** 06 72098  
**screw cup washer** 06 72097  
**screw extractor** 12 66050  
**screw fastening** 04 22108  
**screw hook** 06 72030  
**screw jack** 12 56030  
**screw nail** 06 72059  
**screw spreader** 09 36108  
**screwdown ferrule** 07 42189  
**screwdown tap** 07 42241  
**screwdown valve** 05 12100

- screwdriver 12 66051  
 screwdriver, ratchet 12 66052  
 screwdriver, spiral ratchet 12 66053  
 screwed boss 07 42317  
 scribe 08 34002, 08 34003  
 scriber 06 26074  
 scrim 09 43036  
 scrub 06 12113  
 scrub, surgeon's 07 48003  
 scrub-up trough 07 42003  
 scrubbable finish 06 82011  
 scrubbing, dry 05 39059  
 scrubbing, wet 05 39058  
 scum board 05 32045  
 scum channel 07 42059  
 scumble 06 84025, 06 84031  
 scuntion 06 22126  
 scutch hammer 06 26010  
 sea BS ISO 6107-2  
 sea, disposal at 05 39028  
 sea defence works 05 21066  
 sea fastening 05 29131  
 sea mark 05 29141  
 sea outfall, long 05 32091  
 sea outfall, short 05 32092  
 sea wall 05 21067  
 seal (01)5.5.45, 11 14007  
 seal, ceramic 07 42233  
 seal, gate 05 12145  
 seal, music note 05 12146  
 seal, slurry 04 13009  
 seal, tail 03 46059  
 seal, water 07 42313  
 seal flashing 06 32228  
 seal joint, pressure (01)5.4.26  
 seal trap, deep 07 42301  
 seal trap, shallow 07 42302  
 sealant (01)6.4.35  
 sealant, glazing 06 72106  
 sealant primer 06 73008  
 sealed cover 05 32066  
 sealed expansion vessel 07 42274  
 sealed lap-joint 11 42003  
 sealed primary circuit 07 42358  
 sealed solar heating system  
 07 12099  
 sealer (01)6.4.40  
 sealing groove 11 42027  
 sealing groove strip 09 36140  
 sealing plate 07 42295  
 sealing strip 06 72001  
 seam, standing 06 32163  
 seam bolt 06 72087  
 season 06 24006  
 seat, balanced 07 42049  
 seat, bank 03 52021  
 seat, extension 07 42048  
 seat, inset 07 42050  
 seat, open front 07 42047  
 seat, pad 07 42050  
 seat, ring 07 42046  
 seat, self-raising 07 42049  
 seat, WC 07 42383  
 seat and cover 07 42045  
 seating cleat 09 36050  
 secant modulus 03 17017  
 secant piling 03 24004  
 secateurs 12 66058  
 second, fibrous plaster 09 42010  
 second floor (01)4.2.6, (01)4.2.7  
 secondary beam (01)5.1.41  
 secondary canal 05 21017  
 secondary circuit 07 42359  
 secondary distribution, district  
 heating 07 12130  
 secondary glazing 06 62060  
 secondary line 04 22002  
 secondary lining 03 42007  
 secondary reinforcement 09 33065  
 secondary reinforcement, ground  
 anchorage 03 22021  
 secondary signal face 04 12108  
 secondary system 07 42361  
 secondary system, unvented  
 07 42363  
 secondary system, vented 07 42362  
 secondary window 06 62023  
 secret dovetail 08 32078  
 secret gutter 07 42069  
 secret overflow 07 47004  
 secret sign 06 92096  
 secret tack 06 32162  
 section (01)6.1.7  
 section, channel (01)5.1.97  
 section, jointing (01)5.5.87  
 section, moulded 08 32095  
 section, permanent way 04 28010  
 section, radial 08 13030  
 section, raked run moulded  
 09 42025  
 section, rolled-steel (01)5.1.93  
 section, run moulded 09 42024  
 section, structural hollow (01)5.1.92  
 section, tangential 08 13031  
 section foreman 12 96034  
 section manager 12 96028  
 section modulus 03 17019  
 sectional boiler 07 12139  
 sectional site building 12 86003  
 sector gate 05 12082, 05 12083,  
 05 22019  
 security glazing 06 62062  
 security glazing panel 06 62063  
 security level (01)9.3.91  
 security screen 06 22039  
 sedge 06 32195  
 sediment BS EN 772  
 sediment bucket 07 42281  
 sediment transport, on-bed  
 05 29157  
 sedimentation test 03 26008  
 seepage 05 19004  
 seepage collar 05 12037  
 segment, bolted 03 42012  
 segment, smooth bore 03 42013  
 segment, tunnel 03 42011  
 segment, vertical wall (01)5.2.53  
 segment car 03 46100  
 segmental arch 06 22116  
 segmental coping 06 22103  
 segmental lining 03 42026  
 segmental sluice gate 05 12081  
 segregated contraflow 04 19041  
 segregation 09 35001  
 seismic action (01)9.3.29  
 seismic load (01)9.3.29  
 selective fell 06 14075  
 selective tendering 10 44011  
 self closing tap 07 42253  
 self reversing switch 04 22027  
 self weight (01)9.3.20  
 self-cleansing gradient 05 17049  
 self-cleansing velocity 05 19009  
 self-erecting tower crane 12 36013  
 self-luminous sign 06 92089  
 self-priming pump 12 46016  
 self-raising seat 07 42049  
 self-siphonage 07 45005  
 semi-aquatic plant 06 12047  
 semi-circular arch 06 22115  
 semi-dry concrete (01)6.4.23  
 semi-elliptical three-centred arch  
 06 22118  
 semi-mature tree 06 12037  
 semi-pervious zone 05 12023  
 semi-submersible structure  
 05 21059  
 semi-supported joint 04 22097  
 semi-welded crossing 04 22174  
 sensitive area, environmentally  
 02 38005  
 sensitivity, light 11 27086  
 separability 11 27021  
 separating layer 06 42017  
 separating wall (01)5.2.57  
 separation, laminar flow 05 39038  
 separation, solid waste 05 39022  
 separation plant 03 46046  
 separator, ballistic 05 32018  
 separator, cyclonic 05 32079  
 separator, hydrodynamic 05 32079  
 separator, magnetic 05 32019  
 separator, sewage grit 05 32076  
 sequencer 05 32051  
 sequent ambers 04 12117  
 sequential tendering 10 44012  
 serial contract 10 46040  
 serial tendering 10 44013  
 series connection 07 12071  
 serif 06 99006  
 serious decompression illness  
 03 39003  
 serpentine wall 06 22004  
 serrated strip 04 12025  
 servant key 06 72140  
 service (01)5.4.1

- service, commissioning** 10 64001  
**service, water** (01)5.4.4  
**service area** (01)3.3.59  
**service contract, professional**  
 10 46036  
**service duct** (01)4.4.11  
**service elevator** (01)5.4.31  
**service illuminance** 07 57005  
**service illuminance, standard**  
 07 57006  
**service lane** (01)3.3.40  
**service life** (01)9.3.84  
**service lift** (01)5.4.33  
**service lines** (01)5.4.1  
**service pipe** 07 42080  
**service pipeline, sour** 05 41007  
**service road** 04 11025  
**service space** (01)4.4.11  
**service station** 02 21070  
**service tank, oil** 07 12008  
**serviceability** (01)9.3.85  
**servicing installation, fixed**  
 04 32014  
**servicing valve** 07 42212  
**set** 05 29123, 09 35015  
**set, accelerated** 09 35016  
**set, false** 09 35019  
**set, flash** 09 35018  
**set, hand** 07 42208  
**set, initial** 09 35020  
**set, retarded** 09 35017  
**set, switch half** 04 22030  
**set, telephone** 07 22035  
**set, welding** 12 66016  
**set accelerating admixture** (01)6.4.5  
**set pressure, nominal** (01)9.3.46  
**set retarding admixture** (01)6.4.4,  
 BS EN 934-2  
**sett** (01)5.5.92  
**sett, causeway** (01)5.5.92  
**sett paving** 04 12086  
**setting** 03 26030  
**setting compound, long** 09 42021  
**setting compound, normal**  
 09 42022  
**setting compound, short** 09 42020  
**setting out** (01)7.1.26  
**setting stuff** 09 43016  
**setting time** 11 27154  
**settlement** 10.29  
**settlement gauge** 05 12039  
**settlement gauge, magnetic**  
 05 12040  
**settlement plate** 05 12041  
**settlement tank, final** 05 32083  
**settlement tank, primary** 05 32082  
**setup, wave** 05 29129  
**setup, wind** 05 29130  
**severance, community** 04 15001  
**sewage** (01)10.19, (01)10.22  
**sewage, commercial** 10.21  
**sewage, domestic** 10.2  
**sewage, storm** 10.25  
**sewage catchment** 05 28002  
**sewage grit** 05 39062  
**sewage grit channel** 05 32077  
**sewage grit dredger** 05 32080  
**sewage grit separator** 05 32076  
**sewage grit trap** 05 32078  
**sewage grit washer** 05 32081  
**sewage odour** 05 39054  
**sewage system** (01)5.4.40  
**sewage treatment package plant**  
 05 31002  
**sewage treatment works** 05 31001  
**sewer** (01)5.4.41  
**sewer, outfall** 05 32064, 05 32090  
**sewer, private** 05 32062  
**sewer, public** 05 32061  
**sewer, tank** 05 32063  
**sewer, vacuum** (01)5.4.42  
**sewer connection** (01)5.4.43  
**sewer jetter** 12 56014  
**sewerage system** (01)5.4.40  
**shade bearer** 06 12069  
**shaded out plant** 06 12118  
**shading coefficient** 06 67010  
**shadow course** 06 32125  
**shaft** (01)3.2.13  
**shaft, access** 03 41013  
**shaft, air** (01)4.3.12  
**shaft, chimney** (01)5.3.42  
**shaft, elevator** (01)4.4.14  
**shaft, light** (01)4.3.12  
**shaft, surge** 05 11043  
**shaft adhesion** 03 36006  
**shaft boring machine** 03 46030  
**shaft friction** 03 37003  
**shaft lining** 03 42010  
**shafted augered pile, straight**  
 03 32026  
**shake** 06 32122  
**shale cement, Portland-burnt**  
 09 13025  
**shallow compaction** 03 24009  
**shallow pit** 03 22012  
**shallow seal trap** 07 42302  
**shallow trench** 03 22007  
**shallow water** 05 29104  
**shallow well** 05 21003  
**shallow well system** 03 22036  
**shank nail** 06 72058  
**shape** 11 27004  
**shape code** 06 99027, 09 36136  
**she bolt** 09 36056  
**shear** (01)9.3.35  
**shear, punching** 03 17007  
**shear connector** 03 12052  
**shear legs** 12 36034  
**shear plate connector** 06 72042  
**shear reinforcement** 09 33069  
**shear strength** (01)9.3.34  
**shear wall** (01)5.1.65  
**shears** 06 26058  
**shears pulverizer, hydraulic**  
 05 32025  
**shearwall** (01)5.1.65  
**sheath walling** 06 22061  
**sheathing** 06 32131  
**sheathing, pipe** 05 42044  
**sheathing, wood** (01)6.3.26  
**shed roof** (01)5.2.24  
**shedding, camp** 05 29056  
**sheepsfoot roller** 12 46004  
**sheet** (01)6.1.9  
**sheet, embossed** 06 82025  
**sheet, profiled** 06 32134  
**sheet, roofing** 06 32130  
**sheet, trench** 03 26012  
**sheet mosaic** 06 22050  
**sheet pile, steel** (01)5.1.73  
**sheet piling** (01)5.1.72  
**sheet roofing** 06 32129  
**sheeting** (01)6.1.10, 03 26009  
**sheeting, camp** 05 22120  
**sheeting, close** 03 26010  
**sheeting, embossed** 06 82027  
**sheeting, face contact** 09 36076  
**sheeting, open** 03 26011  
**sheeting, printed** 06 82026  
**shelf, smoke** 06 22104  
**shelf ladder** 12 36061  
**shelf life** 11 27136  
**shelf sink** 07 42022  
**shell** 03 26050  
**shell, building** (01)5.1.6  
**shell construction** (01)5.1.28  
**shell content** 09 27014  
**shell roof** (01)5.2.26  
**shelling** 04 25012  
**shelter** 03 51010  
**shelterbelt** 06 12010  
**sheltered housing** 02 21005  
**sherardize** 06 84017  
**shield, blade** 03 46056  
**shield, closed** 03 46057  
**shield, closed mode** 03 46050  
**shield, compartmental** 03 46035  
**shield, dam** 03 46041  
**shield, Greathead** 03 46033  
**shield, jacking** 03 46036  
**shield, open** 03 46034  
**shield, tunnel** 03 46032  
**shield diaphragm, front** 03 46040  
**shield diaphragm, rear** 03 46041  
**shield machine, air pressurized**  
 03 46051  
**shield roll** 03 44004  
**shift** 04 15004  
**shingle** 05 23001, 06 32121,  
 06 34006  
**shingle, laced corner** 06 34009  
**shingle, weather** 06 34007  
**shingle butt** 06 32123  
**shingle tip** 06 32124  
**ship caisson** 05 22076

- shipbuilding berth** 05 21049  
**shiplap** 06 22064  
**shiplift** 05 22129  
**shipping terminal** 02 21067  
**shoaling, wave** 05 29112  
**shoe, anti-splash** 07 42170  
**shoe, patent glazing** 06 62080  
**shoe, pipe** 07 42169  
**shoe, rainwater** 07 42151, 07 42169  
**shoe, ram** 03 46053  
**shoot** 06 12080, 06 72165  
**shop** (01)3.4.10, (01)3.4.13  
**shop** (01)3.4.13  
**shop, cabinet** (01)3.4.14  
**shop, joinery** (01)3.4.14  
**shop, millwork** (01)3.4.14  
**shop, retail** (01)3.4.10  
**shop drawing** (01)7.2.12  
**shopping centre** 02 21018  
**shore** (01)5.1.71, 03 14004, 05 29150  
**shore, back** 03 26015  
**shore, dead** 03 12027  
**shore, flying** 03 12028  
**shore, jack** 03 26015  
**shore, raking** 03 12029  
**shore, rider** 03 26014  
**shore protection** 05 24006  
**shoreline retrogression** 05 25003  
**shoring** (01)7.3.9  
**shoring headtree** 03 26019  
**short bell branch joint** 07 42334  
**short circuit** 07 12051  
**short column** (01)5.1.52  
**short grain** 08 13036  
**short sea outfall** 05 32092  
**short setting compound** 09 42020  
**shot** 03 26056  
**shot blasting equipment** 12 66027  
**shot firing cable** 12 26050  
**shot hole** 03 28001  
**shotcrete** 09 33034  
**shoulder** (01)3.3.48, 04 38007,  
 05 12013, 06 32102, 06 32116  
**shoulder, ballast** 04 22128  
**shoulder, hard** (01)3.3.40  
**shoulder, heaped** 04 22128  
**shoulder, soft** (01)3.3.47  
**shoulder, tunnel** 03 42029  
**shouldered housed joint** 08 32090  
**shove** 03 44016  
**shovel, drag** 12 26010  
**shovel, face** 12 26009  
**shovel, front** 12 26009  
**shovel, rocker** 03 46068  
**shovel packing** 04 24010  
**shovel packing, measured** 04 24011  
**shower** 07 42010  
**shower, drench** 07 42011  
**shower, tunnel** 07 42012  
**shower head** 07 42206  
**shower room** 02 18048  
**shower rose** 07 42207  
**shredder** 05 32024  
**shrinkability** 11 27019  
**shrinkage** (01)9.3.16, BS EN 844-4  
**shrinkage, aggregate** 09 27007  
**shrinkage, autogenous** 09 34022  
**shrinkage, restrained** 09 35003  
**shrinkage crack** 09 32011  
**shrub** 06 12035  
**shrub, deciduous** 06 12075  
**shuffle, cut and** 11 34004  
**shutter** (01)5.3.26  
**shuttering** (01)7.3.7  
**shuttle traffic** 04 19045  
**side board** 03 46018  
**side boom attachment** 12 26031  
**side channel spillway** 05 11027  
**side cut** 03 22006  
**side dump truck** 12 26014  
**side entrance manhole** 05 32065  
**side gutter** 06 32043  
**side hung door** 06 62008  
**side join** 06 87017  
**side light** 06 62029  
**side loader, Chelsea** 05 39011  
**side outlet elbow** 07 42173  
**side outlet tee** 07 42132  
**side platform** 04 22192  
**side pond** 05 22048  
**side tree** 03 46003  
**sidewalk** (01)3.3.58  
**sidewear** 04 25015  
**siding** (01)5.2.42, 04 22011  
**siding, private** 04 22012  
**sieving** (01)7.1.30  
**sight, full overtaking** 04 17006  
**sight distance** 04 17004  
**sight distance, stopping** 04 17005  
**sight line** (01)3.3.63, 04 12034  
**sighting distance** 04 29009  
**sign** (01)5.5.67, (01)5.5.68  
**sign, advance direction** 06 92009  
**sign, braille** 06 92068  
**sign, built-up character** 06 92076  
**sign, carved** 06 92073  
**sign, cast** 06 92071  
**sign, cut-out character** 06 92075  
**sign, desk top** 06 92104  
**sign, direction** 06 92008  
**sign, directory** 06 92016  
**sign, dry transfer** 06 92066  
**sign, embossed** 06 92067  
**sign, engraved** 06 92070  
**sign, finger post** 06 92101  
**sign, fire equipment** 06 92004  
**sign, fire safety** 06 92003  
**sign, flag** 06 92013  
**sign, flip disc** 06 92084  
**sign, fluorescent tube** 06 92095  
**sign, flush** 06 92057  
**sign, free standing** 06 92103  
**sign, geometric shape** 06 92025  
**sign, health** 06 92005  
**sign, hinged flap** 06 92081  
**sign, hot foil** 06 92065  
**sign, identity** 06 92015  
**sign, illuminated** 06 92086  
**sign, information** 06 92018  
**sign, internally illuminated**  
 06 92069  
**sign, laminated** 06 92077  
**sign, location** 06 92014  
**sign, maintained illuminated**  
 06 92087  
**sign, mandatory** 06 92021  
**sign, map** 06 92012  
**sign, matrix** 06 92083  
**sign, moulded** 06 92074  
**sign, neon** 06 92093  
**sign, non-maintained illuminated**  
 06 92088  
**sign, phosphorescent** 06 92090  
**sign, photo-etched** 06 92062  
**sign, post mounted** 06 92099  
**sign, powered illuminated** 06 92092  
**sign, prohibition** 06 92020  
**sign, projecting** 06 92098  
**sign, proud** 06 92058  
**sign, reassurance** 06 92023  
**sign, recessed** 06 92056  
**sign, regulatory** 06 92022  
**sign, retro-reflective** 06 92091  
**sign, road works** 12 56020  
**sign, roller blind** 06 92080  
**sign, rotating facet** 06 92082  
**sign, route confirmatory** 06 92010  
**sign, routed** 06 92072  
**sign, safe condition** 06 92023  
**sign, safety** 06 92002  
**sign, screenprinted** 06 92060  
**sign, secret** 06 92096  
**sign, self-luminous** 06 92089  
**sign, stack** 06 92011  
**sign, stamped** 06 92063, 06 92064  
**sign, stencilled** 06 92061  
**sign, subsurface** 06 92059  
**sign, supplementary** 06 92024  
**sign, suspended** 06 92097  
**sign, traffic** 06 92006  
**sign, tungsten bulb** 06 92094  
**sign, variable** 06 92078  
**sign, variable plank** 06 92079  
**sign, video** 06 92085  
**sign, wall mounted** 06 92102  
**sign, warning** 06 92019  
**sign bank** 06 92054  
**sign panel** 06 92033  
**sign patch** 06 92034  
**sign plank** 06 92052  
**sign pole** 06 92100  
**sign tile** 06 92030  
**signal, portable traffic** 12 56010  
**signal face** 04 12106  
**signal face, primary** 04 12107  
**signal face, secondary** 04 12108



- signal head 04 12104  
 signal head assembly 04 12105  
 signalling cycle 04 12112  
 signals, traffic 04 12103  
 signals, vehicle actuated traffic 04 12114  
 signboard 06 92051  
 signing (01)7.1.32  
 signwrite 06 94001  
 silage 06 12098  
 silica BS EN 12670  
 silica fume 03 43004  
 silicone-based water repellent 06 83014  
 sill (01)5.3.43, (01)5.3.44, (01)5.3.45, 05 12153  
 sill, clap 05 22031  
 sill, gate 05 22135  
 sill, lock 05 22031  
 sill, mitre 05 22032  
 sill, straining 03 12031  
 sill plate (01)5.3.46  
 silo (01)3.2.22  
 silt 03 23028  
 silt fraction 03 27008  
 silt test 09 24002  
 silt trap 05 12072  
 silting 05 25013  
 silviculture 06 14072  
 similar flexure turnout 04 22038  
 similarity, criterion for 05 19028  
 simplified planning zone 02 38013  
 simply supported 03 17012  
 simply supported stair 06 52002  
 simulation, traffic 04 14002  
 single acting hammer 03 36010  
 single dig 06 14011  
 single face tie 09 36058  
 single insulation 07 13005  
 single junction 04 22041  
 single line 04 22010  
 single line working 04 24033  
 single orifice air valve 05 42003  
 single outlet combination tap assembly 07 42250  
 single phase current source 07 12038  
 single phase voltage source 07 12037  
 single pipe ring 07 42098  
 single roller bearing 03 52030  
 single stack system 07 42370  
 single stack system, modified 07 42371  
 single track road 04 11004  
 single welt 06 32154  
 single-lap tile 06 32076  
 single-line traffic 04 19044  
 single-sized aggregate 09 23003  
 sink 07 42376  
 sink, Belfast 07 42023  
 sink, bucket 07 42014  
 sink, cleaner's 07 42013  
 sink, combination 07 42021  
 sink, combination slop and wash-up 07 42042  
 sink, drip 07 42019  
 sink, laboratory 07 42020  
 sink, London 07 42024  
 sink, mackintosh 07 42044  
 sink, plaster 07 42018  
 sink, pot 07 42017  
 sink, rinsing 07 42016  
 sink, scalding 07 42016  
 sink, shelf 07 42022  
 sink, utensil 07 42017  
 sink, vegetable preparation 07 42015  
 sinking (01)9.3.1  
 sinking square 06 26067  
 sintered aggregate 09 23026  
 sinuous flow 05 19012  
 siphon 05 19008  
 siphon, dosing 05 32087  
 siphon, inverted 05 32069, 05 42038  
 siphon hood 05 12059  
 siphon spillway 05 11025  
 siphon spillway, air regulated 05 11026  
 siphonage 07 45002  
 siphonage, induced 07 45004  
 siphonic WC pan 07 42031  
 siren 12 86001  
 site (01)3.1.6  
 site, caravan 02 38002  
 site, development 02 38001  
 site, green field 02 38010  
 site, historic 02 31002  
 site, possession of 10 64007  
 site accommodation 12 86002  
 site agent 12 96029  
 site assembly (01)7.1.9  
 site building, sectional 12 86003  
 site equipment (01)7.3.3  
 site handler, telescopic 12 36073  
 site information for tenderers 10 46042  
 site investigation 03 24001  
 site manager 12 96026  
 site measurement 11 34002  
 site of special scientific interest 02 38032  
 site test pressure 05 47010  
 site wheel wash unit 12 56026  
 sitework (01)3.1.5  
 sitz bath 07 42004  
 sixfoot 04 28007  
 size (01)9.2.2  
 size, actual (01)9.2.4  
 size, nominal (01)9.2.3  
 size, work (01)9.2.5  
 size distribution, particle 03 27009  
 size fraction, particle (01)9.2.7  
 size water 09 43043  
 skates 12 36036  
 skeleton, structural 03 52006  
 sketch plan stage 10 32003  
 skew arch 06 22121  
 skew bridge (01)3.3.30  
 skew filler piece 06 32140  
 skew nailed joint 08 32044  
 skewback 06 22109  
 ski jump 03 51011  
 ski jump spillway 05 11024  
 skid resistance value 04 17017  
 skid steer machine 12 26025  
 skid-resistant surface 04 12091  
 skim 03 24020  
 skimming float 09 46009  
 skin, tail 03 46042  
 skin coat 06 82008  
 skin friction 03 27019, 03 36007  
 skin friction, negative 03 36008  
 skin mould 09 46064  
 skip, concrete 09 36099  
 skip, man riding 03 46104  
 skip, waste 05 39017  
 skip dumper, high discharge 12 26034  
 skip dumper, swivel 12 26035  
 skipped area 08 18002  
 skirt 06 32199  
 skirted fishplate 04 22083  
 skirting (01)5.5.60, 06 32231  
 sky (01)5.3.18  
 sky component 07 59014  
 sky factor 07 59015  
 skylight (01)5.3.13, 07 59004  
 skylight (01)5.3.14  
 slab (01)5.5.15  
 slab, coffer 03 12009  
 slab, concrete (01)5.1.34  
 slab, flat (01)5.1.33  
 slab, floor (01)5.1.35  
 slab, waffle 03 12010  
 slab batter, urinal 07 42027  
 slab bridge 03 51018  
 slab buttress dam, flat 05 11017  
 slab construction, lift 03 54002  
 slab foundation (01)5.1.86  
 slab slide 03 25015  
 slab track 04 22018  
 slab urinal 07 42380  
 slack-water navigation 05 21008  
 slag, blastfurnace 09 13012  
 slate 06 34005, BS EN 12670  
 slate, asbestos-cement 06 32108  
 slate, asbestos-free 06 32109  
 slate, back of 06 32113  
 slate, bed of 06 32114  
 slate, diagonal 06 32110  
 slate, dressed 06 23024  
 slate, lead 06 32223  
 slate, ornamental 06 32111  
 slate, ton 06 32106  
 slate fillet 06 32213

- slate hanging 06 32119  
 slate nail 06 72068  
 slate-and-a-half slate 06 32107  
 slater's axe 12 66030  
 slates, random 06 32112  
 slates, strip 06 32185  
 slating, open 06 32117  
 slating, vertical 06 32119  
 slatting 08 32008  
 sledge hammer 06 26046  
 sleeper (01)3.3.10  
 sleeper, hanging 04 22228  
 sleeper, joint 04 22120  
 sleeper, pad 04 22123  
 sleeper, pot 04 22122  
 sleeper squaring 04 24030  
 sleeper tongs 04 26027  
 sleeper wall (01)5.2.60  
 sleeping policeman 04 12032  
 sleeve, dowel 09 33092  
 sleeve, ferrule 07 42074  
 sleeve, tie 09 36063  
 sleeve joint 07 42351  
 sleeved crossing 05 42033  
 sleeved nail 06 72061  
 slender beam 03 12001  
 slender column (01)5.1.53  
 slenderness ratio (01)9.2.21  
 slew 04 24024  
 slewing bar 04 26023  
 slide, block 03 25016  
 slide, circular 03 25011  
 slide, compound 03 25018  
 slide, debris 03 25017  
 slide, flow 03 25014  
 slide, non-circular 03 25012  
 slide, rotational 03 25010  
 slide, slab 03 25015  
 slide, switch 04 22164  
 slide, translational 03 25013  
 slide bolt 06 72163  
 sliding and folding partition  
 06 22037  
 sliding bearing 03 52040  
 sliding caisson 05 22077  
 sliding door handle 06 72176  
 sliding joint 11 42010  
 sliding sash 06 62032  
 sliding stay 06 72197  
 sliding window 06 62027  
 slime-flux 06 19003  
 sling 12 36043  
 slip 03 25009, 06 22188  
 slip circle 03 27026  
 slip circle, critical 03 22044  
 slip form paver 09 36106  
 slip formwork 09 36022  
 slip indicator 03 26054  
 slip joint 11 42012  
 slip layer 03 33003  
 slip membrane 06 42018  
 slip plane 03 27027  
 slip road 04 11026  
 slip rod 05 12044  
 slip surface 03 27025  
 slip switch 04 22142  
 slipway 05 21048  
 slipway, traversing 05 21051  
 slop and wash-up sink,  
 combination 07 42042  
 slop hopper 07 42041  
 slope (01)9.2.30  
 slope, weighting of a 05 12027  
 slope drain 03 22026  
 slope indicator, visual approach  
 04 32021  
 slope length (01)9.2.31  
 slope of glazing 06 67001  
 slope protection 05 12026  
 slope rail 03 26047  
 slope stability 03 27045  
 sloping glazing 06 62043  
 slot, anchor 09 36139  
 slot mortice 08 38003  
 slot overflow 07 47005  
 slotted waste 07 42202  
 sludge (01)10.27  
 sludge bleed 05 32056  
 sludge centrifuge 05 32055  
 sludge cone 05 32102  
 sludge dewatering 05 39039  
 sludge digester 05 32084  
 sludge loading 05 39041  
 sludge valve 05 32057  
 slug catcher 05 42028  
 sluice, scour 05 12007  
 sluice, tidal 05 22011  
 sluice frame 05 22040  
 sluice gate 05 12077  
 sluice gate (01)3.2.30  
 sluice gate, segmental 05 12081  
 sluice valve 05 12097  
 slump test 09 34009  
 slurry 06 24016, (01)6.4.25  
 slurry machine 03 46111  
 slurry seal 04 13009  
 slurry support 03 46020  
 small diameter bored pile 03 32021  
 small dumper 12 26033  
 small tool 09 46030  
 smoke shelf 06 22104  
 smoke test 07 46004  
 smooth 11 27054  
 smooth bore segment 03 42013  
 smooth roller 12 46003  
 smother crop 06 12099  
 snake stone 06 26014  
 snap header 06 22183  
 snap tie 09 36059  
 snecked wall 06 22158  
 snips 06 26058  
 snorer 03 46060  
 snow fence 04 12063  
 snow melt 05 29008  
 snowboard 06 32035  
 snowguard 06 32030  
 soak ditch 05 22065  
 soakaway 05 32096  
 soaker 06 32069  
 soaker, strip 06 32128  
 socket (01)5.4.24, 07 42184  
 socket, cast-in 06 72091  
 socket, inlet 07 42323  
 socket, reducing 07 42320  
 socket, rock 03 32030  
 socket ferrule 07 42185  
 socket joint, spigot and 07 42335  
 socket outlet 07 12091  
 socket reducer 07 42186  
 soffit (01)5.5.64  
 soffite (01)5.5.64  
 soffit board 06 32034  
 soffit formwork 09 36016  
 soffit level 05 17048  
 soft mud process 06 24004  
 soft shoulder (01)3.3.47  
 softening, ion exchange 05 39052  
 softwood (01)6.3.6  
 soil (01)6.2.2  
 soil, cohesive 03 23005  
 soil, granular 03 23013  
 soil, isotropic 03 23024  
 soil, non-cohesive 03 23006  
 soil, non-plastic 03 23018  
 soil, saturated 03 23021  
 soil, stabilized 03 23022  
 soil amelioration 06 14027  
 soil anchorage 03 22019  
 soil belt 05 29018  
 soil cement 04 13005  
 soil conditioner 03 43002  
 soil conditioning 06 14028  
 soil fertility 06 17001  
 soil profile 03 27049  
 soil sampler 03 26051  
 soil stabilization 06 14041  
 soil survey 03 24002  
 soil water 05 29017  
 soiled water (01)10.22  
 solar altitude 07 59006  
 solar azimuth 07 59007  
 solar collector (01)5.5.95  
 solar control film 06 63024  
 solar control glass 06 63005  
 solar declination 07 59008  
 solar energy 07 19011  
 solar heating system 07 12094  
 solar heating system, direct  
 07 12095  
 solar heating system, drainback  
 07 12102  
 solar heating system, draindown  
 07 12103  
 solar heating system, gravity  
 07 12100

- solar heating system, indirect** 07 12096  
**solar heating system, open** 07 12097  
**solar heating system, pumped** 07 12101  
**solar heating system, sealed** 07 12099  
**solar heating system, vented** 07 12098  
**solder joint, fine** 07 42348  
**soldered dot** 06 32159  
**soldered end** 07 42319  
**soldier** 03 26034  
**soldier course** 06 22168  
**soldier pile** 03 32010  
**sole piece** 03 26020  
**sole plate** 03 26038  
**solenoid** 07 12068  
**soleplate** 04 22157  
**solid background** 09 42001  
**solid cast** 09 43039  
**solid floor** (01)5.1.36  
**solid frame** 08 32024  
**solid fuel appliance, industrial** 07 12031  
**solid head buttress dam** 05 11018  
**solid roll joint** 06 32149  
**solid stop** 08 32121  
**solid unit** 06 22176  
**solid waste** 10.14  
**solid waste hopper** 05 32012  
**solid waste removal system, waterborne** 05 32017  
**solid waste separation** 05 39022  
**solid waste sorting** 05 39023  
**solid waste transfer station** 05 39020  
**solid wood panel** 08 23001  
**solubility** 11 27041  
**solvent** (01)6.1.17  
**solvent welded joint** 07 42336  
**sorting, solid waste** 05 39023  
**sound** 11 27088  
**sound, airborne** 11 27089  
**sound, impact** 11 27092  
**sound, structure borne** 11 27090  
**sound absorption** 11 27093  
**sound attenuation** 11 27099  
**sound barrier** (01)3.3.14  
**sound energy flux** 11 27100  
**sound power** 11 27096  
**sound pressure** 11 27097  
**sound pressure level** 11 27098  
**sound propagation** 11 27102  
**sound recording studio** 02 21076  
**sound reduction index** 11 27101  
**sound reflection** 11 27094  
**sound resistance** 11 27091  
**sound reverberation** 11 27095  
**sound timber** (01)6.3.24  
**sound wood** 06 12084  
**sour service pipeline** 05 41007  
**sow** 06 14006  
**space** (01)4.1.1  
**space, activity** (01)4.3.1  
**space, circulation** (01)4.4.1  
**space, confined** 03 48005  
**space, parking** (01)3.3.62  
**space, pressurized** 02 18003  
**space, private** 02 18001  
**space, protected** (01)4.1.6  
**space, public** 02 18002  
**space, public open** 02 38028  
**space, service** (01)4.4.11  
**space, staging** (01)4.3.3  
**space, storage** (01)3.4.8  
**space, working** (01)4.3.3  
**space frame** (01)5.1.32, (01)5.1.77  
**space structure** (01)5.1.32  
**spacer** (01)5.5.90  
**spacer, reinforcement** 09 33073  
**spacing/height ratio** 07 57024  
**spade** 05 42041  
**spade, clay** 12 46015  
**spall hammer** 06 26045  
**spalling** (01)9.3.11  
**span** (01)9.2.10  
**span, clear** (01)9.2.11  
**span, effective** 03 17011  
**span, free** (01)9.2.11  
**span, suspended** 03 52023  
**span structure, large** 03 51001  
**spandrel** 06 22112  
**spanner** 12 66054  
**spar** 06 32202  
**spar, cross** 06 32206  
**spar, pattern** 06 32206  
**sparge pipe** 07 42210  
**sparrow peck** 06 24019  
**spate** 05 29012  
**spate irrigation** 05 29069  
**spatterdash** 09 33049  
**spatula** 09 46031  
**spear post** 05 22026  
**special** 11 27153  
**special control, area of** 02 38007  
**special development order** 02 39022  
**special road** 04 11008  
**special scientific interest, site of** 02 38032  
**special shaped unit** 06 22189  
**special waste** 05 39001  
**specialist contractor** 12 96042  
**specific retention** 05 29037  
**specific storage** 05 29038  
**specific yield** 05 29036  
**specification** (01)7.2.8, 10 26012  
**specification, project** 10 26007  
**specification of works** (01)7.2.8  
**specifier** (01)8.7  
**specimen** 11 12001  
**specimen, test** (01)9.4.4  
**spectrum, wave energy** 05 26002  
**specular reflection** 11 27087  
**speed, design** 04 19027  
**speed, equilibrium** 04 29007  
**speed, free** 04 19026  
**speed, optimum** 04 19022  
**speed, running** 04 19031  
**speed bump** (01)3.3.55  
**speed time** 04 19063  
**speed/flow/geometry relationship** 04 17001  
**spending beach** 05 29133  
**spherical illuminance** 07 57007  
**spherical knuckle bearing** 03 52038  
**spherical rocker bearing** 03 52034  
**spigot and socket joint** 07 42335  
**spike** (01)5.5.80  
**spike, elastic** 04 22104  
**spike, nail** 03 22045  
**spike lock** 04 22110  
**spile** 03 44030  
**spill-over level** 07 42386  
**spillway** (01)3.2.31  
**spillway, air regulated siphon** 05 11026  
**spillway, auxiliary** 05 11028  
**spillway, bellmouth** 05 11023  
**spillway, emergency** 05 11028  
**spillway, fuse plug** 05 11029  
**spillway, morning glory** 05 11023  
**spillway, side channel** 05 11027  
**spillway, siphon** 05 11025  
**spillway, ski jump** 05 11024  
**spillway channel** 05 12062  
**spillway crest** 05 12057  
**spillway gate** 05 12084  
**spindle pump, vertical** 05 12126  
**spine wall** (01)5.1.66  
**spiral ratchet screwdriver** 12 66053  
**spirit level** (01)7.3.19  
**spit** 06 13003  
**splash lap** 06 32153  
**splash zone** 05 28017  
**splashback** 07 42051  
**splay** 04 18004, 08 32126  
**splice bar** 06 72035  
**splice rail, common crossing** 04 22184  
**split** 06 24028  
**split, modal** 04 19011  
**split collar** 05 42015  
**split drum mixer** 09 36088  
**split flap** 06 92081  
**split hopper barge** 12 76010  
**split tile** 06 22044  
**split-faced unit** 06 22178  
**splitter** 06 26036  
**splitter, flow** 05 32038  
**splitter wall** 05 12152  
**splitting strength, tensile** 09 37005  
**spoil** 03 23023  
**sponge, jointing** 09 46088

- sponge float 09 46010  
 spongeable wall-covering 06 82054  
 sports centre 02 21041  
 sports field 06 18002  
 sports hall 02 21042  
 sports pavilion 02 21043  
 spot, high 04 22226  
 spot, wash 04 22227  
 spot, wet 04 22227  
 spot board 06 26002  
 spot finisher 09 46083  
 spot item 11 36003  
 spot packing 04 24014  
 spot renewal 04 24005  
 sprag 03 46005  
 spray, masking 05 33004  
 spray gun 09 46019  
 spray mixing tap 07 42257  
 spray outlet 07 42209  
 spray tap 07 42256  
 sprayable ribbed expanded metal lath 09 43032  
 sprayed concrete 09 33035  
 sprayer, paint 12 66008  
 spread, gauge 04 27028  
 spread, pipeline 05 47013  
 spreader (01)7.3.12, 07 42210  
 spreader, box 09 36109  
 spreader, coated chippings 12 56004  
 spreader, concrete 09 36107  
 spreader, screw 09 36108  
 spreader beam (01)5.1.45  
 spreading adhesive 06 73007  
 sprig 06 72119  
 spring 07 42092  
 spring, floor 06 72201  
 spring clip 06 72116  
 spring fender 05 22091  
 spring hinge 06 72021  
 spring hinge blank 06 72022  
 spring tee 06 42066  
 spring toggle 06 72046  
 spring wing crossing 04 22180  
 springer 06 22147  
 springing (01)5.1.9  
 springline 03 42028  
 sprinkler (01)5.4.7  
 sprinkler irrigation 05 29071  
 sprinkler lateral 05 22059  
 sprocket piece 03 12026  
 spud 05 22103  
 spud can 05 22104  
 spun concrete 09 33036  
 spur 07 12059  
 spur stone 06 22149  
 square 02 31011, 11 34005  
 square, sinking 06 26067  
 square edge road formwork 09 36014  
 square edged timber (01)6.3.25, BS EN 844-3  
 square external angle trowel 09 46038  
 square framed panel 08 32043  
 square internal angle trowel 09 46039  
 square panelled door 06 62014  
 square timber 08 13019  
 square timbering, diamond shaped 08 13067  
 square twisted shank flat head nail 06 72059  
 square-edged board (01)6.3.25  
 square-edged lumber (01)6.3.25  
 squared log 08 13017  
 squaring, joint 04 24019  
 squaring, sleeper 04 24030  
 squat 03 45002, 04 25010, 05 29058  
 squatting plate 07 42038  
 squatting WC pan 07 42037  
 squeeze mould 09 46065  
 squinch arch 06 22024  
 squint 06 22175  
 stability, dimensional (01)9.3.2  
 stability, slope 03 27045  
 stabilization (01)7.1.48  
 stabilization, soil 06 14041  
 stabilized soil 03 23022  
 stable door 06 62018  
 stack, chimney (01)5.3.36  
 stack, stub 07 42075  
 stack sign 06 92011  
 stack system, modified single 07 42371  
 stack system, single 07 42370  
 stack system, ventilated 07 42372  
 stadium 02 21048  
 staff bead 08 32099, 08 32100  
 staff room 02 18024  
 stage 04 12110, 10 42005  
 stage, detail design 10 32001  
 stage, pre-contract 10 32002  
 stage, sketch plan 10 32003  
 stage aeration, two 05 39042  
 stage channel, two 05 22003  
 staggered ambers 04 12116  
 staggered butt course 06 32126  
 staggered joint 04 22099  
 staggered junction 04 12039  
 staggered stud wall (01)5.2.47  
 staging (01)7.3.10  
 staging area (01)4.3.3  
 staging plan (01)7.2.7  
 staging space (01)4.3.3  
 stain 06 23027, 06 83007  
 stain, mineral 08 13058  
 stain, opaque 06 83013  
 stain in timber, chemical 08 13060  
 stain in timber, water 08 13061  
 stained glass 06 63020  
 stair (01)5.5.20  
 stair, alternating tread 06 52007  
 stair, cantilevered 06 52003  
 stair, circular 06 52019  
 stair, double cantilevered 06 52004  
 stair, elliptical 06 52005  
 stair, open rise 06 52006  
 stair, simply supported 06 52002  
 stair balustrade 06 52014  
 stair easing 06 52020  
 stair enclosure (01)4.4.16  
 stair headroom (01)9.2.22  
 staircase (01)5.5.20  
 stairlift 07 32023  
 stairwell (01)4.4.15  
 staithe 05 21030  
 stake 06 14043, BS EN 844-12  
 stall, parking (01)3.3.62  
 stall urinal 07 42381  
 stamped sign 06 92063, 06 92064  
 stanchion (01)5.1.51  
 stand 03 51013, 06 12008  
 stand, aircraft 04 32010  
 stand, band 12 36052  
 stand, pier-served 04 32011  
 stand pipe 05 12055  
 stand-up time 03 47012  
 standard 11 27152  
 standard, ammonia 05 39047  
 standard, consent 05 39045  
 standard, Royal Commission 05 39046  
 standard bridge beam 03 52017  
 standard deviation 11 47001  
 standard gauge 04 27004  
 standard image content 06 99018  
 standard penetration test 03 26003  
 standard service illuminance 07 57006  
 standby lighting 07 52019  
 standing overflow 07 42071  
 standing seam 06 32163  
 standing step ladder BS EN 131-1  
 standing timber 08 13001  
 standing waste 07 42203  
 standpipe (01)5.4.18, 05 32100, 07 42278, 07 42279  
 stank 03 26048  
 staple (01)5.5.81  
 staple gun 12 66006  
 star cracking 04 25009  
 starring 09 47001  
 starter 07 52035  
 starter bar 09 33088  
 starter frame 09 36138  
 starting device 07 52034  
 statement, rogue 11 36008  
 static head 05 17022  
 static level 04 27020  
 static lift 05 17026  
 static mixer 09 36083  
 station, bus 02 21065  
 station, central energy 07 12124  
 station, fire 02 21010  
 station, heat exchange 07 12125

- station, hydroelectric power** 05 11033  
**station, intermediate jacking** 03 42004  
**station, jacking** 03 42003  
**station, odour monitoring** 05 39056  
**station, police** 02 21011  
**station, power** 02 21061  
**station, pumping** 05 12132  
**station, railway** 02 21066  
**station, sanitary** 05 22055  
**station, service** 02 21070  
**station, solid waste transfer** 05 39020  
**stationary pan mixer** 09 36092  
**statutory notice** 05 49005  
**statutory undertaker** 02 26001  
**stay** 06 72194  
**stay, casement** 06 72195  
**stay, quadrant** 06 72199  
**stay, sliding** 06 72197  
**stay hinge, variable geometry friction** 06 72016  
**stayed bridge, cable (01)3.3.23**  
**stayed structure, cable** 03 51003  
**steam cleaner** 12 56025  
**steam cure** 09 34012  
**steam stripping appliance** 12 66009  
**steam tracer line** 07 12026  
**steam-cured concrete** 09 33037  
**steel, drill** 12 26044  
**steel fabric, twisted** 09 33099  
**steel fender, collapsible** 05 22090  
**steel frame** 03 52005  
**steel lattice rib** 03 42025  
**steel pile** 03 32017  
**steel sheet pile (01)5.1.73**  
**steel-framed building (01)3.4.17**  
**steelwork, structural (01)5.1.27**  
**steepening, beach** 05 25004  
**steepness, wave** 05 29088  
**steer machine, skid** 12 26025  
**steering jack** 03 46063  
**stemming BS 5607**  
**stemming rod** 12 26053  
**stencilled sign** 06 92061  
**step** 05 24010, BS EN 131-1  
**step, commode** 06 52011  
**step, quadrant** 06 52010  
**step, round-end** 06 52009  
**step iron** 05 32067  
**step plate tunnel** 03 41011  
**stepped flashing** 06 32219  
**steps, ladder backed** 12 36064  
**steps, pair of** 12 36062  
**steps, platform** 12 36063  
**steps, swing back** 12 36062  
**sterile** 11 27069  
**stick, gig** 09 46011  
**stiffened concrete** 09 33012  
**stiffening block** 08 32034  
**stile BS EN 131-1, BS EN 12519**  
**stile, closing** 08 32029  
**stile, diminished** 08 32031  
**stile, gunstock** 08 32032  
**stile, hanging** 08 32028  
**stile, meeting** 08 32030  
**still water level** 05 29102  
**still-water navigation** 05 21008  
**stilted arch** 06 22025  
**stirrup** 09 33084  
**stirrup strap** 06 72052  
**stock front** 04 22149  
**stock rail** 04 22147  
**stock rail, joggled** 04 22148  
**stocked** 11 27151  
**stone (01)6.2.4**  
**stone, apex** 06 22141  
**stone, cast** 09 33053  
**stone, furrowed** 06 23022  
**stone, natural (01)6.2.3**  
**stone, pavement (01)5.5.92**  
**stone, pitching** 04 13028  
**stone, reconstructed** 09 33053  
**stone, reeded** 06 23021  
**stone, reticulated** 06 23025  
**stone, rusticated** 06 23026  
**stone, snake** 06 26014  
**stone, spur** 06 22149  
**stone, through** 06 22150  
**stone block** 06 23020  
**stone block paving** 04 12087  
**stone column** 03 24007  
**stone value, polished** 04 17020  
**stoneblower** 04 26005  
**stonework (01)5.5.13**  
**stool** 06 12082  
**stool, ballast** 04 22131  
**stooling** 06 22153  
**stop, buffer** 04 22211  
**stop, gate** 06 72207  
**stop, gauge** 04 22116  
**stop, mitre** 09 46060  
**stop, patent glazing** 06 62082  
**stop, planted** 08 32122  
**stop, solid** 08 32121  
**stop, water** 09 32010  
**stop bar** 04 32023  
**stop block** 04 22211  
**stop butt hinge** 06 72011  
**stop end formwork** 09 36048  
**stop in** 09 44005  
**stop line** 04 12100  
**stop log** 05 12070  
**stop notice** 02 39039  
**stop valve** 05 12090  
**stop-end** 07 42148  
**stop-end outlet** 07 42149  
**stop-housed joint** 08 32089  
**stope** 03 41008  
**stopper** 03 46069  
**stopped housing** 08 32088  
**stopped mortice** 08 38004  
**stopped moulding** 08 32111  
**stopped time** 04 19029  
**stopper** 07 42283  
**stopper, bag** 07 42284  
**stopper, clencher** 07 42288  
**stopper, expanding** 07 42286  
**stopper, taphole** 07 42285  
**stopping lane (01)3.3.37**  
**stopping sight distance** 04 17005  
**stopping time** 04 19038  
**stopple** 05 42026  
**stopvalve** 07 42214  
**stopvalve guard** 07 42296  
**stopway** 04 38004  
**storage, active** 05 17006  
**storage, bank** 05 17010  
**storage, central oil** 07 12009  
**storage, dead** 05 17009  
**storage, ground** 05 17010  
**storage, inactive** 05 17007  
**storage, live** 05 17008  
**storage, pumped** 05 11034  
**storage, specific** 05 29038  
**storage, working** 05 17006  
**storage building** 02 21002  
**storage bunker** 12 86008  
**storage chamber, waste** 05 32013  
**storage coefficient** 05 29039  
**storage container, bulk waste** 05 32002  
**storage container, communal waste** 05 32003  
**storage container, waste** 05 32001  
**storage reservoir, pumped** 05 11002  
**storage space (01)3.4.8**  
**storage tank, oil** 07 12007  
**store (01)3.4.8, (01)3.4.10**  
**store, bin** 05 32014  
**store, deep freeze** 02 18045  
**store, department** 02 21020  
**store, refrigerated** 02 18044  
**storeroom** 02 18039  
**storey (01)4.1.2**  
**storey, basement (01)4.2.3**  
**storm, design** 05 29010  
**storm clip** 06 62083  
**storm ridge** 05 25006  
**storm sewage** 10.25  
**storm surge** 05 29127  
**stormwater (01)10.24, (01)10.26**  
**story (01)4.1.2**  
**stoving lacquer** 06 83004  
**straight butt course** 06 32127  
**straight cut switch** 04 22139  
**straight dozer** 12 26005  
**straight grain** 08 13034  
**straight grained float** 09 46005  
**straight match** 06 87019  
**straight planed switch** 04 22134  
**straight planed switch rail** 04 22145  
**straight reducer** 07 42178  
**straight shafted augered pile** 03 32026

- straightener, rail end 04 26018  
 strain (01)9.3.24  
 strain gauge 05 12050  
 strain gauge, electrical resistance 05 12052  
 strain gauge, mechanical 05 12053  
 strain gauge, optical 05 12054  
 strain gauge, vibrating wire 05 12051  
 strained wire fence 06 12019  
 strainer (01)5.4.44  
 strainer, quadrant 07 42282  
 strainer bucket 07 42281  
 straining beam 03 12012  
 straining sill 03 12031  
 strand 03 12006  
 strand, prestressing 09 33105  
 strap, heel 03 12025  
 strap, pipe 06 72048  
 strap, ridge 06 32052  
 strap, stirrup 06 72052  
 strap and anchor, collar 05 22029  
 strap hinge 06 72025  
 strap point 06 24002  
 stratum 03 23001  
 straw thatch 06 32191  
 stream BS EN ISO 772  
 stream, competence of 05 29160  
 stream, tidal 05 29117  
 stream, traffic 04 19013  
 streamline 05 19001  
 streamline flow 05 19002  
 streams BS ISO 6107-2  
 street 02 31007  
 street, one-way 04 11020  
 street, pedestrian 10.6  
 street, private 04 11005  
 street parking, authorized 04 19057  
 streetcar (01)3.3.4  
 strength 11 27007  
 strength, bending (01)9.3.36  
 strength, bond 09 37006  
 strength, characteristic 11 27008  
 strength, compressive (01)9.3.33  
 strength, core 09 37004  
 strength, cube 09 37002  
 strength, cylinder 09 37029  
 strength, flexural (01)9.3.36  
 strength, impact 11 27009  
 strength, indirect tensile 09 37005  
 strength, shear (01)9.3.34  
 strength, tensile (01)9.3.37  
 strength, tensile splitting 09 37005  
 strength, ultimate bearing 03 17009  
 strength friction grip bolt, high 03 12051  
 strength in torsion 11 27010  
 strength-accelerating admixture 09 13039  
 stress (01)9.3.25, 04 24016  
 stress, average bond 09 37009  
 stress, bond (01)9.3.38  
 stress, effective 03 27014  
 stress, initial 09 37007  
 stress, local bond 09 37008  
 stress, normal 03 17003  
 stress, permissible 03 17004  
 stress, proof 03 17005  
 stress, total 03 27012  
 stress, yield 03 17006  
 stress current, wind 05 29119  
 stress/strain curve 03 17016  
 stressed skin panel 08 32021  
 stressed-skin structure (01)5.1.30  
 stretcher 06 22186  
 stretcher bar 04 22156  
 stretcher bond 06 28001  
 striking (01)7.1.36  
 striking piece 09 36078  
 striking plate 06 72166  
 striking time 09 37027  
 string (01)5.5.24, 03 12033, 05 42025, 05 44005  
 string, cut and bracketed 06 52017  
 string, cut and mitred 06 52016  
 string, outer (01)5.5.27  
 string, outside (01)5.5.27  
 string, wall (01)5.5.28  
 string, wreathed 06 52015  
 string bridge, bow (01)3.3.21  
 string course 06 22167  
 stringer (01)5.5.24  
 stringer, inside (01)5.5.27  
 stringer, wall (01)5.5.28  
 strip (01)6.1.11, 03 24019, 04 32005  
 strip, back-up 06 72002  
 strip, ceiling linear 06 42064  
 strip, column 09 32002  
 strip, grout 09 36072  
 strip, hard 04 12016  
 strip, margin 08 32016  
 strip, marginal 04 12018  
 strip, middle 09 32004  
 strip, rubbing 05 22095  
 strip, rumble 04 12025  
 strip, runway 04 38003  
 strip, rustication 09 36073  
 strip, sealing 06 72001  
 strip, sealing groove 09 36140  
 strip, serrated 04 12025  
 strip, taping 06 32188  
 strip, weather 06 72243  
 strip, wrecking 09 36079  
 strip foundation (01)5.1.87  
 strip pad bearing 03 52045  
 strip slates 06 32185  
 strip soaker 06 32128  
 strippable wall-covering 06 82051  
 stripper, wallpaper 12 66009  
 stripping (01)7.1.35, (01)7.1.36, 04 15006  
 stripping appliance, steam 12 66009  
 stripping time 09 37027  
 stroke 03 37004  
 strongback 09 36036  
 strongroom 02 18040  
 struck joint 06 22091  
 struck weathered joint 06 22092  
 structural concrete 09 33013  
 structural engineer 12 96013  
 structural floor 06 42002  
 structural gasket 06 72110  
 structural hollow section (01)5.1.92  
 structural member (01)5.1.3  
 structural rehabilitation (01)7.1.48  
 structural safety (01)9.3.82  
 structural skeleton 03 52006  
 structural steelwork (01)5.1.27  
 structural timber 08 13006  
 structure (01)3.1.4, (01)5.1.22  
 structure, air-supported (01)5.1.29  
 structure, amusement 03 51015  
 structure, cable stayed 03 51003  
 structure, cable supported 03 51002  
 structure, compliant offshore 05 21057  
 structure, corrugated steel buried 04 12068  
 structure, fixed offshore 05 21055  
 structure, folded-plate (01)5.1.31  
 structure, framed 03 51004  
 structure, jack-up 05 21058  
 structure, large span 03 51001  
 structure, mobile offshore 05 21056  
 structure, offshore 05 21054  
 structure, semi-submersible 05 21059  
 structure, space (01)5.1.32  
 structure, stressed-skin (01)5.1.30  
 structure borne sound 11 27090  
 structure gauge 04 29002  
 strut (01)5.1.22  
 strut, floor 08 32017  
 strut, gun 03 46062  
 strutting, planking and (01)7.3.9  
 stub bar 09 33088  
 stub stack 07 42075  
 stub tenon 08 32066  
 stuck moulding 08 32112  
 stud (01)5.1.55, 03 12053, 06 72051  
 stud, reflecting road 04 12102  
 stud, road 04 12119  
 stud wall, double (01)5.2.47  
 stud wall, staggered (01)5.2.47  
 studio, film 02 21074  
 studio, radio 02 21075  
 studio, sound recording 02 21076  
 study 02 18013  
 study, feasibility 10 34001  
 study bedroom 02 18018  
 stuff, coarse 09 43014  
 stuff, fine 09 43016  
 stuff, gauged coarse 09 43015  
 stuff, setting 09 43016  
 stulch 06 32201  
 stump, branch 06 12083

- stump chip** 06 14067  
**sub-base, pavement** 04 12121  
**sub-basement (01)4.2.4**  
**sub-contract** 10 46043  
**sub-contractor** 12 96023  
**sub-contractor, nominated** 12 96024  
**sub-drain** 03 22028  
**sub-gravity feed system** 07 12020  
**sub-irrigation** 05 29072  
**sub-minor canal** 05 21019  
**sub-surface irrigation** 05 39049  
**subcatchment area** 05 28003  
**subfloor** 06 42006  
**subgrade (01)3.3.15**  
**submerged orifice** 05 18002  
**submerged zone, external** 05 28018  
**submerged zone, internal** 05 28019  
**submersible pump** 05 12125  
**subsidence** 03 25007  
**subsill (01)5.3.45**  
**subsoil** 03 23002, 06 13002  
**subsoil drain** 05 32095  
**substation** 07 12036  
**substrate (01)6.1.18**  
**substrate, rendering** 09 32009  
**substructure (01)5.1.4**  
**substructure, bridge** 04 12067  
**subsurface sign** 06 92059  
**subterranean lease** 05 49004  
**suburb** 02 39012  
**subway (01)3.3.6, 04 11044**  
**sucker, gully** 12 56013  
**suction (01)9.3.17**  
**suction dredger** 12 76005  
**suction dredger, cutter** 12 76006  
**suction head** 05 17025  
**suction hose** 12 66026  
**suction sweeper** 12 56016  
**suite, WC (01)5.4.9**  
**sulfate attack** 09 35006  
**sulfate hemihydrate, calcium**  
 09 13028  
**sulfate-resisting Portland cement**  
 09 13011  
**sum, contingency** 10 59004  
**sum, contract** 10 59005  
**sum, final** 10 59007  
**sum, prime cost** 10 59011  
**sum, provisional** 10 59014  
**sum, retention** 10 59015  
**sum, tender** 10 49008  
**sum contract, lump** 10 46026  
**summary, bill** 11 36015  
**summary, main bill** 11 36016  
**summit canal** 05 28010  
**sump (01)5.4.46**  
**sump, pump** 05 12134  
**sump pump** 12 46017  
**sun day, useful** 07 59009  
**sunbreaker (01)5.3.27**  
**sunk** 08 17015  
**sunk and fielded panel, raised**  
 08 32040  
**sunlight** 07 59003  
**sunpath diagram** 07 56001  
**sunshade (01)5.3.27**  
**superelevation** 04 17013  
**superficial measurement** 11 34008  
**supermarket** 02 21019  
**supernatant liquor** 05 39031  
**superstructure (01)5.1.5**  
**superstructure, bridge** 04 12066  
**supersulfated cement** 09 13019  
**supplemental irrigation** 05 29060  
**supplementary artificial lighting of**  
**interiors, permanent** 07 52005  
**supplementary insulation** 07 13004  
**supplementary sign** 06 92024  
**supplier (01)8.6**  
**supplier, nominated** 12 96031  
**supply, bulk water** 05 31003  
**supply, water (01)5.4.4**  
**supply adit, water (01)3.2.34**  
**supply pipe** 07 42082  
**supply system, hot water** 07 42366  
**support, slurry** 03 46020  
**support, wall-covering** 06 82034  
**support and transport system**  
 03 46021  
**support liner** 07 42324  
**supported, simply** 03 17012  
**supported joint, fully** 04 22096  
**supported structure, cable** 03 51002  
**surcharge** 03 27031, 07 45006  
**surcharge, flood** 05 15001  
**surf zone** 05 29152  
**surface, bearing** 03 12003  
**surface, ceiling** 06 42001  
**surface, non-skid** 04 12091  
**surface, phreatic** 05 29032  
**surface, running** 04 22076  
**surface, skid-resistant** 04 12091  
**surface, slip** 03 27025  
**surface box** 07 42297  
**surface coated float glass** 06 63008  
**surface course** BS 7533-4  
**surface dressing** 04 12093  
**surface filler** 06 83015  
**surface irrigation** 05 29064  
**surface layer** 04 12124  
**surface modified tinted float glass**  
 06 63007  
**surface mounted door closer**  
 06 72204  
**surface planer, concrete** 09 36125  
**surface retarder (01)6.4.42**  
**surface tension** 05 17050  
**surface treatment (01)7.1.34**  
**surface vibrator** 09 36113  
**surface water (01)10.23**  
**surface-dry, saturated** 09 27010  
**surfacing** 04 12061, 06 12116  
**surfacing, mastic asphalt** 04 12092  
**surfacing, roof** 06 32187  
**surge** 05 19015, 05 47012  
**surge, storm** 05 29127  
**surge chamber** 05 19018  
**surge current** 05 29120  
**surge pipe** 05 19019  
**surge pressure** 05 47009  
**surge residual** 05 29128  
**surge shaft** 05 11043  
**surge tank** 05 19020  
**surge vessel** 05 19017  
**surgeon's scrub** 07 48003  
**surround** 05 43003  
**surround lighting, general** 07 52007  
**survey, parking** 04 16025  
**survey, soil** 03 24002  
**surveying technician, quantity**  
 12 96052  
**surveyor, building** 12 96008  
**surveyor, land** 12 96010  
**surveyor, quantity** 12 96009  
**suspended ceiling (01)5.2.18,**  
 (01)5.2.19  
**suspended floor (01)5.2.16**  
**suspended sign** 06 92097  
**suspended solids** BS ISO 6107-2  
**suspended span** 03 52023  
**suspender, bridge** 03 52025  
**suspension, transport in** 05 29159  
**suspension bridge (01)3.3.24**  
**sustaining valve, pressure** 05 12095  
**swab** 05 44002  
**swale (01)10.8, (01)3.2.27**  
**swan neck jib** 12 36021  
**swanneck outlet** 07 42211  
**sward** 06 18006  
**swash** 05 29113  
**swash height** 05 29115  
**swash run-up** 05 29114  
**swash zone** 05 28016  
**sway** 06 32200  
**sway brace** 03 52012  
**sweating** 06 85005  
**sweating timber** 08 13064  
**sweep** 06 14070  
**sweeper, brush** 12 56015  
**sweeper, suction** 12 56016  
**swell** 05 29098  
**swept tee** 07 42131  
**swept valley** 06 32024  
**swill** 05 39004  
**swimming pool** 06 12006  
**swimming pool building** 02 21045  
**swing back steps** 12 36062  
**swing bridge (01)3.3.29**  
**swing nose crossing** 04 22179  
**swing wing crossing** 04 22180  
**Swiss trowel** 09 46040  
**switch** 04 22024, 07 12075  
**switch, adjustment** 04 22114  
**switch, chamfered** 04 22137  
**switch, curved planed** 04 22135

- switch, double pole 07 12077  
 switch, facing 04 22026  
 switch, firefighting lift 07 32016  
 switch, float 05 12149  
 switch, hand of 04 22029  
 switch, improved curved planed  
   04 22136  
 switch, inset 04 22140  
 switch, linked 07 12076  
 switch, main 07 12078  
 switch, overriding 04 22141  
 switch, powered 04 22028  
 switch, self reversing 04 22027  
 switch, slip 04 22142  
 switch, straight cut 04 22139  
 switch, straight planed 04 22134  
 switch, thick web 04 22141  
 switch, trailing 04 22025  
 switch, two levelled 04 22031  
 switch, undercut 04 22138  
 switch anchor 04 22158  
 switch and crossing layout  
   04 22015  
 switch bearer, concrete 04 22163  
 switch clamp 04 22171  
 switch clamp lock 04 22167  
 switch curve 04 27008  
 switch diamond crossing 04 22046  
 switch drive 04 22165  
 switch drive rod 04 22168  
 switch front 04 22149  
 switch half set 04 22030  
 switch heel 04 22152  
 switch heel angle 04 22154  
 switch heel opening 04 28002  
 switch lever 04 22170  
 switch motor 04 22166  
 switch opening 04 28001  
 switch protector 04 22161  
 switch radius 04 27008  
 switch rail 04 22143  
 switch rail, curved planed 04 22146  
 switch rail, straight planed  
   04 22145  
 switch scotch 04 22172  
 switch slide 04 22164  
 switch timber 04 22162  
 switch tip 04 22151  
 switch toe 04 22150  
 switch toe entry angle 04 22153  
 switchboard 07 12084, 07 22025  
 switchgear 07 12083  
 swivel ferrule 07 42189  
 swivel skip dumper 12 26035  
 symbol 06 99014  
 symbol, public information  
   06 92007  
 symbol field of application  
   06 99021  
 symbol function 06 99015  
 symbol set 06 99020  
 symbol variant 06 99019  
 symbol zone 06 92031  
 symmetrical hermetically sealed  
   double 06 62051  
 synagogue 02 21056  
 synthetic grass 06 12058  
 system, automatic guidance  
   03 46088  
 system, British zonal 07 59002  
 system, deep well 03 22037  
 system, direct hot water supply  
   07 42368  
 system, district heating four pipe  
   07 12128  
 system, district heating three pipe  
   07 12127  
 system, district heating two pipe  
   07 12126  
 system, domestic hot water supply  
   07 42367  
 system, drainage (01)5.4.36  
 system, dustless loading 05 39016  
 system, eductor 03 22041  
 system, fully ventilated 07 42374  
 system, funnelling 04 12118  
 system, gravity feed 07 12019  
 system, guardrail (01)5.2.65  
 system, gyratory 04 12052  
 system, horizontal well 03 22039  
 system, hot water (01)5.4.48  
 system, hydrant fuel 04 32028  
 system, indirect hot water supply  
   07 42369  
 system, internal telephone  
   07 22002  
 system, prestressing 09 33075  
 system, public address 07 22026  
 system, pumping 03 46097  
 system, radio or television  
   distribution 07 22027  
 system, secondary 07 42361  
 system, sewage (01)5.4.40  
 system, sewerage (01)5.4.40  
 system, shallow well 03 22036  
 system, single stack 07 42370  
 system, solar heating 07 12094  
 system, sub-gravity feed 07 12020  
 system, support and transport  
   03 46021  
 system, telecommunications  
   distribution 07 22003  
 system, telephone entry 07 22037  
 system, unvented secondary  
   07 42363  
 system, vacuum well 03 22038  
 system, vehicle restraint (01)3.3.39  
 system, vented secondary 07 42362  
 system, ventilated stack 07 42372  
 system, water distribution 05 31005  
 system, waterborne solid waste  
   removal 05 32017  
 system, well point 03 22035  
 system test, pipe 07 46001  
 T junction 04 12040  
 T junction, mini roundabout at  
   04 12050  
 T-section (01)5.1.94  
 table, flow 09 36135  
 table, offset 03 46108  
 table, perched water 03 27010  
 table, vibrating 09 36116  
 table formwork 09 36018  
 tables, decompression 03 36009  
 tack 06 32229, 06 72060  
 tack, bale 06 32161  
 tack, lead 07 42328  
 tack, secret 06 32162  
 tack coat 04 13029  
 taft joint 07 42347  
 tail bay 05 22047  
 tail gate 05 22018  
 tail of slate 06 32115  
 tail pipe 07 42181  
 tail seal 03 46059  
 tail skin 03 46042  
 tail water level 05 17018  
 tailings dam, mine 05 11012  
 tailpiece 07 42074  
 tailrace 05 11037  
 tailskin grease 03 43005  
 take off 11 34001  
 tale, tell 05 12056  
 tamp 04 24015  
 tamping, heavy 03 24006  
 tamping and lining machine,  
   automatic 04 26004  
 tamping board 09 36120  
 tamping machine, automatic  
   04 26003  
 tamping rail 09 36119  
 tamping tine 04 26029  
 tandem turnout 04 22039  
 tangent modulus 03 17018  
 tangent point 04 12076  
 tangential section 08 13031  
 tank, break pressure 05 31006  
 tank, contact 05 32105  
 tank, final settlement 05 32083  
 tank, hot water (01)5.4.49  
 tank, humus 05 32083  
 tank, oil service 07 12008  
 tank, oil storage 07 12007  
 tank, primary settlement 05 32082  
 tank, surge 05 19020  
 tank, water 07 42265  
 tank sewer 05 32063  
 tanking 03 32003  
 tap (01)5.4.61  
 tap, bib 07 42246  
 tap, ceramic disc 07 42243  
 tap, draining 07 42259  
 tap, draw-off (01)5.4.61  
 tap, globe 07 42248  
 tap, hose union 07 42258



- tap, lever handle 07 42244  
 tap, non-concussive 07 42255  
 tap, pillar 07 42247  
 tap, quarter turn 07 42245  
 tap, quick action 07 42242  
 tap, screwdown 07 42241  
 tap, self closing 07 42253  
 tap, spray 07 42256  
 tap, spray mixing 07 42257  
 tap, timed flow 07 42254  
 tap aerator 07 42275  
 tap assembly, combination 07 42249  
 tap boss 07 42115  
 tape, jointing 06 72003, 09 42023  
 tape knife, jointing 09 46089  
 tapeless jointing compound 09 42019  
 taper 07 42192  
 taper, concentric 07 42193  
 taper, level invert 07 42194  
 taper channel 07 42147  
 taper clearing bend 07 42143  
 taper tie 09 36061  
 tapered tenon 08 32070  
 tapered valley 06 32025  
 taphole stopper 07 42285  
 taping strip 06 32188  
 tapping, pressure (01)5.4.62  
 tar 04 13013  
 target cost contract 10 46044  
 tarnish 06 87003  
 taxiway 04 32007  
 teaze tenon 08 32071  
 technician, quantity surveying 12 96052  
 technology, trenchless (01)7.1.12  
 tee 07 42130  
 tee, injector 07 42134  
 tee, pitcher 07 42131  
 tee, reducing 07 42133  
 tee, side outlet 07 42132  
 tee, swept 07 42131  
 tee hinge 06 72019  
 telecommunication (01)5.4.65  
 telecommunications channel 07 22015  
 telecommunications circuit 07 22016  
 telecommunications distribution system 07 22003  
 telecommunications network, public 07 22001  
 telecommunications outlet 07 22012  
 telecommunications terminal device 07 22029  
 telephone entry system 07 22037  
 telephone exchange 02 21072  
 telephone hood 07 22036  
 telephone set 07 22035  
 telephone system, internal 07 22002  
 telescopic boom mobile elevating work 12 36068  
 telescopic formwork 09 36021  
 telescopic jib 12 36019  
 telescopic site handler 12 36073  
 television, closed circuit 07 22028  
 television centre 02 21073  
 television distribution system, radio or 07 22027  
 television survey, closed circuit 07 46009  
 tell tale 05 12056  
 temper 06 37006  
 temperature, installation 04 27022  
 temperature, working 04 27023  
 temperature controller, differential 07 12108  
 temperature oxidation, high 05 39060  
 temperature relief valve 07 42213  
 templet (01)7.3.20  
 template (01)7.3.20  
 template, drilling 05 22102  
 temple 02 21054  
 templet, plastering 09 46054  
 temporary premises 02 38004  
 temporary roadway mat 12 56008  
 temporary works 10 61001, 10 61002  
 tender 10 46045  
 tender, alternative method 10 46005  
 tender, invitation to 10 44006  
 tender sum 10 49008  
 tenderers, instructions to 10 46023  
 tenderers, site information for 10 46042  
 tendering 10 44004  
 tendering, competitive 10 44005  
 tendering, open 10 44008  
 tendering, selective 10 44011  
 tendering, sequential 10 44012  
 tendering, serial 10 44013  
 tendering, two-stage 10 44014  
 tendon, bar 09 33093  
 tendon, prestressing (01)5.1.24  
 tenfoot 04 28008  
 tenon 08 32062  
 tenon, barefaced 08 32063  
 tenon, box 08 32064  
 tenon, haunched 08 32068  
 tenon, plug 08 32069  
 tenon, stub 08 32066  
 tenon, tapered 08 32070  
 tenon, teaze 08 32071  
 tenon, through 08 32072  
 tenon, tusk 08 32073  
 tenons, double 08 32065  
 tensile splitting strength 09 37005  
 tensile strength (01)9.3.37  
 tensile strength, indirect 09 37005  
 tension 03 15002  
 tension, surface 05 17050  
 tensor, rail 04 26025  
 tenterhook 06 72080  
 term contract 10 46046  
 term contract, measured 10 46028  
 terminal, air (01)3.4.15  
 terminal, main earthing 07 12069  
 terminal, ridge 07 12135  
 terminal, shipping 02 21067  
 terminal device, telecommunications 07 22029  
 terrace (01)4.3.9, 02 31010  
 terracing 06 12002  
 terrain fork lift truck, rough 12 36071  
 terrazzo 06 42020  
 terrazzo tile 06 22041  
 tertiary canal 05 21018  
 tessera 06 22048  
 test 11 14010  
 test, accelerated 11 14011  
 test, air 07 46003  
 test, appropriateness ranking 06 96001  
 test, ball 07 46005  
 test, colour 09 24003  
 test, compressive strength 09 34007  
 test, cylinder compressive 09 34008  
 test, decantation 09 24002  
 test, dye 07 46007  
 test, field settling 09 24001  
 test, flow 09 34010  
 test, hydraulic 07 46002  
 test, isotope 07 46008  
 test, mirror 07 46006  
 test, performance 11 14013  
 test, pipe system 07 46001  
 test, plate bearing 03 26002  
 test, pneumatic 07 46003  
 test, Proctor 03 26007  
 test, radioactive 07 46008  
 test, sedimentation 03 26008  
 test, silt 09 24002  
 test, slump 09 34009  
 test, smoke 07 46004  
 test, standard penetration 03 26003  
 test, triaxial compression 03 26005  
 test, type 11 14012  
 test, unconfined compression 03 26006  
 test, vane 03 26004  
 test, water 07 46002  
 test, works cube 09 34005  
 test jack frame 07 22006  
 test pit (01)4.3.11  
 test portion (01)9.4.3  
 test pressure, site 05 47010  
 test pressure, works 05 47011  
 test specimen (01)9.4.4  
 test weight 12 36044

- testing, acceptance (01)9.4.5  
 testing, approval (01)9.4.6  
 testing centre 02 21059  
 testing joint 11 42024  
 tethered leg platform 05 21063  
 text 06 99001  
 text zone 06 92029  
 textile wall-covering 06 82040  
 texture (01)9.3.67  
 texture, even 08 17002  
 texture, uneven 08 17003  
 texture depth 04 17015  
 texture timber, coarse (01)6.3.7  
 texture timber, fine (01)6.3.8  
 textured, flame (01)9.3.68  
 textured finish 06 82012  
 textured paint 06 83009  
 textured wall-covering 06 82050  
 thatch 06 32190  
 thatch, reed 06 32192  
 thatch, straw 06 32191  
 thatch bed 06 32201  
 thatch coat 06 32203  
 thatch course 06 32204  
 theatre building 02 21046  
 thermal absorptivity 11 27125  
 thermal capacity 11 27116  
 thermal conductance 11 27121  
 thermal conductivity 11 27123  
 thermal emissivity 11 27119  
 thermal fusion joint 07 42349  
 thermal insulating material  
 (01)6.4.32  
 thermal insulation material  
 (01)6.4.32  
 thermal reflectivity 11 27120  
 thermal resistance 11 27122  
 thermal resistivity 11 27124  
 thermal transmission 11 27117  
 thermal transmittance 11 27118  
 thermic lance 12 66015  
 thermometer 12 86031  
 thermoplastic flooring 06 42037  
 thermostatic mixing valve 07 42219  
 thermowell 05 42029  
 thick bed 06 22056  
 thick web switch 04 22141  
 thickening admixture 09 13033  
 thickness (01)9.2.24  
 thickness rule 09 46028  
 thimble 07 42182  
 thin bed 06 22055  
 thin coat plaster 09 43022  
 thin wall plaster 09 43023  
 third floor (01)4.2.7  
 third rail 04 22065  
 thixotropy 11 27031  
 three pipe system, district heating  
 07 12127  
 three-dimensional truss (01)5.1.77  
 three-legged lewis 06 26062  
 threshold 04 32006, 06 62005  
 throat (01)5.5.10, BS EN ISO 772  
 throat, check (01)5.5.11  
 throat, crossing 04 27025  
 through, grinning 06 87014  
 through bridge 03 51022  
 through dovetail 08 32076  
 through line 04 22007  
 through stone 06 22150  
 through tenon 08 32072  
 through tie 09 36062  
 throw 06 72164  
 throw, centre 04 29006  
 throw, end 04 29005  
 thrust block 05 42022  
 thrust boring (01)7.1.18  
 thrust pit 03 42002  
 thrust ring 03 46064  
 thrust wall 03 46015  
 thumb latch 06 72149  
 thumb mould 09 46016  
 tidal basin 05 21033  
 tidal dock 05 21023  
 tidal door 05 22012  
 tidal flap valve 05 32094  
 tidal sluice 05 22011  
 tidal stream 05 29117  
 tidal traffic 04 19049  
 tidal water BS ISO 6107-7  
 tidal waterway BS EN ISO 772  
 tide BS EN ISO 772  
 tide, forecast 05 29126  
 tide, predicted 05 29121  
 tide level, mean 05 29124  
 tide locked 05 29084  
 tides BS EN ISO 772  
 tides, equinoctial 05 29122  
 tie (01)3.3.10, (01)5.1.23  
 tie, angle 08 32023  
 tie, butterfly wall 06 22077  
 tie, cast-in 09 36054  
 tie, cavity wall 06 22075  
 tie, coil 09 36052  
 tie, formwork 09 36051  
 tie, formwork hanger 09 36053  
 tie, insulation retaining wall  
 06 22032  
 tie, non-recoverable 09 36054  
 tie, pigtail 09 36057  
 tie, recoverable 09 36055  
 tie, single face 09 36058  
 tie, snap 09 36059  
 tie, taper 09 36061  
 tie, through 09 36062  
 tie, vertical twist wall 06 22076  
 tie, wall (01)5.2.75  
 tie, water bar 09 36060  
 tie bar 06 72036  
 tie bar, gauge 04 22115  
 tie beam 03 12030  
 tie in 05 44006  
 tie rod 03 12032  
 tie rod (01)5.1.23  
 tie sleeve 09 36063  
 tie-down (01)5.1.78  
 tie-in 06 14042  
 tight joint 04 22095  
 tight knot 08 13044  
 tightness, dust 11 27026  
 tile (01)5.2.6  
 tile, angle 06 32094  
 tile, angular hip 06 32091  
 tile, angular ridge 06 32088  
 tile, bonnet hip 06 32092  
 tile, brick 06 22184  
 tile, cast 06 22046  
 tile, ceiling 06 42048  
 tile, cloaked verge 06 32086  
 tile, concrete 06 42032  
 tile, cork floor 06 42030  
 tile, double roll verge 06 32084  
 tile, double-lap 06 32073  
 tile, drain 05 22060  
 tile, eaves 06 32082  
 tile, floor 06 42009  
 tile, fully vitrified 06 22043  
 tile, gable 06 32079  
 tile, gas flue ridge 06 32098  
 tile, half 06 32080  
 tile, hip 06 32090  
 tile, left hand verge 06 32085  
 tile, mansard 06 32093  
 tile, ornamental 06 32075  
 tile, peg 06 32074  
 tile, quarry 06 22045  
 tile, ridge 06 32087  
 tile, roof 06 34001  
 tile, roofing 06 32072  
 tile, rooflight 06 32096  
 tile, sign 06 92030  
 tile, single-lap 06 32076  
 tile, split 06 22044  
 tile, terrazzo 06 22041  
 tile, top course 06 32081  
 tile, ventilating 06 32097  
 tile, ventilating ridge 06 32099  
 tile, verge 06 32083  
 tile, vitrified 06 22042  
 tile, wall 06 22040  
 tile accessory (01)5.5.44  
 tile bed 06 22054  
 tile clip 06 32104  
 tile craze 06 27007  
 tile curvature 06 22052  
 tile drain 05 22061  
 tile fillet 06 32212  
 tile fitting (01)5.5.43  
 tile grout 06 22058  
 tile hanging 06 32103  
 tile peg 06 72070  
 tile section 06 42061  
 tile system, universal 06 22047  
 tile warpage 06 27006  
 tile-and-a-half tile 06 32079  
 tiling, mathematical 06 22062

- tiling, vertical 06 32103  
 till 06 14017  
 tilt up formwork 09 36026  
 tilting drum mixer 09 36086  
 tilting fillet 06 32214  
 tilting gate 05 12087  
 timber (01)6.3.2  
 timber, chemical stain 08 13060  
 timber, cleft 08 13016  
 timber, coarse texture (01)6.3.7  
 timber, crimped 08 13065  
 timber, crossing 04 22190  
 timber, dimension (01)6.3.20  
 timber, face of lumber (01)6.3.9  
 timber, fine texture (01)6.3.8  
 timber, finger jointed (01)6.3.15  
 timber, glued laminated (01)6.3.16  
 timber, green (01)6.3.17  
 timber, heavy (01)6.3.16, (01)6.3.18  
 timber, hewn 08 13014  
 timber, inside face of (01)6.3.10  
 timber, kiln-dried (01)6.3.31  
 timber, longitudinal 04 22121  
 timber, mill run 08 13015  
 timber, mineral deposit 08 13057  
 timber, outside face of (01)6.3.11  
 timber, pieced 08 32014  
 timber, planed (01)6.3.19  
 timber, prepared (01)6.3.20  
 timber, regularized green (01)6.3.21  
 timber, ribbed 08 13066  
 timber, round (01)6.3.22  
 timber, sawn (01)6.3.18  
 timber, sound (01)6.3.24  
 timber, square 08 13019  
 timber, square edged (01)6.3.25  
 timber, standing 08 13001  
 timber, structural 08 13006  
 timber, sweating 08 13064  
 timber, switch 04 22162  
 timber, water stain 08 13061  
 timber board 08 13020  
 timber brob 03 46013  
 timber connector 06 72041  
 timber crook 08 17006  
 timber dogs 04 26027  
 timber face (01)6.3.9  
 timber feature (01)6.3.12  
 timber frame wall panel (01)5.2.48  
 timber heading 03 41009  
 timber heading head tree 03 46023  
 timber lath 09 43030  
 timber offcut 08 13024  
 timber pile 03 32016  
 timber-framed building (01)3.4.18  
 timbering 03 26013  
 timbering, close 03 26010  
 timbering, diamond shaped square 08 13067  
 timbering, open 03 26011  
 time, extension of 10 62001  
 time, journey 04 19028  
 time, reaction 04 19036  
 time, running 04 19030  
 time, setting 11 27154  
 time, speed 04 19063  
 time, stand-up 03 47012  
 time, stopped 04 19029  
 time, stopping 04 19038  
 time, striking 09 37027  
 time, stripping 09 37027  
 time headway 04 19034  
 timed flow tap 07 42254  
 tine 12 86032  
 tine, tamping 04 26029  
 tingle 06 32120  
 tip, switch 04 22151  
 tip clearance, wing 04 37005  
 tip print 06 84026  
 tip-up basin 07 42002  
 tipping, controlled 05 39027  
 tipping, fly 05 39026  
 tippler, wagon 04 22212  
 toby 07 42230  
 toe, switch 04 22150  
 toe entry angle, switch 04 22153  
 toe filter 05 12031  
 toe load 04 22103  
 toe loading 05 12038  
 toe of dam 05 12010  
 toe of transition 04 22217  
 toe wall 03 22004  
 toe weight 05 12029  
 toggle 06 72045  
 toilet (01)4.3.4, (01)4.3.5, (01)5.4.9  
 toilet, public 02 21039  
 toilet accessory (01)5.5.44  
 tolerance (01)9.1.10  
 ton slate 06 32106  
 tongs, rail 04 26021  
 tongs, sleeper 04 26027  
 tongue and groove joint (01)5.5.91, 11 42017  
 tongued mitred joint 08 32093  
 tool (01)7.3.2  
 tool, arrissing 09 36124  
 tool, broad 06 26020  
 tool, cartridge fixing 12 66007  
 tool, compressed air 12 46011  
 tool, hand 12 16001  
 tool, pneumatic 12 46011  
 tool, power 12 16002  
 tool, quirking 06 26035  
 tool, small 09 46030  
 tooled joint 06 22089  
 toothed cutter 03 46074  
 toothing 06 22081  
 top centre 06 72018  
 top course tile 06 32081  
 top edge 06 32020  
 top formwork 09 36025  
 top frame 03 26018  
 top margin 06 92038  
 top of dam 05 12008  
 top plate (01)5.1.60  
 top water level 05 37001  
 topiary work 06 14048  
 toppling failure 03 27028  
 topsides 05 22100  
 topsoil 06 13001  
 torch, felt 06 34012  
 torching 06 33001  
 torsion, strength in 11 27010  
 torus roll 06 32150  
 total head BS EN ISO 772  
 total moisture 09 27013  
 total pressure 03 27013  
 total pressure cell 05 12049  
 total stress 03 27012  
 totally preformed pile 03 32015  
 touch, warmth to 11 27128  
 toughened glass 06 63009  
 tower 03 51005  
 tower, cooling 03 51008  
 tower, lattice 03 51006  
 tower, valve 05 12003  
 tower, water (01)3.2.21  
 tower crane 12 36011  
 tower crane, self-erecting 12 36013  
 tower scaffold 12 36048  
 town, new 02 39011  
 town centre 02 38017  
 town planning 02 39001  
 townscape 02 39010  
 towpath 04 11031  
 toxic waste 05 39002  
 toxicity 11 27067  
 trace, analogue 04 26001  
 trace heater 07 12025  
 tracer 06 26037  
 tracer line, steam 07 12026  
 track (01)3.3.9  
 track, alignment of 04 27007  
 track, cycle (01)3.3.45  
 track, dual gauge 04 22020  
 track, electrified 04 22008  
 track, interlaced 04 22021  
 track, mixed gauge 04 22020  
 track, slab 04 22018  
 track bed 04 22221  
 track category 04 22016  
 track distortion 04 25002  
 track fettling 04 24028  
 track formation 04 24002  
 track gauge 04 26012  
 track glanding 04 24029  
 track panel 04 22017  
 track recording vehicle 04 26002  
 track road, single 04 11004  
 track work 04 24026  
 tracking, float 05 14002  
 tracks, caterpillar 12 16004  
 tracks, crawler 12 16004  
 tractor 12 26001  
 tractor, agricultural 12 26002  
 trade discount 10 59013

- trade effluent (01)10.21  
 trade wastewater (01)10.21  
 trade-waste (01)10.16  
 trades foreman 12 96035  
 tradesman 12 96039  
 traffic (01)10.5  
 traffic, diverted 04 19048  
 traffic, generated 04 19006  
 traffic, gyratory 04 19047  
 traffic, re-assigned 04 19077  
 traffic, redistributed 04 19008  
 traffic, shuttle 04 19045  
 traffic, single-line 04 19044  
 traffic, tidal 04 19049  
 traffic, turning 04 19046  
 traffic assignment 04 14001  
 traffic calming (01)3.3.55  
 traffic capacity 04 19020  
 traffic census 04 16008  
 traffic concentration 04 19023  
 traffic cone 12 56011  
 traffic control 04 19014  
 traffic count, automatic 04 16006  
 traffic cylinder 12 56012  
 traffic delineator, flat 12 56023  
 traffic engineering 04 19069  
 traffic flow 04 19016  
 traffic flow, peak 04 19018  
 traffic flow density 04 19019  
 traffic island 04 12019  
 traffic lane (01)3.3.50  
 traffic line 04 12120  
 traffic management 02 39044  
 traffic model 04 16004  
 traffic restraint (01)3.3.55  
 traffic sign 06 92006  
 traffic signal, portable 12 56010  
 traffic signals 04 12103  
 traffic signals, vehicle actuated 04 12114  
 traffic simulation 04 14002  
 traffic stream 04 19013  
 trailer mixer 09 36095  
 trailing plant 06 12066  
 trailing switch 04 22025  
 train, concrete 09 36104  
 training centre 02 21025  
 training wall 05 12058  
 training works 05 22008  
 trammel 09 46032  
 trammel, box 06 26065  
 trammel rod 09 46033  
 tramway (01)3.3.4  
 transfer, force 09 35011  
 transfer fluid, heat 07 19012  
 transfer loading 05 39019  
 transfer station, solid waste 05 39020  
 transformer 07 12035  
 transit railway, mass (01)3.3.7  
 transition, heel of 04 22218  
 transition, toe of 04 22217  
 transition beam 04 22019  
 transition curve 04 12071  
 transition length 04 12072  
 transition zone 05 12023  
 transitional flow 05 19011  
 translational slide 03 25013  
 translocation (01)7.1.53  
 translucency 06 87015  
 translucent infill 06 62052  
 transmission, thermal 11 27117  
 transmission line, electricity (01)5.4.64  
 transmission resistance, fluid 11 27034  
 transmissivity 05 29044  
 transmittance 07 57010  
 transmittance, light 11 27076  
 transmittance, thermal 11 27118  
 transom (01)5.3.24  
 transom, patent glazing 06 62075  
 transom light 06 62035  
 transparency 11 27081  
 transparent infill 06 62053  
 transplant 06 12100, 06 14053  
 transport, longshore 05 29163  
 transport, on-bed sediment 05 29157  
 transport in suspension 05 29159  
 transport planning 02 39004  
 transport system, support and 03 46021  
 transportability 11 27144  
 transportable, wheel-mounted 12 86006  
 transportable accommodation, leg-mounted 12 86005  
 transportable accommodation unit 12 86004  
 transporter bridge 03 51025  
 transverse distribution 04 19025  
 transverse reinforcement 09 33068  
 transverse rib 09 33087  
 trap, anti-flooding intercepting 07 42305  
 trap, bottle 07 42299  
 trap, cascade intercepting 07 42306  
 trap, catchpot 07 42300  
 trap, clean out 09 36041  
 trap, deep seal 07 42301  
 trap, disconnecting 07 42304  
 trap, high invert 07 42303  
 trap, intercepting 07 42304  
 trap, P 07 42308  
 trap, pig 05 42023  
 trap, Q 07 42310  
 trap, running 07 42307  
 trap, S 07 42309  
 trap, sand 05 12072  
 trap, sewage grit 05 32078  
 trap, shallow seal 07 42302  
 trap, silt 05 12072  
 trap door 06 62007  
 trap door handle 06 72177  
 trap point 04 22049, 04 22050  
 trash rack 05 12069  
 travelled way 04 12001  
 travelling crane, overhead 12 36014  
 travelling formwork 09 36004  
 traverser 03 46096  
 traversing slipway 05 21051  
 tray, cavity 06 22098  
 tray, metal 06 42065  
 tray, sand 03 46086  
 tray hydraulic model, rocking 05 16003  
 tread (01)5.5.25  
 tread plate 07 42039  
 treatment, chemical odour 05 39057  
 treatment, conversion 06 84010  
 treatment, dental 03 44002  
 treatment, surface (01)7.1.34  
 treatment bath 07 42008  
 treatment package plant, sewage 05 31002  
 treatment works, sewage 05 31001  
 tree 06 12036  
 tree, deciduous 06 12074  
 tree, heading head 03 46006  
 tree, maiden 06 12038  
 tree, mature 06 12078  
 tree, semi-mature 06 12037  
 tree, side 03 46003  
 tree, timber heading head 03 46023  
 tree, tunnel head 03 46016  
 tree callus 08 13047  
 treenail 06 72081  
 trellis 06 12024  
 trench (01)3.2.12, 06 14013  
 trench, bastard 06 14014  
 trench, cut-off 05 12014  
 trench, deep 03 22009  
 trench, medium 03 22008  
 trench, narrow 03 22010  
 trench, shallow 03 22007  
 trench fill foundation 03 32009  
 trench sheet 03 26012  
 trencher 12 26024  
 trenchless technology (01)7.1.12  
 trestle, folding 12 36051  
 trial pit 03 22015  
 triangle, Weisbach 03 46107  
 triaxial compression test 03 26005  
 trickle collector 07 12110  
 trim (01)5.5.56, 03 24016  
 trim, oxygen 07 12133  
 trim, perimeter 06 42063  
 trimmed rafter 03 12021  
 trimmer 03 12013  
 trimmer, plasterboard 09 46077  
 trimming hole 03 48008  
 trimming rafter 03 12020  
 trip 04 19004  
 trip, home-based 04 19009  
 trip, non-home-based 04 19010

- trip assignment model 04 16018  
 trip distribution 04 16017  
 trip end model 04 19012  
 trip matrix 04 16005  
 trip matrix, fixed 04 16003  
 triple glazing 06 62041  
 troffer 07 52052  
 trombe wall 06 22006  
 trough 06 32056  
 trough, flushing 07 42271  
 trough, scrub-up 07 42003  
 trough, washing 07 42378  
 trough mould 09 36028  
 trough urinal 07 42028  
 trowel (01)7.3.12, 06 26001  
 trowel, finishing 09 46034  
 trowel, gauging 09 46035  
 trowel, jointing compound finishing 09 46091  
 trowel, laying on 09 46036  
 trowel, margin 09 46037  
 trowel, power 09 36122  
 trowel, square external angle 09 46038  
 trowel, square internal angle 09 46039  
 trowel, Swiss 09 46040  
 trowel, twitcher 09 46041  
 trowelling adhesive 06 73006  
 truck, dump 12 26012  
 truck, fork lift 12 36070  
 truck, pallet 12 26038  
 truck, rear dump 12 26013  
 truck, side dump 12 26014  
 trumpet junction 04 12044  
 trunk main 05 41001  
 trunk road 04 11009  
 trunking 07 12087  
 trunking, elephant's 12 86026  
 truss (01)5.1.19  
 truss, Belfast 03 12043  
 truss, bowstring 03 12042  
 truss, composite 08 32011  
 truss, half 03 12044  
 truss, hammer beam 03 12045  
 truss, king post 03 12046  
 truss, lattice 03 12048  
 truss, Pratt 03 52013  
 truss, queen post 03 12047  
 truss, roof (01)5.1.49  
 truss, three-dimensional (01)5.1.77  
 truss, vierendeel (01)5.1.21  
 truss, Warren 03 52014  
 truss plate (01)5.5.84  
 trussed beam (01)5.1.42  
 trussed partition (01)5.2.62  
 trussed purlin 03 12022  
 trussed rafter (01)5.1.50  
 tsunami 05 29101  
 tube (01)6.1.8  
 tube, draft 05 12144  
 tube, scaffold 12 36047  
 tube boiler, water 07 12138  
 tube heater, water jacketed 07 42263  
 tube tunnel, immersed 03 41003  
 tube-a-manchette 03 26055  
 tuberculation 05 45002  
 tubular column (01)5.1.92  
 tubular mortice latch 06 72146  
 tubular pile 03 32020  
 tuck point 06 24003  
 tuck-in 06 32189  
 tucking board 03 26033  
 tucking frame 03 26032  
 tumbling bay 05 32071  
 tungsten bulb sign 06 92094  
 tunnel (01)3.3.18  
 tunnel, cable 05 41009  
 tunnel, cross 03 41010  
 tunnel, immersed tube 03 41003  
 tunnel, pilot 03 41002  
 tunnel, power 05 11035  
 tunnel, scour 05 12006  
 tunnel, step plate 03 41011  
 tunnel air pressure 03 47010  
 tunnel arch 03 47015  
 tunnel boring machine 03 46029  
 tunnel boring machine, reaming 03 46052  
 tunnel boring machine, unshielded 03 46049  
 tunnel crown 03 42021  
 tunnel eye 03 42001  
 tunnel face 03 42019  
 tunnel grommet 03 42009  
 tunnel grummet 03 42009  
 tunnel head tree 03 46016  
 tunnel invert 03 42022  
 tunnel knee 03 42030  
 tunnel lining 03 42005  
 tunnel portal 03 42020  
 tunnel ring 03 42014  
 tunnel segment 03 42011  
 tunnel shield 03 46032  
 tunnel shoulder 03 42029  
 tunnel shower 07 42012  
 tunnel ventilation duct 12 86010  
 tunnelling machine, earth pressure balanced 03 46031  
 tunnelling method, new Austrian 03 44010  
 tupper 06 26038  
 turbine, Francis 05 12137  
 turbine, impulse 05 12136  
 turbine, Kaplan 05 12140  
 turbine, mixed flow 05 12138  
 turbine, propeller 05 12139  
 turbine, pump 05 12142  
 turbine, reaction 05 12135  
 turbine, water 05 12002  
 turbine runner 05 12143  
 turbulent flow 05 19012  
 turf 06 13004, 06 14060  
 turn buckle 06 72037  
 turn tap, quarter 07 42245  
 turn-up 06 32190  
 turnbuckle 12 86033  
 turning bar, rail 04 26022  
 turning box 09 46057  
 turning mould 09 46066  
 turning traffic 04 19046  
 turnout 04 22034  
 turnout, contra flexure 04 22037  
 turnout, left hand 04 22036  
 turnout, right hand 04 22035  
 turnout, similar flexure 04 22038  
 turnout, tandem 04 22039  
 turnout, two integral 04 22039  
 turnout radius 04 27009  
 turnover, parking 04 19059  
 turntable 04 22210  
 tusk tenon 08 32073  
 twice-fired 06 27005  
 twin elbow 07 42174  
 twist 04 27019  
 twist rail 04 22155  
 twisted bar, cold 09 33080  
 twisted steel fabric 09 33099  
 twitcher trowel 09 46041  
 two bolt lock 06 72132  
 two integral turnout 04 22039  
 two levelled switch 04 22031  
 two part lintel 06 22023  
 two piece WC pan 07 42036  
 two pipe system, district heating 07 12126  
 two stage aeration 05 39042  
 two stage channel 05 22003  
 two way latch action 06 72173  
 two-prong lewis 06 26063  
 two-stage tendering 10 44014  
 two-way reinforcement 09 33070  
 tying back fixing 06 22070  
 type A air gap 07 48001  
 type approval 11 17011  
 type B air gap 07 48002  
 type compression joint, manipulative 07 42340  
 type compression joint, non-manipulative 07 42341  
 type ripper, hinge 12 26021  
 type ripper, parallelogram 12 26022  
 type test 11 14012  
 typeface 06 99002  
 Tyrolean finish 09 32020  
 ultimate bearing capacity 03 27036  
 ultimate bearing strength 03 17009  
 ultraviolet control laminated glass 06 63011  
 ultraviolet lamp 07 52027  
 ultraviolet light resistance 11 27085  
 unconfined compression test 03 26006  
 uncrushed gravel 09 23013

- under run 05 25007  
 under-carpet distribution 07 22011  
 under-floor distribution 07 22010  
 underbridge 04 11041  
 undercloak 06 32068, 06 32152  
 undercoat BS EN 13914-2  
 undercut 09 42011  
 undercut switch 04 22138  
 undereaves course 06 32065  
 underflow 05 29035  
 underglazing flashing piece  
   06 32142  
 underground railway (01)3.3.6  
 undergrowth 06 12109  
 underhand wiped joint 07 42345  
 underlay (01)5.2.13, 06 42016  
 underlayment (01)5.2.13  
 underpass (01)3.3.51  
 underpinning (01)7.1.8  
 underplant 06 14007  
 underpressure connection 05 42017  
 underreamed pile 03 32027  
 undershot waterwheel 05 11040  
 underslung lift 07 32003  
 undertaker, statutory 02 26001  
 underwater concrete 09 33039  
 underwood 06 12111  
 undisturbed sample 03 26001  
 uneven texture 08 17003  
 unfinished/finished millwork  
   (01)5.5.18  
 unglazed collector 07 12113  
 uniformity ratio 07 57009  
 unilateral waiting 04 19061  
 union 07 42195  
 union, boiler 07 42197  
 union, hose 07 42196  
 union, plumber's 07 42197  
 union clip 07 42167  
 union tap, hose 07 42258  
 unit, agricultural 02 38034  
 unit, armour 05 22106  
 unit, brick central 07 12030  
 unit, cant 06 22172  
 unit, cladding 06 22001  
 unit, combination hot water  
   storage 07 42269  
 unit, concrete armour 05 22107  
 unit, decontamination 12 86007  
 unit, elastomeric fender 05 22082  
 unit, masonry (01)6.4.48  
 unit, passenger car 04 19024  
 unit, plumbing 07 42365  
 unit, pneumatic fender 05 22083  
 unit, pumping 05 12131  
 unit, road heating 12 56001  
 unit, transportable accommodation  
   12 86004  
 unit, waste disposal 07 42290  
 unit hydrograph 05 29015  
 unit rate 10 57009
- unitary bullet-resistant panel  
   06 62068  
 universal tile system 06 22047  
 university building 02 21023  
 unseasoned wood (01)6.3.17  
 unshielded tunnel boring machine  
   03 46049  
 unvented primary circuit 07 42357  
 unvented secondary system  
   07 42363  
 unvented water heater 07 42262  
 up, box 03 44001  
 up, break 03 44022  
 up, grub 03 24021  
 up, look 03 47004  
 updrift 05 29165  
 uplift 05 16005  
 uplighting 07 52012  
 upper case letter 06 99009  
 upper critical velocity 05 19014  
 upright wiped joint 07 42346  
 upstand, roofing 06 32167  
 upstand beam (01)5.1.43  
 upstream blanket 05 12019  
 upward flow filter 05 32048  
 upward light output ratio 07 57029  
 urban planning 02 39001  
 urban renewal 02 39032  
 urinal 07 42379  
 urinal, slab 07 42380  
 urinal, stall 07 42381  
 urinal, trough 07 42028  
 urinal connector 07 42183  
 urinal slab batter 07 42027  
 use, adaptive 02 39007  
 use, consumptive 05 29081  
 use, non-conforming 02 39040  
 use classes order 02 39023  
 useful sun day 07 59009  
 user (01)8.1  
 user distribution frame 07 22008  
 user requirement (01)9.1.2  
 utensil sink 07 42017  
 utility lines (01)5.4.1  
 utility room 02 18012  
 utility saw 06 26049  
 utilization factor 07 57025
- vacant land 02 38022  
 vacuum breaker 07 42215  
 vacuum dewatered concrete  
   09 33038  
 vacuum formwork 09 36005  
 vacuum head 05 17025  
 vacuum sewer (01)5.4.42  
 vacuum well system 03 22038  
 vadose water 05 29023  
 valley (01)5.2.40  
 valley, swept 06 32024  
 valley, tapered 06 32025  
 valley board 06 32039  
 valley gutter 07 42062
- valley print 06 84024  
 valley rafter 03 12019  
 valuation, interim 10 56011  
 value, 10% fines 09 27004  
 value, aggregate abrasion 04 17021  
 value, aggregate impact 09 27005  
 value, aggregate soundness  
   09 27006  
 value, calorific 11 27126  
 value, cant limiting 04 27016  
 value, polished stone 04 17020  
 value, presumed bearing 03 27038  
 value, skid resistance 04 17017  
 value, water absorption 09 27009  
 valve (01)5.4.54  
 valve, air 05 42002  
 valve, air release 07 42229  
 valve, anti-flooding 07 42231  
 valve, anti-vacuum 07 42215  
 valve, automatically controlled  
   05 12106  
 valve, ball (01)5.4.55  
 valve, butterfly 05 12101  
 valve, check 07 42216  
 valve, diaphragm 05 12105  
 valve, diaphragm float-operated  
   (01)5.4.57  
 valve, discharge 05 12091  
 valve, double orifice air 05 42004  
 valve, drain 07 42222  
 valve, draw-off 05 12109  
 valve, dump 07 12018  
 valve, equilibrium float-operated  
   07 42236  
 valve, excess flow 05 42005  
 valve, fire 07 12002  
 valve, flap (01)5.4.58  
 valve, float-operated (01)5.4.56  
 valve, flow regulating (01)5.4.59  
 valve, flushing 07 42220  
 valve, foot 05 12107  
 valve, foot operated 07 42221  
 valve, gate 05 12098  
 valve, globe 07 42237  
 valve, guard 05 12108  
 valve, hollow jet 05 12103  
 valve, Howell-Bunger 05 12102  
 valve, lockshield 07 42240  
 valve, lubricated plug 07 42239  
 valve, mixing 07 42218  
 valve, module 05 32050  
 valve, needle 05 12104  
 valve, non-return 05 12092  
 valve, outlet 05 12096  
 valve, piston float-operated  
   07 42235  
 valve, plug 07 42238  
 valve, pressure control 05 42006  
 valve, pressure reducing 05 12094  
 valve, pressure relief 05 12093  
 valve, pressure sustaining 05 12095  
 valve, reflux (01)5.4.60

- valve, screwdown 05 12100  
 valve, servicing 07 42212  
 valve, single orifice air 05 42003  
 valve, sludge 05 32057  
 valve, sluice 05 12097  
 valve, stop 05 12090  
 valve, temperature relief 07 42213  
 valve, thermostatic mixing  
     07 42219  
 valve, tidal flap 05 32094  
 valve, wedge gate 05 12099  
 valve assemble, double check  
     07 42217  
 valve chamber 05 12110  
 valve tower 05 12003  
 vandal resistance 11 27149  
 vane test 03 26004  
 vapor barrier (01)5.2.5  
 vaporizing oil burner 07 12027  
 vapour barrier (01)5.2.5  
 vapour control gypsum  
     plasterboard 09 43055  
 vapour control layer (01)5.2.5  
 variable 11 17002  
 variable gauge cutter 03 46076  
 variable geometry friction stay  
     hinge 06 72016  
 variable geometry hinge 06 72015  
 variable geometry ripper 12 26023  
 variable plank sign 06 92079  
 variable sign 06 92078  
 variation 10 64009  
 variation formula, price 10 54010  
 variation of price contract 10 46048  
 variation of price contract, formula  
     11 46021  
 variation order 10 66006  
 variety 06 12032  
 vault roof, barrel 03 52004  
 vee, crossing 04 22181  
 vegetable preparation sink  
     07 42015  
 vehicle, compactor 05 39013  
 vehicle, gravity packer 05 39012  
 vehicle, horizontal discharge  
     05 39014  
 vehicle, refuse collection 05 39010  
 vehicle, track recording 04 26002  
 vehicle, vertical discharge 05 39015  
 vehicle actuated traffic signals  
     04 12114  
 vehicle extension period 04 17023  
 vehicle lift, non-commercial  
     07 32005  
 vehicle park (01)3.3.60  
 vehicle restraint system (01)3.3.39  
 velocity BS EN ISO 772  
 velocity, coefficient of 05 17035  
 velocity, lower critical 05 19013  
 velocity, self-cleansing 05 19009  
 velocity, upper critical 05 19014  
 velocity head BS EN ISO 772  
 velocity of whirl 05 19025  
 velodrome 03 51012  
 vena contracta 05 17042  
 veneered wall 06 22005  
 vent, casement 06 62036  
 vent, cross 07 42077  
 vent, relief 07 42076  
 vent, yoke 07 42077  
 vent pipe 07 42087, 07 42088  
 vented primary circuit 07 42356  
 vented secondary system 07 42362  
 vented solar heating system  
     07 12098  
 ventilated stack system 07 42372  
 ventilated system, fully 07 42374  
 ventilating column 05 32108  
 ventilating engineer, heating and  
     12 96014  
 ventilating ridge tile 06 32099  
 ventilating tile 06 32097  
 ventilation duct, tunnel 12 86010  
 ventilator, eaves 06 32050  
 venting, wet 07 42315  
 venting panel, blast 06 22010  
 venture, joint 12 96049  
 venture contractor, joint 12 96043  
 Venturi meter 05 12075  
 veranda (01)4.2.11, (01)4.3.10  
 verandah (01)4.3.10  
 verge (01)3.3.48, (01)5.2.41  
 verge board (01)5.2.36  
 verge, dry 06 32027  
 verge, hardened 04 12015  
 verge fillet 06 32215  
 verge tile 06 32083  
 verge tile, left hand 06 32085  
 verification (01)9.1.17  
 verification, method of 10 44007  
 vermiculate 06 24025  
 vermin excluding 11 27063  
 vertical alignment 04 17003  
 vertical curve 04 12070  
 vertical discharge vehicle 05 39015  
 vertical drain 03 22029  
 vertical face breakwater 05 21037  
 vertical glazing 06 62042  
 vertical lift bridge (01)3.3.28  
 vertical lift gate 05 12078  
 vertical slating 06 32119  
 vertical spindle pump 05 12126  
 vertical tiling 06 32103  
 vertical twist wall tie 06 22076  
 vertical wall segment (01)5.2.53  
 vessel, air 05 12151, 07 42264  
 vessel, preheat 07 12106  
 vessel, sealed expansion 07 42274  
 vessel, surge 05 19017  
 vestibule (01)4.4.6  
 viaduct (01)3.3.31  
 vibrating plate compactor 12 46008  
 vibrating roller 12 46006  
 vibrating table 09 36116  
 vibrating wire strain gauge  
     05 12051  
 vibrator, beam 09 36115  
 vibrator, concrete 09 36110  
 vibrator, external 09 36111  
 vibrator, form 09 36111  
 vibrator, immersion 09 36112  
 vibrator, poker 09 36112  
 vibrator, surface 09 36113  
 vibrocompaction 03 24010  
 vibroflotation 03 24011  
 vibroreplacement 03 24007  
 video sign 06 92085  
 vierendeel truss (01)5.1.21  
 viewing distance 06 97007  
 village green 02 38027  
 vinyl wall-covering on paper  
     06 82036  
 vinyl wall-covering on textile or  
     non-woven 06 82037  
 vinylized thermoplastic flooring  
     06 42040  
 viscosity 11 27038  
 visual approach slope indicator  
     04 32021  
 visual envelope map 04 16002  
 visual intrusion 04 15002  
 visual obstruction 04 15003  
 visually align 06 92046  
 vitrified tile 06 22042  
 void 03 28003  
 void, air 09 38003  
 void, water 09 38004  
 void box 09 36070  
 void formwork 09 36070  
 voiding 04 25004  
 voidmeter 04 26016  
 voids, percentage air 03 27018  
 voids line, air 03 27041  
 voids ratio 09 37012  
 volatility 11 27032  
 voltage, extra low 07 19005  
 voltage, high 07 19007  
 voltage, low 07 19006  
 voltage lighting, extra-low  
     07 52021  
 voltage source, single phase  
     07 12037  
 volute 05 12129  
 vortex, forced 05 19027  
 vortex, free 05 19026  
 voussoir 06 22170  
 wad 09 46067  
 waffle mould 09 36029  
 waffle slab 03 12010  
 wagon, ballast 04 26009  
 wagon tippler 04 22212  
 wainscoat (01)5.5.61  
 waist 06 57003  
 waiting 04 19060  
 waiting, unilateral 04 19061

- waiting room 02 18028  
 wake 05 29099  
 waler 09 36035  
 waler plate 09 36064  
 waling 03 26016  
 waling, face 03 26017  
 walking ganger 12 96037  
 walkway (01)4.4.8, 06 32031  
 walkway (01)3.3.58, (01)4.4.4  
 walkway, moving (01)5.4.28  
 wall (01)5.1.7  
 wall, ballast retaining 04 22132  
 wall, bearing (01)5.1.66  
 wall, blast 06 22011  
 wall, boundary 06 22015  
 wall, bund (01)3.2.10  
 wall, cavity (01)5.2.52  
 wall, core 05 12012  
 wall, counter 05 22122  
 wall, coursed rubble 06 22155  
 wall, curtain (01)5.2.54  
 wall, cut-off 05 12015  
 wall, diaphragm (01)3.2.17,  
 (01)5.1.65, (01)5.1.67  
 wall, double stud (01)5.2.47  
 wall, dry 06 22159  
 wall, external panel (01)5.2.56  
 wall, free-standing 06 22002  
 wall, gable (01)5.2.55  
 wall, honeycombed 06 22008  
 wall, mix-in-place 03 22017  
 wall, panel 06 22009  
 wall, parapet 06 22003  
 wall, party (01)5.2.58  
 wall, party fence 06 22016  
 wall, polygonal 06 22156  
 wall, random rubble 06 22157  
 wall, retaining (01)3.2.16  
 wall, screen 06 12013, 06 22012  
 wall, sea 05 21067  
 wall, separating (01)5.2.57  
 wall, serpentine 06 22004  
 wall, shear (01)5.1.65  
 wall, sleeper (01)5.2.60  
 wall, snecked 06 22158  
 wall, spine (01)5.1.66  
 wall, splitter 05 12152  
 wall, staggered stud (01)5.2.47  
 wall, thrust 03 46015  
 wall, toe 03 22004  
 wall, training 05 12058  
 wall, trombe 06 22006  
 wall, veneered 06 22005  
 wall, wave 05 22109  
 wall, wing 03 52020  
 wall building, curtain (01)3.4.16  
 wall hung WC pan 07 42034  
 wall joint 06 22085  
 wall lining 06 82032  
 wall mounted sign 06 92102  
 wall panel, timber frame (01)5.2.48  
 wall piece 03 26022  
 wall plate (01)5.1.60  
 wall post 08 32006  
 wall segment, vertical (01)5.2.53  
 wall string (01)5.5.28  
 wall stringer (01)5.5.28  
 wall tie (01)5.2.75  
 wall tie, butterfly 06 22077  
 wall tie, cavity 06 22075  
 wall tie, double triangle 06 22078  
 wall tie, insulation retaining  
 06 22032  
 wall tie, vertical twist 06 22076  
 wall tile 06 22040  
 wall-covering (01)5.5.66  
 wall-covering, finished 06 82030  
 wall-covering, flocked 06 82044  
 wall-covering, heavy duty 06 82039  
 wall-covering, ingrain 06 82048  
 wall-covering, metal foil 06 82045  
 wall-covering, metallic effect  
 06 82047  
 wall-covering, metallized 06 82046  
 wall-covering, mural 06 82049  
 wall-covering, peelable 06 82052  
 wall-covering, plastics 06 82038  
 wall-covering, relief 06 82042  
 wall-covering, spongeable 06 82054  
 wall-covering, strippable 06 82051  
 wall-covering, textile 06 82040  
 wall-covering, textured 06 82050  
 wall-covering for subsequent  
 decoration 06 82031  
 wall-covering on textile or  
 non-woven, vinyl 06 82037  
 wall-covering support 06 82034  
 wallboard panel, prefabricated  
 gypsum 09 43056  
 wallcovering butt joint 06 84034  
 wallcovering, blown vinyl relief  
 06 82043  
 walling, curtain 06 22060  
 walling, sheath 06 22061  
 wallpaper (01)5.5.66, 06 82035  
 wallpaper, coated 06 82041  
 wallpaper stripper 12 66009  
 wandering heart 08 13049  
 wane BS EN 844-3  
 ward 02 18017  
 warehouse (01)3.4.8, 02 21058  
 warm oil ring main 07 12023  
 warm roof (01)5.2.32  
 warmth to touch 11 27128  
 warning pipe 07 42072  
 warning sign 06 92019  
 warp BS EN 844-3  
 warping dolphin 05 21044  
 warping joint 04 12085  
 Warren truss 03 52014  
 wash basin 07 42377  
 wash fountain, eye 07 42025  
 wash out 05 42040  
 wash spot 04 22227  
 wash unit, site wheel 12 56026  
 wash-out 05 25008  
 washable finish 06 82010  
 washdown WC pan 07 42029  
 washer 06 72096  
 washer, bedpan 07 42043  
 washer, pressure 12 56024  
 washer, sewage grit 05 32081  
 washing trough 07 42378  
 washland 05 28006  
 washout WC pan 07 42030  
 washroom (01)4.3.6  
 wastewater 05 39033  
 wastage 05 29083  
 waste (01)10.13  
 waste, commercial (01)10.16  
 waste, construction 05 33002  
 waste, domestic (01)10.17  
 waste, flush grated 07 42199  
 waste, hazardous (01)10.18  
 waste, household (01)10.17  
 waste, industrial (01)10.15  
 waste, plug 07 42200  
 waste, pop-up 07 42201  
 waste, slotted 07 42202  
 waste, solid (01)10.14  
 waste, special 05 39001  
 waste, standing 07 42203  
 waste, toxic 05 39002  
 waste chute 05 32011  
 waste collection 05 39009  
 waste compactor 05 32026  
 waste container, compacted  
 05 32015  
 waste container, individual  
 05 32004  
 waste container, mobile (01)5.4.53  
 waste conveyor, pneumatic  
 05 32016  
 waste coupling 07 42198  
 waste disposal unit 07 42290  
 waste hopper, solid 05 32012  
 waste land 02 38023  
 waste mould 09 46068  
 waste plug 07 42287  
 waste pulverizer 05 32020  
 waste removal system, waterborne  
 solid 05 32017  
 waste sack, paper 05 32008  
 waste sack, plastics 05 32009  
 waste separation, solid 05 39022  
 waste skip 05 39017  
 waste sorting, solid 05 39023  
 waste storage chamber 05 32013  
 waste storage container 05 32001  
 waste storage container, bulk  
 05 32002  
 waste storage container, communal  
 05 32003  
 waste transfer station, solid  
 05 39020  
 waste weir (01)3.2.31



- waster** 06 26039  
**wastewater** (01)10.19  
**wastewater, domestic** (01)10.2  
**wastewater, trade** (01)10.21  
**wastewater weir** (01)3.2.31  
**water, adhesive** 05 29030  
**water, capillary** 05 29021  
**water, compensation** 05 19031, 05 39050  
**water, deep** 05 29106  
**water, free** 05 29026  
**water, held** 05 29023  
**water, hygroscopic** 05 29029  
**water, intermediate** 05 29019, 05 29105  
**water, internal** 05 29027  
**water, pellicular** 05 29030  
**water, phreatic** 05 29031  
**water, shallow** 05 29104  
**water, size** 09 43043  
**water, soil** 05 29017  
**water, soiled** (01)10.22  
**water, surface** (01)10.23  
**water, vadose** 05 29023  
**water absorption value** 09 27009  
**water bar** 06 72245  
**water bar tie** 09 36060  
**water boiler, hot** (01)5.4.49  
**water channel** 06 62073  
**water check** 06 32041  
**water conservation** 05 39030  
**water content** 09 37014  
**water curtain** 03 46085  
**water cycle** 05 29040  
**water distribution system** 05 31005  
**water engineering** (01)7.1.11  
**water fitting** 07 42105  
**water hammer** 05 19016  
**water head** 03 47014  
**water heater** 07 42261  
**water heater, unvented** 07 42262  
**water installation** (01)5.4.4  
**water jacketed tube heater** 07 42263  
**water jetting equipment, high pressure** 12 86027  
**water level, bottom** 05 37002  
**water level, head** 05 17017  
**water level, maximum** 05 17004  
**water level, piezometric** 05 17031  
**water level, retention** 05 17001  
**water level, still** 05 29102  
**water level, tail** 05 17018  
**water level, top** 05 37001  
**water line** (01)5.4.4, 07 42352  
**water main** 05 31004  
**water mains network analysis** 05 34001  
**water meter** 05 12076  
**water of hydration** 09 33063  
**water pressure, pore** 03 27011  
**water repellent, silicone-based** 06 83014  
**water requirement** 05 29079  
**water resistance** 11 27037  
**water resisting concrete** 09 33014  
**water retentivity** 11 27043  
**water seal** 07 42313  
**water service** (01)5.4.4  
**water stain in timber** 08 13061  
**water stop** 09 32010  
**water storage unit, combination hot** 07 42269  
**water supply** (01)5.4.4  
**water supply, bulk** 05 31003  
**water supply adit** (01)3.2.34  
**water supply system, direct hot** 07 42368  
**water supply system, domestic hot** 07 42367  
**water supply system, hot** 07 42366  
**water supply system, indirect hot** 07 42369  
**water system, hot** (01)5.4.48  
**water table** BS ISO 6107-3  
**water table, perched** 03 27010  
**water tank** 07 42265  
**water tank, hot** (01)5.4.49  
**water test** 07 46002  
**water tower** (01)3.2.21  
**water tube boiler** 07 12138  
**water turbine** 05 12002  
**water underground** 06 14062  
**water void** 09 38004  
**water/cement ratio** BS EN 206-1  
**waterborne solid waste removal system** 05 32017  
**watercourse** (01)10.8  
**waterfall** 06 12004  
**waterproof** 11 27036  
**watershed** 05 29013  
**waterside plant** 06 12049  
**watertightness** (01)9.3.12  
**waterway** 05 22131, 07 42112  
**waterwheel** 05 11039  
**waterwheel, breast** 05 11042  
**waterwheel, overshot** 05 11041  
**waterwheel, undershot** 05 11040  
**wattle and daub** 06 23028  
**wave** 05 29002, BS 6349-1  
**wave, breaking** 05 29096  
**wave, broken** 05 29097  
**wave, dam break** 05 19032  
**wave, incident** 05 29089  
**wave, non-breaking** 05 29095  
**wave, reflected** 05 29090  
**wave amplitude** 05 29087  
**wave deflector** 05 22110  
**wave energy spectrum** 05 26002  
**wave forecasting** 05 24004  
**wave group** 05 29092  
**wave height** BS 6349-1  
**wave hindcasting** 05 24005  
**wave length** BS 6349-1  
**wave lengths** BS 6349-1  
**wave period** BS 6349-1  
**wave protection** 05 22105  
**wave recorder** 05 29132  
**wave screen** 05 22108  
**wave setup** 05 29129  
**wave shoaling** 05 29112  
**wave steepness** 05 29088  
**wave wall** 05 22109  
**waveguide** 07 22013  
**waves, monochromatic** 05 29093  
**waves, random** 05 29094  
**way, cable** 05 41010  
**way, covered** 02 18035  
**way, drove** 02 31012  
**way, restricted right of** 04 12109  
**way, right of** 04 11035, 04 19015  
**way, rill** 05 22072  
**way, travelled** 04 12001  
**way depot, permanent** 04 22214  
**way section, permanent** 04 28010  
**way working, alternate one** 04 19042  
**waybeam** 04 22124  
**wayleave** 05 49002  
**WC** (01)4.3.5  
**WC pan** 07 42382  
**WC pan, pedestal** 07 42032  
**WC pan, siphonic** 07 42031  
**WC pan, squatting** 07 42037  
**WC pan, two piece** 07 42036  
**WC pan, wall hung** 07 42034  
**WC pan, washdown** 07 42029  
**WC pan, washout** 07 42030  
**WC seat** 07 42383  
**WC suite** (01)5.4.9  
**WC suite, close coupled** 07 42035  
**weather flow, dry** (01)9.3.54  
**weather mould** (01)5.2.4  
**weather resistance** 11 27047  
**weather shingle** 06 34007  
**weather strip** 06 72243  
**weatherboard** (01)5.2.4  
**weatherboarding** (01)5.2.44  
**weathered** (01)9.3.71, (01)9.3.72  
**weathering** (01)9.3.70  
**weave** 06 34008  
**weaving** 04 19050  
**weaving length** 04 12003  
**web** (01)5.5.94  
**web of rail** 04 22071  
**web reinforcement** 09 33069  
**web switch, thick** 04 22141  
**wedge** 06 32230  
**wedge cut** 03 48007  
**wedge failure** 03 27029  
**wedge gate valve** 05 12099  
**wedges, folding** 09 36046  
**weed** 06 12055, 06 14064  
**weephole** 06 22165  
**weigher, crane** 12 36040

- weight** 11 27002  
**weight, self** (01)9.3.20  
**weight, test** 12 36044  
**weight, toe** 05 12029  
**weight coating** 05 42046  
**weighting of a slope** 05 12027  
**weir** (01)3.2.29  
**weir, diversion** 05 11045  
**weir, waste** (01)3.2.31  
**weir, wastewater** (01)3.2.31  
**weir head** 05 17019  
**weir overflow** 07 47006  
**weir penstock** 05 32037  
**Weisbach triangle** 03 46107  
**weld** BS 499-1  
**weld line** 06 82020  
**welded crossing, all** 04 22173  
**welded joint, solvent** 07 42336  
**welded mesh fence** (01)5.5.76  
**welded rail, continuous** 04 22057  
**welded rail, long** 04 22055  
**welding** BS 499-1  
**welding plant** 12 66016  
**welding plant, arc** 12 66017  
**welding plant, engine driven**  
 12 66019  
**welding plant, motor generator**  
 12 66018  
**welding rod** 12 66022  
**welding set** 12 66016  
**welding wire** 12 66021  
**well** 05 21002  
**well, lift** (01)4.4.14  
**well, light** (01)4.3.12  
**well, relief** 05 12030  
**well, shallow** 05 21003  
**well, window** (01)4.3.13  
**well enclosure, lift** 07 32010  
**well point** 03 22034  
**well point system** 03 22035  
**well system, deep** 03 22037  
**well system, horizontal** 03 22039  
**well system, shallow** 03 22036  
**well system, vacuum** 03 22038  
**welt, double** 06 32164  
**welt, single** 06 32154  
**welted drip** 06 32189  
**welted edge** 06 32154  
**wet caisson** 03 46025  
**wet dock** 05 21022  
**wet fence** 05 22068  
**wet process** 03 44019  
**wet removable wall-covering**  
 06 82053  
**wet scrubbing** 05 39058  
**wet spot** 04 22227  
**wet venting** 07 42315  
**wettability** 11 27035  
**wharf** 05 21027  
**wheat reed, combed** 06 32194  
**wheel, grinding** 12 66048  
**wheel, moulding** 06 26048  
**wheel, Pelton** 05 12141  
**wheel burn** 04 25011  
**wheel gate, fixed** 05 12079  
**wheel wash unit, site** 12 56026  
**wheel-mounted transportable**  
 12 86006  
**whip** 06 12054  
**whip saw** 06 26052  
**whirl, velocity of** 05 19025  
**whirlpool bath** 07 42006  
**white land** 02 38025  
**white line** (01)3.3.50  
**whole installation backflow**  
 prevention 07 44001  
**wick drain** 03 22030  
**wicket** 05 12089, 05 22022  
**wide gauge** 04 27028  
**wide-ringed wood** 08 13012  
**widen gauge** 04 24001  
**widestrip foundation** 03 32008  
**wideway** 04 28008  
**width** (01)9.2.16  
**width, effective** (01)9.2.17  
**width, working** 05 47001  
**width of slab, effective** 09 37001  
**wig-wags** 04 32024  
**winch** 12 36023  
**winch, friction** 12 36024  
**winch, geared** 12 36025  
**Winchester cut** 06 34002  
**wind action** (01)9.3.28  
**wind brace** (01)5.1.26  
**wind bracing** (01)5.1.70  
**wind deposit** 03 23010  
**wind girder** 03 12049  
**wind load** (01)9.3.28  
**wind pump** 05 12127  
**wind rock** 06 15001  
**wind setup** 05 29130  
**wind stress current** 05 29119  
**windbreak** 06 12106  
**winder flight** 06 52008  
**winding hole** 05 22014  
**window** (01)5.3.5  
**window, bay** (01)5.3.7,  
 (01)5.3.12  
**window, bow** (01)5.3.8  
**window, clerestory** (01)5.3.10  
**window, composite** 06 62024  
**window, dormer** (01)5.3.9  
**window, double glazed** 06 62025  
**window, double hung sash**  
 06 62026  
**window, oriel** (01)5.3.12  
**window, roof** (01)5.3.14  
**window, secondary** 06 62023  
**window, sliding** 06 62027  
**window board** (01)5.3.47  
**window casing** (01)5.3.22  
**window effect** 06 87012  
**window former** 09 36068  
**window frame** (01)5.3.22  
**window furniture** (01)5.5.36  
**window hardware** (01)5.5.36  
**window jamb** 06 62004  
**window lining** 06 62003  
**window well** (01)4.3.13  
**wing** (01)4.2.18  
**wing, parallel** 04 22189  
**wing compasses** 06 26068  
**wing crossing, spring** 04 22180  
**wing crossing, swing** 04 22180  
**wing rail** 04 22182  
**wing tip clearance** 04 37005  
**wing wall** 03 52020  
**winter hardy plant** 06 12071  
**wiped joint** 07 42342  
**wiped joint, branch** 07 42343  
**wiped joint, knuckle** 07 42344  
**wiped joint, underhand** 07 42345  
**wiped joint, upright** 07 42346  
**wire, binding** 09 33104  
**wire, cold drawn** 09 33100  
**wire, connecting** 03 26059  
**wire, crimped** 09 33106  
**wire, deformed** 09 33102  
**wire, filler** 12 66021  
**wire, hard drawn** 09 33101  
**wire, indented** 09 33103  
**wire, welding** 12 66021  
**wire balloon** 07 42289  
**wire nail** 06 72055  
**wire strain gauge, vibrating**  
 05 12051  
**wire-cut brick** (01)6.4.51  
**withe** 06 22020  
**wood** (01)6.3.1  
**wood, close-grained** (01)6.3.8  
**wood, coarse-grained** (01)6.3.7  
**wood, diffuse-porous** 08 13009  
**wood, glue-laminated** (01)6.3.16  
**wood, green** (01)6.3.17  
**wood, narrow-ringed** 08 13011  
**wood, ring-porous** 08 13010  
**wood, sawed** (01)6.3.18  
**wood, sawn** (01)6.3.18  
**wood, sound** 06 12084  
**wood, unseasoned** (01)6.3.17  
**wood, wide-ringed** 08 13012  
**wood block flooring** 06 42021  
**wood block flooring, end grain**  
 06 42022  
**wood board flooring** 06 42024  
**wood characteristic** (01)6.3.12  
**wood chisel** 12 66032  
**wood face, bark-side** (01)6.3.11  
**wood face, pith-side** (01)6.3.10  
**wood fibreboard** (01)6.3.27  
**wood fleck** 08 13054  
**wood mosaic flooring** 06 42025  
**wood panel** (01)6.3.26  
**wood particle aggregate** 09 23027  
**wood preservative** (01)6.4.52  
**wood screw** 06 72082

- wood sheathing** (01)6.3.26  
**wood strip flooring** 06 42023  
**wood-based panel** (01)6.3.26  
**woodland** 06 12086  
**woodland, close-grown** 06 12092  
**woodland, open-grown** 06 12093  
**woodland plant** 06 12051  
**woodstain, exterior** 06 83012  
**work, breast** 05 22116  
**work, civil engineering** (01)7.1.3  
**work, compressed air** 03 34006  
**work, construction** (01)7.1.1  
**work, excavation** (01)7.1.6  
**work, external** (01)3.1.5  
**work, joinery** (01)7.1.2  
**work, measured** 10 54009  
**work, plan of** (01)7.2.7  
**work, track** 04 24026  
**work in** 06 14025  
**work off-track** 04 24027  
**work platform** 12 36049  
**work platform, mast** 12 36072  
**work platform, mobile elevating**  
 12 36066  
**work platform, powered** 12 36065  
**work size** (01)9.2.5  
**workability** 11 27140  
**workability retention aid** 09 13034  
**worked bar, cold** 09 33079  
**worker, construction** (01)8.2  
**working, alternate one way**  
 04 19042  
**working, single line** 04 24033  
**working drawing** (01)7.2.12  
**working load, pile** 03 36004  
**working plane** 07 52002  
**working pressure** 05 17028  
**working space** (01)4.3.3  
**working storage** 05 17006  
**working temperature** 04 27023  
**working width** 05 47001  
**workroom** 02 18011  
**works, civil engineering** (01)3.1.2  
**works, clerk of** 12 96017  
**works, coast protection** 05 21065  
**works, construction** (01)3.1.1  
**works, flood defence** 05 21068  
**works, sea defence** 05 21066  
**works, sewage treatment** 05 31001  
**works, specification of** (01)7.2.8  
**works, temporary** 10 61001,  
 10 61002  
**works, training** 05 22008  
**works contract, public** 10 46037  
**works cube test** 09 34005  
**works sign, road** 12 56020  
**works test pressure** 05 47011  
**workshop** (01)3.4.13  
**woven wood fence** 06 12017  
**wrack line** 05 29155  
**wrapping** 05 42042, 05 42043  
**wreathed string** 06 52015  
**wrecking strip** 09 36079  
**wrench** 06 14051  
**wrinkle** 06 87007  
  
**x-ray resisting plaster** 09 43019  
  
**Y branch** 07 42135  
**Y junction** 04 12041  
**yacht basin** 05 21034  
**Yankee brob** 03 46014  
**yard, front** (01)4.2.17  
**yellow line** 04 12099  
**yield, concrete** 09 37016  
**yield, safe** 05 29041  
**yield, specific** 05 29036  
**yield point** (01)9.3.39  
**yield stress** 03 17006  
**yoke vent** 07 42077  
  
**Z flashing** 06 32228  
**zebra controlled area** 04 18010  
**zebra crossing** 04 12028  
**zinc emboss** 06 84024  
**zinc rich primer** 06 83002  
**zonal system, British** 07 59002  
**zone** 04 18002  
**zone, aeration** 05 29024  
**zone, buffer** 04 12097  
**zone, channelized** 04 32008  
**zone, cleared** 04 38009  
**zone, drawdown** 05 18001  
**zone, enterprise** 02 38015  
**zone, external atmospheric**  
 05 28020  
**zone, external submerged** 05 28018  
**zone, filter** 05 12022  
**zone, internal atmospheric**  
 05 28021  
**zone, internal submerged** 05 28019  
**zone, phreatic** 05 29033  
**zone, rock flow** 05 29028  
**zone, safety** 04 18007  
**zone, saturation** 05 29025  
**zone, semi-pervious** 05 12023  
**zone, simplified planning** 02 38013  
**zone, splash** 05 28017  
**zone, surf** 05 29152  
**zone, swash** 05 28016  
**zone, symbol** 06 92031  
**zone, transition** 05 12023  
**zone centroid** 04 18003  
**zone centroid connector** 04 11040

## Bibliography

### Standards publications

For dated references, only the edition cited applies. For undated references, the latest edition of the referenced document (including any amendments) applies.

BS 1179-6, *Glossary of terms used in the gas industry – Part 6: Combustion and utilization including installation at consumers' premises*

BS 1846-1, *Glossary of terms relating to solid fuel burning equipment – Part 1: Domestic appliances*

BS 3323, *Glossary of terms relating to sampling, testing and analysis of solid mineral fuels* [ISO 1213-2:1992]

BS 4261, *Wood preservation – Vocabulary*

BS 4727-1:Group 01, *Glossary of electrotechnical, power, telecommunication, electronics, lighting and colour terms – Part 1: Terms common to power, telecommunications and electronics – Group 01: Fundamental terminology*

BS 499-1, *Welding terms and symbols – Part 1: Glossary for welding, brazing and thermal cutting*

BS 5268-6.2, *Structural use of timber – Part 6: Code of practice for timber frame walls – Section 6.2: Buildings other than dwellings not exceeding four storeys*

BS 5607, *Code of practice for the safe use of explosives in the construction industry*

BS 5965, *Specification for manually driven balanced personal homelifts*

BS 6068-1.4, *Water quality – Part 1: Glossary – Section 1.4: An additional 18 terms* [ISO 6107-4]

BS 6100-1:2004, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 1: General terms* [BS ISO 6707-1:2004]

BS 6100-2:2007, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 2: Spaces, building types, environment and physical planning*

BS 6100-3:2007, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 3: Civil engineering – General*

BS 6100-4:2008, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 4: Transport*

BS 6100-5:2009, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 5: Civil engineering – Water engineering, environmental engineering and pipe lines*

BS 6100-6:2008, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 6: Construction parts*

BS 6100-7:2008, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 7: Services*

BS 6100-8:2007, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 8: Work with timber and wood-based panels*

BS 6100-9:2007, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 9: Work with concrete and plaster*

BS 6100-10:2007, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 10: Contract terms*

- BS 6100-11:2007, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 11: Performance characteristics, measurement and joints*
- BS 6100-12:2008, *Building and civil engineering – Vocabulary – Part 12: Plant, equipment and persons*
- BS 6262-1, *Glazing for buildings – Part 1: General methodology for the selection of glazing*
- BS 6349-1, *Maritime structures – Part 1: Code of practice for general criteria*
- BS 6953, *Glossary of terms for procedures for setting out, measurement and surveying in building construction (including guidance notes) [ISO 7078]*
- BS 7533-4, *Pavements constructed with clay, natural stone or concrete pavers – Part 4: Code of practice for the construction of pavements of precast concrete flags or natural stone slabs*
- BS 7801, *Escalators and moving walks – Code of practice for safe working on escalators and moving walks*
- BS EN 131-1, *Ladders – Part 1: Terms, types, functional sizes*
- BS EN 206-1, *Concrete – Part 1: Specification, performance, production and conformity*
- BS EN 459-1, *Building lime – Part 1: Definitions, specifications and conformity criteria*
- BS EN 490, *Concrete roofing tiles and fittings for roof covering and wall cladding – Product specifications*
- BS EN 572-1, *Glass in building – Basic soda lime silicate glass products – Part 1: Definitions and general physical and mechanical properties*
- BS EN 598, *Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints for sewerage applications – Requirements and test methods*
- BS EN 612, *Eaves gutters with bead stiffened fronts and rainwater pipes with seamed joints made of metal sheet*
- BS EN 736-2, *Valves – Terminology – Part 2: Definition of components of valves*
- BS EN 752-4, *Drain and sewer systems outside buildings – Part 4: Hydraulic design and environmental considerations*
- BS EN 752-7, *Drain and sewer systems outside buildings – Part 7: Maintenance and operations*
- BS EN 771-3, *Specification for masonry units – Part 3: Aggregate concrete masonry units (dense and light-weight aggregates)*
- BS EN 844-2, *Round and sawn timber – Terminology – Part 2: General terms relating to round timber*
- BS EN 844-3, *Round and sawn timber – Terminology – Part 3: General terms relating to sawn timber*
- BS EN 844-4, *Round and sawn timber – Terminology – Part 4: Terms relating to moisture content*
- BS EN 844-7, *Round and sawn timber – Terminology – Part 7: Terms relating to anatomical structure of timber*
- BS EN 844-8, *Round and sawn timber – Terminology – Part 8: Terms relating to features of round timber*

- BS EN 844-10, *Round and sawn timber – Terminology – Part 10: Terms relating to stain and fungal attack*
- BS EN 844-12, *Round and sawn timber – Terminology – Part 12: Additional terms and general*
- BS EN 923, *Adhesives – Terms and definitions*
- BS EN 934-2, *Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout – Part 2: Concrete admixtures – Definitions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling*
- BS EN 971-1, *Paints and varnishes – Terms and definitions for coating materials – Part 1: General terms*
- BS EN 1253-1, *Gullies for buildings – Part 1: Requirements*
- BS EN 1304, *Clay roofing tiles and fittings – Product definitions and specifications*
- BS EN 1443, *Chimneys – General requirements*
- BS EN 1487, *Building valves – Hydraulic safety groups – Tests and requirements*
- BS EN 1536, *Execution of special geotechnical work – Bored piles*
- BS EN 1537, *Execution of special geotechnical work – Ground anchors*
- BS EN 1717, *Protection against pollution of potable water in water installations and general requirements of devices to prevent pollution by backflow*
- BS EN 1906, *Building hardware – Lever handles and knob furniture – Requirements and test methods*
- BS EN 12051, *Building hardware – Door and window bolts – Requirements and test methods*
- BS EN 12056-2, *Gravity drainage systems inside buildings – Part 2: Sanitary pipework, layout and calculation*
- BS EN 12110, *Tunnelling machines – Air locks – Safety requirements*
- BS EN 12209, *Building hardware – Locks and latches – Mechanically operated locks, latches and locking plates – Requirements and test methods*
- BS EN 12336, *Tunnelling machines – Shield machines, thrust boring machines, auger boring machines, lining erection equipment – Safety requirements*
- BS EN 12433-1, *Industrial, commercial, and garage doors and gates – Terminology – Part 1: Types of doors*
- BS EN 12433-2, *Industrial, commercial, and garage doors and gates – Terminology – Part 2: Parts of doors*
- BS EN 12519, *Windows and pedestrian doors – Terminology*
- BS EN 12620, *Aggregates for concrete*
- BS EN 12670, *Natural stone – Terminology*
- BS EN 12699, *Execution of special geotechnical work – Displacement piles*
- BS EN 13055-1, *Lightweight aggregates – Part 1: Lightweight aggregates for concrete, mortar and grout*
- BS EN 13119, *Curtain walling – Terminology*

- BS EN 13279-1, *Gypsum binders and gypsum plasters – Part 1: Definitions and requirements*
- BS EN 13318, *Screed material and floor screeds – Definitions*
- BS EN 13914-1, *Design, preparation and application of external rendering and internal plastering – Part 1: External rendering*
- BS EN 13914-2, *Design, preparation and application of external rendering and internal plastering – Part 2: Design considerations and essential principles for internal plastering*
- BS EN 14076, *Timber stairs – Terminology*
- BS EN ISO 772, *Hydrometric determinations – Vocabulary and symbols*
- BS EN ISO 9229, *Thermal insulation – Vocabulary*
- BS EN ISO 12543-1, *Glass in building – Laminated glass and laminated safety glass – Part 1: Definitions and description of component parts*
- BS EN ISO 12570, *Hygrothermal performance of building materials and products – Determination of moisture content by drying at elevated temperature*
- BS EN ISO 14688-2, *Geotechnical investigation and testing – Identification and classification of soil – Part 2: Principles for a classification*
- BS ISO 633, *Cork – Vocabulary*
- BS ISO 6107-1, *Water quality – Vocabulary – Part 1* [BS 6068-1.1]
- BS ISO 6107-2, *Water quality – Vocabulary – Part 2* [BS 6068-1.2]
- BS ISO 6107-3, *Water quality – Vocabulary – Part 3* [BS 6068-1.3]
- BS ISO 6107-5, *Water quality – Vocabulary – Part 5* [BS 6068-1.5]
- BS ISO 6107-6, *Water quality – Vocabulary – Part 6* [BS 6068-1.6]
- BS ISO 6107-7, *Water quality – Vocabulary – Part 7* [BS 6068-1.7]
- BS ISO 6107-8, *Water quality – Vocabulary – Part 8* [BS 6068-1.8]
- BS ISO 10209-1, *Technical product documentation – Vocabulary – Part 1: Terms relating to technical drawings – General and types of drawings*
- BS ISO 15686 (all parts), *Buildings and constructed assets – Service-life planning*
- EN 12488, *Glass in building – Glazing requirements – Assembly rules*
- ISO 704:2002, *Terminology work – Principles and methods*
- ISO 2145, *Documentation – Numbering of divisions and subdivisions in written documents*
- ISO 2444, *Joints in building – Vocabulary*
- ISO 8930, *General principles on reliability for structures – List of equivalent terms*
- ISO 9652-5, *Masonry – Part 5: Vocabulary*
- ISO 10209-4, *Technical product documentation – Vocabulary – Part 4: Terms relating to construction documentation*
- ISO 10241:1992, *International terminology standards – Preparation and layout*
- ISO 13006, *Ceramic tiles – Definitions, classification, characteristics and marking*

Licensed copy: Lee Shau Kee Library, HKUST, Version correct as of 03/01/2015. (c) The British Standards Institution 2010





# British Standards Institution (BSI)

BSI is the national body responsible for preparing British Standards and other standards-related publications, information and services.

BSI is incorporated by Royal Charter. British Standards and other standardization products are published by BSI Standards Limited.

## About us

We bring together business, industry, government, consumers, innovators and others to shape their combined experience and expertise into standards-based solutions.

The knowledge embodied in our standards has been carefully assembled in a dependable format and refined through our open consultation process. Organizations of all sizes and across all sectors choose standards to help them achieve their goals.

## Information on standards

We can provide you with the knowledge that your organization needs to succeed. Find out more about British Standards by visiting our website at [bsigroup.com/standards](http://bsigroup.com/standards) or contacting our Customer Services team or Knowledge Centre.

## Buying standards

You can buy and download PDF versions of BSI publications, including British and adopted European and international standards, through our website at [bsigroup.com/shop](http://bsigroup.com/shop), where hard copies can also be purchased.

If you need international and foreign standards from other Standards Development Organizations, hard copies can be ordered from our Customer Services team.

## Subscriptions

Our range of subscription services are designed to make using standards easier for you. For further information on our subscription products go to [bsigroup.com/subscriptions](http://bsigroup.com/subscriptions).

With **British Standards Online (BSOL)** you'll have instant access to over 55,000 British and adopted European and international standards from your desktop. It's available 24/7 and is refreshed daily so you'll always be up to date.

You can keep in touch with standards developments and receive substantial discounts on the purchase price of standards, both in single copy and subscription format, by becoming a **BSI Subscribing Member**.

**PLUS** is an updating service exclusive to BSI Subscribing Members. You will automatically receive the latest hard copy of your standards when they're revised or replaced.

To find out more about becoming a BSI Subscribing Member and the benefits of membership, please visit [bsigroup.com/shop](http://bsigroup.com/shop).

With a **Multi-User Network Licence (MUNL)** you are able to host standards publications on your intranet. Licences can cover as few or as many users as you wish. With updates supplied as soon as they're available, you can be sure your documentation is current. For further information, email [bsmusales@bsigroup.com](mailto:bsmusales@bsigroup.com).

## BSI Group Headquarters

389 Chiswick High Road London W4 4AL UK

## Revisions

Our British Standards and other publications are updated by amendment or revision.

We continually improve the quality of our products and services to benefit your business. If you find an inaccuracy or ambiguity within a British Standard or other BSI publication please inform the Knowledge Centre.

## Copyright

All the data, software and documentation set out in all British Standards and other BSI publications are the property of and copyrighted by BSI, or some person or entity that owns copyright in the information used (such as the international standardization bodies) and has formally licensed such information to BSI for commercial publication and use. Except as permitted under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 no extract may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means – electronic, photocopying, recording or otherwise – without prior written permission from BSI. Details and advice can be obtained from the Copyright & Licensing Department.

## Useful Contacts:

### Customer Services

**Tel:** +44 845 086 9001

**Email (orders):** [orders@bsigroup.com](mailto:orders@bsigroup.com)

**Email (enquiries):** [cservices@bsigroup.com](mailto:cservices@bsigroup.com)

### Subscriptions

**Tel:** +44 845 086 9001

**Email:** [subscriptions@bsigroup.com](mailto:subscriptions@bsigroup.com)

### Knowledge Centre

**Tel:** +44 20 8996 7004

**Email:** [knowledgecentre@bsigroup.com](mailto:knowledgecentre@bsigroup.com)

### Copyright & Licensing

**Tel:** +44 20 8996 7070

**Email:** [copyright@bsigroup.com](mailto:copyright@bsigroup.com)



...making excellence a habit.™